

# electronics today

SEPTEMBER 1979

INTERNATIONAL

50p

**UPDATE YOUR WHEELS!**  
**FOUR Projects For**  
**The Old Banger**



**Sony Pickup On Coils**  
**Dynamic Noise Filter**  
**LM 10 Revealed**

ETI DOES IT AGAIN!  
**SEIKO** 40% OFF  
CALENDAR WATCH

# TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

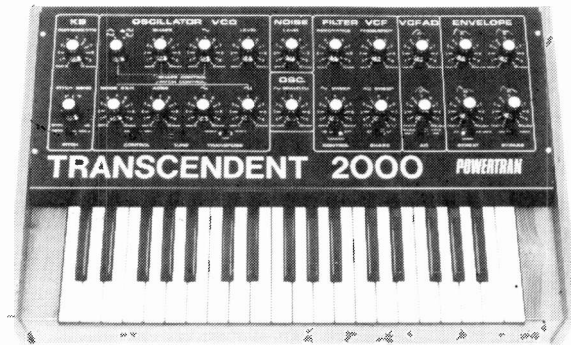
LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal trim!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

**COMPLETE KIT  
ONLY  
£172.00 + VAT!**

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!



Cabinet size 24.6"x15.7"x4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

# NEW!

**BEING FEATURED THIS MONTH**

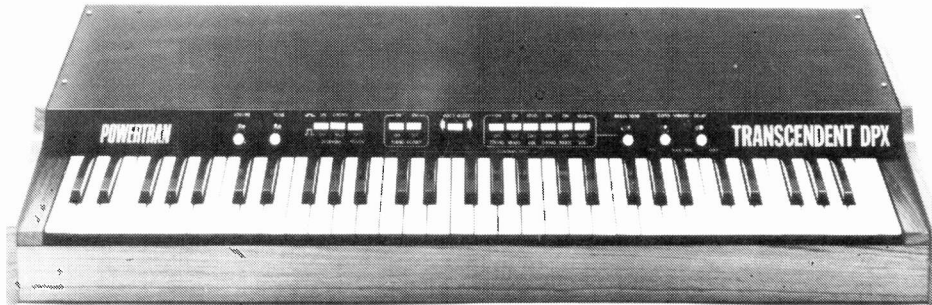
Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr!

# TRANSCENDENT DPX

**DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER**

Like all of our kits the TRANSCENDENT DPX really is complete — fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc — even a 13A plug! Being digitally controlled the DPX may be operated by computer and the kit also includes a COMPUTER INTERFACE SOCKET!

**HARPSICORD  
HONKY TONK  
PIANO!  
STRINGS!  
BRASS!**



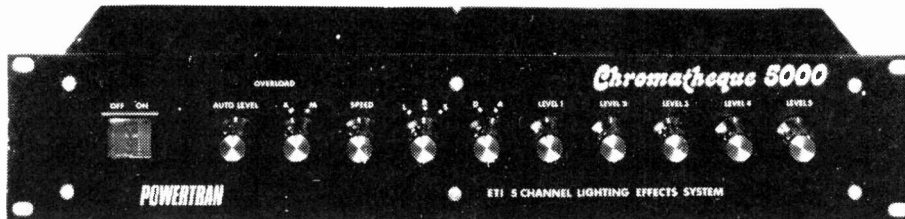
Panel size 19.0"x3.5". Depth 7.3"

**POWERFUL  
DYNAMIC!  
CHORUSING!  
VIBRATO!  
PHASING!**

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY £365.00 + VAT!**

# CHROMATHEQUE 5000

**5 CHANNEL LIGHTING  
EFFECTS SYSTEM**



Cabinet size 36.3"x15.0"x5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

**COMPLETE KIT  
ONLY  
£49.50 + VAT!**

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

# POWERTRAN

**ORDERING INFORMATION  
AND MORE KITS ON PAGE 8**

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B., component sets, hardware sets, etc.) Prices in FREE CATALOGUE



Four for cars!



String along p. 62



Time on offer p. 30

# electronics today

SEPTEMBER 1979 VOL 8 NO 9 INTERNATIONAL

## FEATURES

NEWS DIGEST	8	If it matters, it's here
THE LM10 — BASIC CIRCUITS	16	Introducing a superstar . . .
AUDIOPHILE	28	Moving (coil) saga
MICROSENSE	43	Program know-how revealed
RAF AIR TATTOO	50	Photo report from Greenham Common
READER SURVEY	57	Help! Please?
DESIGNERS NOTEBOOK	73	Circuitry from the workshop
MICROFILE	85	System news and views
RAVEN ON . . .	92	New regular feature
TECH TIPS	95	Readers circuits to try

## PROJECTS

FAILURE MONITOR/INDICATOR	23	Try and ignore this!
DYNAMIC NOISE REDUCER	35	Bye bye hiss
FUEL LEVEL MONITOR	53	Don't get stranded
STRING THING Pt 2	62	Making the notes
OVERSPEED ALARM	80	Keep it down and legal
SCREEN HEATER CONTROLLER	89	Save amps and tempers

## INFORMATION

<b>OFFER: SEIKO AT 40% OFF</b>	10	You'll never believe it!
BOOK SERVICE	21	Fine print indeed
SPECIALS	33	All our wares
<b>OFFER: TELEPHONE TIMER</b>	41	A good call for this
MARKETPLACE	48	Timepieces at knock-down prices
HE NEXT MONTH	60	Worth keeping up with!
ETI OCTOBER	71	What we're up to next

### INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA	Collyn Rivers Publisher Roger Harrison Acting Editor
HOLLAND	Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-Chief
CANADA	Graham Wideman Editor
GERMANY	Udo Wittig Editor



EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 8DEE. Telephone 01 437 1002/3/4/5

Hon Harris, B.Sc.	Editor
Ian Graham B.Sc.	Editorial Assistant
Diego M. Rincon	Art Director
Pete Howells	Production
Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas	Technical Illustrators
Ray Marston	Project Editor
Keith Brindley, John Fitzgerald	Project Engineer
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
Lorraine Stout	Editorial Secretary
Christopher Surgenor (Manager),	Advertising
Steve Rowe	Ad. Representative
Halvor Moorshead	Editorial Director

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road  
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)  
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)  
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

<p><b>CAPACITORS</b>  <b>Electrolytic Axial Leads</b>          -10% to +50% Tol</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>40</th> <th>63</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>330</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>37</td></tr> <tr><td>470</td><td></td><td>21</td><td></td><td></td><td>44</td></tr> <tr><td>680</td><td>19</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td>36</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>23</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>1500</td><td>32</td><td>36</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>39</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	V d.c.	16	25	40	63	1.0					8	1.5					8	2.2					8	3.3					8	4.7					8	6.8					9	10					9	15	7				10	22	7				12	33	7				8	47	7				10	68	8				12	100	8				12	150	8	9			29	220	12				34	330					37	470		21			44	680	19	28			36	1000	23	28			55	1500	32	36				2200	39					<p><b>Electrolytic Can Type</b>          High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R.          Supplied complete with Vertical Fixing Clip</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>16V</th> <th>25V</th> <th>35V</th> <th>50V</th> <th>63V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2200</td><td>16V</td><td>2.6A</td><td>3.6A</td><td></td><td></td><td>184</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>16V</td><td>5.8A</td><td>8.1A</td><td></td><td></td><td>222</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td>16V</td><td>9.8A</td><td>13.7A</td><td></td><td></td><td>346</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>25V</td><td>1.3A</td><td>1.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td>25V</td><td>4.6A</td><td>6.4A</td><td></td><td></td><td>201</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>25V</td><td>8.0A</td><td>11.2A</td><td></td><td></td><td>264</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td>25V</td><td>12.8A</td><td>17.9A</td><td></td><td></td><td>438</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>40V</td><td>0.9A</td><td>1.2A</td><td></td><td></td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>40V</td><td>2.4A</td><td>3.3A</td><td></td><td></td><td>188</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td>40V</td><td>5.6A</td><td>7.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>231</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>40V</td><td>9.2A</td><td>12.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>367</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>70V</td><td>1.8A</td><td>2.5A</td><td></td><td></td><td>190</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>70V</td><td>4.0A</td><td>5.6A</td><td></td><td></td><td>235</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td>70V</td><td>7.5A</td><td>10.5A</td><td></td><td></td><td>376</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>100V</td><td>4.0A</td><td>5.6A</td><td></td><td></td><td>222</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>100V</td><td>7.8A</td><td>10.9A</td><td></td><td></td><td>346</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	V d.c.	16V	25V	35V	50V	63V	2200	16V	2.6A	3.6A			184	10000	16V	5.8A	8.1A			222	22000	16V	9.8A	13.7A			346	2200	25V	1.3A	1.8A			175	4700	25V	4.6A	6.4A			201	10000	25V	8.0A	11.2A			264	22000	25V	12.8A	17.9A			438	1000	40V	0.9A	1.2A			168	2200	40V	2.4A	3.3A			188	4700	40V	5.6A	7.8A			231	10000	40V	9.2A	12.8A			367	1000	70V	1.8A	2.5A			190	2200	70V	4.0A	5.6A			235	4700	70V	7.5A	10.5A			376	1000	100V	4.0A	5.6A			222	2200	100V	7.8A	10.9A			346	<p><b>Miniature Low Value</b>          Polystyrene, Axial, ±1% Tol., &gt; 83V D.C. Wkg          Ceramic Plate, Radial, Low K, 1.8pF-8.2pF, ±25pF Tol, 10-330pF, ±2% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg          Ceramic Plate, Radial, Med K, ±10% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg          Ceramic Plate, Radial, High K, ±20% to ±80% Tol, 83V D.C. Wkg</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>424</th> <th>632</th> <th>630</th> <th>629</th> <th>10F</th> <th>424</th> <th>632</th> <th>630</th> <th>629</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>10</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>1.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>120</td><td>16</td><td>8</td><td>12</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>150</td><td>16</td><td>8</td><td>15</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>1.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>180</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>18</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>220</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>22</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>2.7</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>270</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td>27</td><td>38</td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>330</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>41</td></tr> <tr><td>3.9</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>390</td><td>18</td><td></td><td>39</td><td>43</td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>470</td><td>18</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5.6</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>560</td><td>18</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>680</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8.2</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>820</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1000</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1200</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1500</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1800</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2200</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2700</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3300</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3900</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4700</td><td>23</td><td>7</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5600</td><td>23</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6800</td><td>23</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8200</td><td>23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	424	632	630	629	10F	424	632	630	629	1					10	16	6	10	25	1.2					120	16	8	12	26	1.5					150	16	8	15	26	1.8					180	16	6	18	27	2.2	5				220	16	6	22	28	2.7	5				270	18	8	27	38	3.3	5				330	18	8	33	41	3.9	5				390	18		39	43	4.7	5				470	18	5			5.6	5				560	18	5			6.8	5				680	16	5			8.2	5				820	16	5			10	5				1000	16	5	5		12	5				1200	16	5			15	5				1500	18	6			22	5				1800	18	6	6		27	5				2200	18	6			33	5				2700	18	6			39	5				3300	18	6			47	5				3900	18	6			56	5				4700	23	7	6		68	5				5600	23	6			82	6				6800	23	6								8200	23			
µF	V d.c.	16	25	40	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.0					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.5					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2.2					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3.3					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4.7					8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6.8					9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10					9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
15	7				10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
22	7				12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
33	7				8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
47	7				10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
68	8				12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
100	8				12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
150	8	9			29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
220	12				34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
330					37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
470		21			44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
680	19	28			36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1000	23	28			55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1500	32	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2200	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
µF	V d.c.	16V	25V	35V	50V	63V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2200	16V	2.6A	3.6A			184																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
10000	16V	5.8A	8.1A			222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
22000	16V	9.8A	13.7A			346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2200	25V	1.3A	1.8A			175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4700	25V	4.6A	6.4A			201																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
10000	25V	8.0A	11.2A			264																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
22000	25V	12.8A	17.9A			438																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1000	40V	0.9A	1.2A			168																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2200	40V	2.4A	3.3A			188																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4700	40V	5.6A	7.8A			231																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
10000	40V	9.2A	12.8A			367																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1000	70V	1.8A	2.5A			190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2200	70V	4.0A	5.6A			235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4700	70V	7.5A	10.5A			376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1000	100V	4.0A	5.6A			222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2200	100V	7.8A	10.9A			346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
µF	424	632	630	629	10F	424	632	630	629																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1					10	16	6	10	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.2					120	16	8	12	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.5					150	16	8	15	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.8					180	16	6	18	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.2	5				220	16	6	22	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.7	5				270	18	8	27	38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.3	5				330	18	8	33	41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.9	5				390	18		39	43																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4.7	5				470	18	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
5.6	5				560	18	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.8	5				680	16	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8.2	5				820	16	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10	5				1000	16	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12	5				1200	16	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15	5				1500	18	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
22	5				1800	18	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
27	5				2200	18	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
33	5				2700	18	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
39	5				3300	18	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
47	5				3900	18	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
56	5				4700	23	7	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
68	5				5600	23	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
82	6				6800	23	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
					8200	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<p><b>Tantalum Bead</b>          20% Tol</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>3.15</th> <th>6.3</th> <th>10</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>35</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>0.15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>0.22</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>0.33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>0.47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>0.68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td></td><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td></td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td></td><td>16</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35	0.1							9	0.15							9	0.22							9	0.33							9	0.47							9	0.68							9	1							9	1.5							10	2.2							11	3.3							11	4.7							14	6.8							15	10							16	15							20	22	11						20	33		15					20	47		16					20	68		16	20				20	100		20					20	<p><b>Electrolytic Radial Leads</b>          -10% to +50% Tol.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>6.3</th> <th>10</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>35</th> <th>40</th> <th>50</th> <th>63</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>.47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>.88</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>1.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40	50	63	.47									6	.88									6	1.0									6	1.5									6	2.2									6	3.3									6	4.7									6	6.8									7	10									7	15									8	22									8	33									8	47									8	68									10	100									10	150									10	220									10	<p><b>Polyester Radial Leads</b>          Dipped Type, ±20% Tol., &gt; 250V D.C. Wkg, C280/352 Style          Moulded Type, ±10% Tol., &gt; 100V D.C. Wkg, 10.2mm Pitch Centres          Moulded Type, ±10% Tol., &gt; 100V D.C. Wkg, 7.6mm Pitch Centres</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>352</th> <th>360</th> <th>PHE280</th> <th>µF</th> <th>352</th> <th>360</th> <th>PHE280</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>.001</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>6</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>.0015</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td>7</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>.0022</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>22</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>.0033</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>33</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>.0047</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>47</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>.0068</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>68</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>.01</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>.015</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>1.5</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>.022</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>2.2</td><td>32</td></tr> <tr><td>.033</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.047</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.068</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	µF	352	360	PHE280	µF	352	360	PHE280	.001			5	6	1	6	9	.0015			5	6	1	7	9	.0022			5	6	7	22	8	.0033			5	6	7	33	10	.0047			5	6	7	47	12	.0068			5	6	7	68	15	.01			5	6	7	10	19	.015			5	7	8	1.5	27	.022			5	7	8	2.2	32	.033			5	7	8			.047			5	7	8			.068			5	7	8																																																											
µF	V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.1							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.15							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.22							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.33							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.47							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
0.68							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1							9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1.5							10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2.2							11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
3.3							11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4.7							14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6.8							15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10							16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
15							20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
22	11						20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
33		15					20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
47		16					20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
68		16	20				20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
100		20					20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
µF	V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40	50	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
.47									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
.88									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.0									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.5									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.2									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.3									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4.7									6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6.8									7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10									7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15									8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22									8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
33									8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
47									8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
68									10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
100									10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
150									10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
220									10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
µF	352	360	PHE280	µF	352	360	PHE280																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.001			5	6	1	6	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.0015			5	6	1	7	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.0022			5	6	7	22	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.0033			5	6	7	33	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.0047			5	6	7	47	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.0068			5	6	7	68	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.01			5	6	7	10	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.015			5	7	8	1.5	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.022			5	7	8	2.2	32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
.033			5	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.047			5	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
.068			5	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<p><b>CASES</b>  <b>Small Desk Console - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b>          Slope Front Console, Recessed Top          ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange          1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W161 D096 H39 I57</td><td>186 Case BIM1005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W215 D130 H47 I73</td><td>268 Case BIM1006 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	W161 D096 H39 I57	186 Case BIM1005 OR	W215 D130 H47 I73	268 Case BIM1006 OR	<p><b>VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS</b></p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard</td><td>59</td><td>VERO 21069J</td></tr> <tr><td>3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard</td><td>66</td><td>VERO 21072D</td></tr> <tr><td>70/Pack</td><td></td><td>VERO 21076C</td></tr> <tr><td>2.5" x 1", 1" pitch Veroboard (S)</td><td>56</td><td>VERO 21078E</td></tr> <tr><td>111</td><td></td><td>VERO 21084E</td></tr> <tr><td>5.8" x 2.9", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board</td><td>89</td><td>VERO 21013A</td></tr> <tr><td>Spot Face Cutter</td><td>122</td><td>VERO 21015F</td></tr> <tr><td>Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin</td><td>38/Pack</td><td>VERO 21087G</td></tr> <tr><td>DS Pin .040 (100)</td><td>38/Pack</td><td>VERO 21017H</td></tr> <tr><td>SS Pin .040 (100)</td><td>181/Pack</td><td>VERO 21321K</td></tr> <tr><td>Gnm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>215/Pack</td><td>VERO 21322G</td></tr> <tr><td>15mm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>226/Pack</td><td>VERO 21323D</td></tr> <tr><td>19mm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>375/Kit</td><td>VERO 21341D</td></tr> <tr><td>Verewire Kit (11-pen, 2 wire, 25-comb)</td><td>407/Pack</td><td>VERO 21339F</td></tr> <tr><td>Verewire Comb (100)</td><td>228/Pack</td><td>VERO 21340G</td></tr> <tr><td>Verewire Wire (4)</td><td>192</td><td>VERO 21317D</td></tr> <tr><td>Flip Top Box, Small, Black</td><td>268</td><td>VERO 21319J</td></tr> <tr><td>Flip Top Box, Large, Black</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	59	VERO 21069J	3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	66	VERO 21072D	70/Pack		VERO 21076C	2.5" x 1", 1" pitch Veroboard (S)	56	VERO 21078E	111		VERO 21084E	5.8" x 2.9", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	89	VERO 21013A	Spot Face Cutter	122	VERO 21015F	Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin	38/Pack	VERO 21087G	DS Pin .040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21017H	SS Pin .040 (100)	181/Pack	VERO 21321K	Gnm Board Standoff (100)	215/Pack	VERO 21322G	15mm Board Standoff (100)	226/Pack	VERO 21323D	19mm Board Standoff (100)	375/Kit	VERO 21341D	Verewire Kit (11-pen, 2 wire, 25-comb)	407/Pack	VERO 21339F	Verewire Comb (100)	228/Pack	VERO 21340G	Verewire Wire (4)	192	VERO 21317D	Flip Top Box, Small, Black	268	VERO 21319J	Flip Top Box, Large, Black			<p><b>HARDWARE</b>  <b>D.I.L. Sockets</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Socket</th> <th>Pin</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>DIL SKT 8</td><td>8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>11</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>DIL SKT 14</td><td>14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>13</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>DIL SKT 16</td><td>16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>14</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>DIL SKT 24</td><td>24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>66</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>DIL SKT 28</td><td>28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>78</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>DIL SKT 40</td><td>40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>127</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Heatsinks</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Heatsink</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Sink 5F</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Sink TV2</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T066 10.5°C/W</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>Sink TV3</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sink TV4</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T0126 17°C/W</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>Sink TV5</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T0220 17°C/W</td><td>23</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Socket	Pin	Case	DIL SKT 8	8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	11		DIL SKT 14	14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	13		DIL SKT 16	16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	14		DIL SKT 24	24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	66		DIL SKT 28	28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	78		DIL SKT 40	40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	127		Order Code	Heatsink	Temp	Sink 5F	Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W	10	Sink TV2	Individual Type for 1 x T066 10.5°C/W	26	Sink TV3	Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W	24	Sink TV4	Individual Type for 1 x T0126 17°C/W	23	Sink TV5	Individual Type for 1 x T0220 17°C/W	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Order Code	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W161 D096 H39 I57	186 Case BIM1005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W215 D130 H47 I73	268 Case BIM1006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	59	VERO 21069J																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	66	VERO 21072D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
70/Pack		VERO 21076C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2.5" x 1", 1" pitch Veroboard (S)	56	VERO 21078E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
111		VERO 21084E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5.8" x 2.9", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	89	VERO 21013A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Spot Face Cutter	122	VERO 21015F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin	38/Pack	VERO 21087G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DS Pin .040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21017H																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SS Pin .040 (100)	181/Pack	VERO 21321K																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Gnm Board Standoff (100)	215/Pack	VERO 21322G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
15mm Board Standoff (100)	226/Pack	VERO 21323D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
19mm Board Standoff (100)	375/Kit	VERO 21341D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Verewire Kit (11-pen, 2 wire, 25-comb)	407/Pack	VERO 21339F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Verewire Comb (100)	228/Pack	VERO 21340G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Verewire Wire (4)	192	VERO 21317D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Flip Top Box, Small, Black	268	VERO 21319J																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Flip Top Box, Large, Black																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Order Code	Socket	Pin	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
DIL SKT 8	8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIL SKT 14	14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIL SKT 16	16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIL SKT 24	24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	66																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIL SKT 28	28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
DIL SKT 40	40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Heatsink	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sink 5F	Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sink TV2	Individual Type for 1 x T066 10.5°C/W	26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sink TV3	Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sink TV4	Individual Type for 1 x T0126 17°C/W	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Sink TV5	Individual Type for 1 x T0220 17°C/W	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p><b>Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b>          Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid          ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>L112 W62 D31</td><td>87 Case BIM2003 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L150 W80 D50</td><td>115 Case BIM2005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L190 W110 D60</td><td>195 Case BIM2006 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	L112 W62 D31	87 Case BIM2003 OR	L150 W80 D50	115 Case BIM2005 OR	L190 W110 D60	195 Case BIM2006 OR	<p><b>Small Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b>          Slope Front Console, Recessed Top          ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange          1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey          Ventilation Slots In Base</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W105 D143 H32 (56)</td><td>206 Case BIM6005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W170 D143 H32 (56)</td><td>271 Case BIM6006 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W170 D214 H32 (82)</td><td>375 Case BIM6007 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	W105 D143 H32 (56)	206 Case BIM6005 OR	W170 D143 H32 (56)	271 Case BIM6006 OR	W170 D214 H32 (82)	375 Case BIM6007 OR	<p><b>P.C.B. Components</b>          Dato Pen, Blue Ink, Slow Drying</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Component</th> <th>Pin</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Pen 33PC</td><td></td><td>92</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Fuseholders</b>          Suit 20mm x 5mm I.C.S.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Fuseholder</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Fuse/H20B</td><td>F.C.B. Mounting, Open Type</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>Fuse/H20C</td><td>Chassis Mounting, Open Type</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>Fuse/H20PT</td><td>Panel Mounting, Screwdriver Slot</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>Fuse/H20P</td><td>Panel Mounting, Finger Release</td><td>96</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Fuses</b>          20mm x 5mm Glass.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Fuse</th> <th>Rating</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Fuse 20</td><td>Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>A/S Fuse 2C</td><td>Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Component	Pin	Pen 33PC		92	Order Code	Fuseholder	Temp	Fuse/H20B	F.C.B. Mounting, Open Type	8	Fuse/H20C	Chassis Mounting, Open Type	17	Fuse/H20PT	Panel Mounting, Screwdriver Slot	77	Fuse/H20P	Panel Mounting, Finger Release	96	Order Code	Fuse	Rating	Fuse 20	Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A	8	A/S Fuse 2C	Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Order Code	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L112 W62 D31	87 Case BIM2003 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L150 W80 D50	115 Case BIM2005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L190 W110 D60	195 Case BIM2006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Order Code	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W105 D143 H32 (56)	206 Case BIM6005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W170 D143 H32 (56)	271 Case BIM6006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W170 D214 H32 (82)	375 Case BIM6007 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Order Code	Component	Pin																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Pen 33PC		92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Fuseholder	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Fuse/H20B	F.C.B. Mounting, Open Type	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Fuse/H20C	Chassis Mounting, Open Type	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Fuse/H20PT	Panel Mounting, Screwdriver Slot	77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Fuse/H20P	Panel Mounting, Finger Release	96																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Fuse	Rating																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Fuse 20	Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
A/S Fuse 2C	Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p><b>Diecast Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b>          Diecast Box and Flanged Lid          Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>L113 W63 D31</td><td>104 Case BIM5003 NA</td></tr> <tr><td>L152 W82 D50</td><td>181 Case BIM5005 NA</td></tr> <tr><td>L192 W113 D61</td><td>280 Case BIM5006 NA</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	L113 W63 D31	104 Case BIM5003 NA	L152 W82 D50	181 Case BIM5005 NA	L192 W113 D61	280 Case BIM5006 NA	<p><b>All Metal Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b>          Slope Front Console, Recessed Top          Two Piece All Aluminium Construction          Ventilation Slots In Rear and Base          Choice of 15° or 30° Sloping Front          Off White Top Panel, Blue Base</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope</td><td>1018 Case BIM7151A</td></tr> <tr><td>W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1350 Case BIM7154A</td></tr> <tr><td>W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1572 Case BIM7156A</td></tr> <tr><td>W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1823 Case BIM7158A</td></tr> <tr><td>W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope</td><td>1018 Case BIM7201A</td></tr> <tr><td>W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1202 Case BIM7303A</td></tr> <tr><td>W254 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1572 Case BIM7306A</td></tr> <tr><td>W356 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1823 Case BIM7308A</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope	1018 Case BIM7151A	W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope	1350 Case BIM7154A	W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1572 Case BIM7156A	W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1823 Case BIM7158A	W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope	1018 Case BIM7201A	W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope	1202 Case BIM7303A	W254 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1572 Case BIM7306A	W356 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1823 Case BIM7308A	<p><b>Lampholders, Panel Mounting</b>          Similar In Style to Fuse/H 20P          Low Voltage Type Suits LES and M/F Bulbs</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Lampholder</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Lamp LV</td><td>Low Voltage, Red, Amber or Green</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>Lamp N</td><td>Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber</td><td>95</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Bulbs, Low Voltage, L.E.S.</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Bulb</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Bulb LES</td><td>6V, 0.36W; 6.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Lampholder	Temp	Lamp LV	Low Voltage, Red, Amber or Green	75	Lamp N	Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber	95	Order Code	Bulb	Temp	Bulb LES	6V, 0.36W; 6.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Order Code	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L113 W63 D31	104 Case BIM5003 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L152 W82 D50	181 Case BIM5005 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
L192 W113 D61	280 Case BIM5006 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Order Code	Case																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope	1018 Case BIM7151A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope	1350 Case BIM7154A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1572 Case BIM7156A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1823 Case BIM7158A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope	1018 Case BIM7201A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope	1202 Case BIM7303A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W254 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1572 Case BIM7306A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
W356 D259 H28 (102) 30° slope	1823 Case BIM7308A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Order Code	Lampholder	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Lamp LV	Low Voltage, Red, Amber or Green	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Lamp N	Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber	95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Bulb	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Bulb LES	6V, 0.36W; 6.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p><b>RESISTORS</b>  <b>Carbon Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret RD%</td><td>0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol</td><td>15 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Ret RO%</td><td>0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol</td><td>2 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret MR30</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol</td><td>6 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Ret PR52</td><td>2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol</td><td>13 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Glaze, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret VR37</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol</td><td>10 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret RD%	0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol	15 ea	Ret RO%	0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol	2 ea	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret MR30	0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol	6 ea	Ret PR52	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol	13 ea	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret VR37	0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol	10 ea	<p><b>Skeleton Presets, Miniature</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Preset</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Min Preset V</td><td>0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>Min Preset H</td><td>0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mounting</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Skeleton Presets, Standard</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Preset</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Std Preset V</td><td>0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Std Preset H</td><td>0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mounting</td><td>10</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Potentiometer, Rotary</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Potentiometer</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Pot Lin</td><td>0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>Pot Lcq</td><td>0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Lcq</td><td>34</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Preset	Temp	Min Preset V	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting	7	Min Preset H	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	7	Order Code	Preset	Temp	Std Preset V	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	10	Std Preset H	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	10	Order Code	Potentiometer	Temp	Pot Lin	0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin	34	Pot Lcq	0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Lcq	34	<p><b>RESISTORS</b>  <b>Carbon Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret RD%</td><td>0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol</td><td>15 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Ret RO%</td><td>0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol</td><td>2 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret MR30</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol</td><td>6 ea</td></tr> <tr><td>Ret PR52</td><td>2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol</td><td>13 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Glaze, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Resistor</th> <th>Temp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Ret VR37</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol</td><td>10 ea</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret RD%	0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol	15 ea	Ret RO%	0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol	2 ea	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret MR30	0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol	6 ea	Ret PR52	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol	13 ea	Order Code	Resistor	Temp	Ret VR37	0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol	10 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret RD%	0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol	15 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret RO%	0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol	2 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret MR30	0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol	6 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret PR52	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol	13 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret VR37	0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol	10 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Preset	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Min Preset V	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Min Preset H	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Preset	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Std Preset V	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Std Preset H	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mounting	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Potentiometer	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Pot Lin	0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin	34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Pot Lcq	0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Lcq	34																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret RD%	0.25W, E24 Values IRD-10M, 5% Tol	15 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret RO%	0.5W, E12 Values IRD-4M7, 10% Tol	2 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret MR30	0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-M, 2% Tol	6 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret PR52	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol	13 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Order Code	Resistor	Temp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Ret VR37	0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol	10 ea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME.  
Tel. Watford 40588/9.

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P+P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/STAFF.

**VAT** Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to all prices.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type. (Values are in  $\mu$ F)  
400V: 0-001, 0-0015, 0-0022, 0-0033, 0-0047, 0-0068, 0-01, 0-015, 9p, 0-018 10p, 0-022, 0-033, 11p, 0-047, 0-068 14p, 0-1, 17p, 0-15, 0-22, 24p, 0-33, 0-47 42p, 0-68 63p, 1.1 71p, 175p  
160V: 0-039, 0-15, 0-22 2p, 0-33, 0-47 19p, 0-68, 1.0 22p, 1-5 29p, 2-2 32p, 4.7 48p  
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0-01, 0-015 20p, 0-022 22p, 0-047 26p, 0-1 38p, 0-15 48p, 0-47 48p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in  $\mu$ F): 250V  
0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-027 5p, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1, 0-15 11p, 0-22, 0-33 13p, 0-47 17p, 0-68 19p, 1-0 22p, 1-5 30p, 2-2 34p.**

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in  $\mu$ F). 500V: 10 40p, 47 66p, 250V: 100 85p, 83V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 56, 75, 100, 120, 150, 220, 250, 330, 470, 500, 40V: 22, 33, 63, 100, 12p, 220, 330, 68p, 470, 85p, 35V: 10, 33, 70p, 330, 470, 32p, 1000, 50p, 25V: 10, 22, 47, 6p, 80, 100, 160, 8p, 220, 250, 13p, 470, 640, 25p, 1000, 27p, 1500, 30p, 2200, 45p, 3300, 62p, 4700 74p, 16V: 10, 47, 68, 7p, 100, 125, 8p, 220, 330, 14p, 470, 16p, 1000, 1500, 20p, 2200, 34p, 10V: 100, 6p, 640, 12p, 1000, 14p.

**TAG-END TYPE:** 70V: 4700 135p, 64V: 2200, 89p, 3300 99p, 80V: 10,000 255p, 40V: 2500, 65p, 3300 4700, 70p, 15,000 289p, 25V: 4700 74p, 2000 44p, 40V: 2000+2000 95p.

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:** 35V: 0.1 $\mu$ F, 0-22, 0-33, 0-47, 0-68, 1.0, 2.2 $\mu$ F, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 25V: 1-5, 10, 20V: 1-5, 10, 15, 10 $\mu$ F, 13p each  
18V: 15, 22, 25p, 47, 100, 220 40p  
10V: 15, 22, 33, 20p, 100 35p  
6V: 47, 68, 100 30p, 3V: 100 20p.

**POTENTIOMETERS:** Rotary type Carbon Track  $\frac{1}{2}$ W Log & W/Lin. 4700, 6800, 1K0 & 2K0 (Lin only) Single Gang  
5K0 22M Single Gang Log & Lin 27p  
5K0 2M Single Gang O/P Switch 65p  
5K0 2M Double Gang 78p

**DM 900 3 1/2 DIGIT LCD Multimeter with Capacitance Meter** Complete Kit £59.50 only (p&p 80p)

**SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS** 0-25V log and linear values 60mm 5K0-500K single gang 70p  
10K0-500K dual gang 80p  
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 25p

**PRESET POTENTIOMETERS** 0.1W 500-5M Miniature Vertical & Horizontal 8p  
0-25V 1000-3-3M horz. larger 10p  
0-25V 2000-4-7M Vert. 10p

**RESISTORS** — Ene make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability Low noise  
1/4W 2-20 4-7M E24 2p 10+  
1/2W 2-20 4-7M E12 2p 2p  
1W 2-20 10M E12 5p 4p  
2% Metal Film 100-1M 6p 4p  
1% SW 510-1M E24 10p 8p  
100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values

**THERMISTORS:** VA1034 1039 1040, 1055, 1056, 1058, 1066, 1067, 1098, 1100, 20p each

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:** 10p to 1nF 6p, 1.5nF to 47nF 10p

**MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS** 2.5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF, 5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 80pF, 30p

**COMPRESSION TRIMMERS** 3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF, 100-500pF, 40p

**GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS** TGS 812 & 813 41 5p, Socket 25p

**JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS** Dielectric 0.2 365pF with slow motion Drive 325p  
100 300pF 140p  
500pF 165p  
0.1 Ball Drive with slow motion drive 115p  
651 1 OAF 115p  
Dual Drive 4103 CB04 5pF 10 15  
6.1 36 650p  
Oram 54mm 30p  
0.1-365pF 245p  
0.2 365pF 275p  
0.3 365pF 275p

**RF CHOKES** 1.5, 4.7, 10, 22, 33, 47, 100, 200, 470 1750, 1mH, 2.5, 5, 10 35p each  
43mH 100 80p each

**VEROBOARD** 0.1 0.15 0.15 (copper clad) (plain)  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2" 48p  
2 1/2 x 5" 55p  
3 1/2 x 3 1/2" 55p  
3 1/2 x 5" 55p  
2 1/2 x 17" 185p  
3 1/2 x 17" 218p  
4 1/2 x 17" 218p  
Pkt of 35 pins 22p  
Spot face cutter 99p  
Pin insertion tool 120p  
DIP Board (0-166F) 268p  
VQ Board 90p  
Vero Group Board 1 60p  
S Board 1285p

**VERO WIRING PEN** Plus Spool 325p  
Spare spool (wire) 80p  
Combs 7p each

**FERRIC CHLORIDE** 1lb bag Anhydrous 70p  
35p P&P

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS** (plastic case) p  
1A/50V 20p  
1A/100V 22p  
1A/200V 25p  
1A/400V 29p  
1A/600V 34p  
2A/50V 35p  
2A/100V 44p  
2A/200V 48p  
2A/400V 53p  
2A/600V 65p  
4A/100V 72p  
4A/200V 75p  
4A/400V 79p  
4A/600V 105p  
4A/800V 120p  
6A/100V 74p  
6A/200V 75p  
6A/400V 85p  
6A/600V 85p  
6A/800V 105p  
6A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

**DIODES** AA119 18p  
AA125 18p  
BY100 74p  
BY126 12p  
BY127 12p  
CRX33 148p  
OA9 75p  
OA70 12p  
OA79 12p  
OA81 15p  
OA85 14p  
OA90 7p  
OA91 7p  
OA95 7p  
OA200 9p  
OA202 8p  
IN914 4p  
IN916 5p  
IN4001/2 5p  
BY164 58p  
IN4004/5 6p  
IN4006/7 7p  
IN4148 4p  
IS44 20p  
3A/100V 18p  
3A/400V 20p  
3A/600V 27p  
3A/1000V 130p

## TRANSISTORS

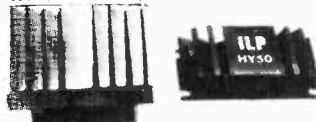
AC125	20	BC212	9	BFX88	28	TIP34C	110	2N2222A	20
AC126	20	BC212L	10	TIP35A	20	TIP35A	185	2N2303	45
AC127	20	BC213	9	BFY51	20	TIP36A	220	2N2368	21
AC128	20	BC213L	11	BFY52	20	TIP36C	220	2N2369A	15
AC141	24	BC214	10	BFY64	40	TIP36C	255	2N2483	28
AC142	24	BC214L	10	BRV11	20	TIP41A	63	2N2484	30
AC176	24	BC307B	20	BRV39	30	TIP41B	73	2N2546	48
ACY17	40	BC327	15	BSX20	18	TIP42A	64	2N2784	55
ACY18	40	BC328	15	BSX26	76	TIP42B	82	2N2904	22
ACY19	40	BC338	15	BSY95A	18	TIP2955	65	2N2905A	22
ACY20	40	BC441	36	BU105	140	TIP3055	60	2N2906	22
ACY21	40	BC461	36	BU205	190	TIS44	45	2N2907	22
ACY22	40	BC477	25	BU208	228	TIS45	45	2N2907A	22
ACY28	40	BC517	38	E567	65	TIS46	45	2N2926G	10
ACY39	78	BC547	12	MD8001	158	TIS90	20	2N3011	24
ACY41	39	BC548	12	MJ491	160	TIS91	24	2N3053	20
ACY44	39	BC549C	13	MJ2955	105	ZTX107	12	2N3054	55
AD149	42	BC558	15	MJ340	54	ZTX108	12	2N3055	48
AD162	42	BC559	20	MJ370	58	ZTX109	14	2N3108	32
AF114	50	BCY70	15	MJE2955	99	ZTX300	13	2N3442	140
AF115	50	BCY71	20	MJE3055	70	ZTX301	25	2N3563	26
AF116	50	BCY72	20	MPF102	25	ZTX302	20	2N3703	11
AF117	50	BD132	45	MPF103	36	ZTX303	25	2N3704	11
AF118	55	BD133	45	MPF104	36	ZTX304	24	2N3705	11
AF139	35	BD133	43	MPF108	38	ZTX326	24	2N3706	11
AF178	70	BD135	38	MPF108	38	ZTX341	20	2N3707	11
AF186	50	BD136	40	MPSA05	25	ZTX550	15	2N3708	11
AF239	42	BD137	40	MPSA06	25	ZTX501	15	2N3709	11
ASZ21	60	BD138	50	MPSA12	42	ZTX502	19	2N3710	16
BC107	10	BD139	40	MPSA55	25	ZTX503	15	2N3711	12
BC108	10	BD140	36	MPSA56	25	ZTX504	25	2N3712	275
BC109	10	BD141	36	MPSA56	25	ZTX511	25	2N3717	195
BC108B	10	BD145	198	MPSU56	60	ZTX550	25	2N3773	288
BC108C	12	BD205	100	OC25	170	40311	60	2N3819	22
BC109	10	BD378	65	OC28	150	40313	125	2N3820	45
BC109B	12	BD							

**WATFORD ELECTRONICS**

**ILP MODULES 15-240 WATTS**

We are now stockists for these world famous fully guaranteed (2 years guarantee on all modules) Pre amps, Amplifiers & Power Supplies.

HY5 Preamp 500mV RMS	£4.75
HY30 Amplifier 15W RMS/8Ω	£4.95
HY50 Amplifier 25W RMS/8Ω	£7.25
HY120 Power Amp 60W RMS/8Ω	£15.40
HY200 Power Amp 120W RMS/8Ω	£18.50
HY400 Power Amp 240W RMS/4Ω	£27.50



**POWER SUPPLIES**

PSU36 — Drives 2 x HY30s	£6.38
PSU50 — Drives 2 x HY50s	£8.18
PSU70 — Drives 2 x H120s	£13.70
PSU90 one HY200	£13.70
PSU180 2 x HY200 or one HY400	£22.99

**OHIO SUPERBOARD II**

Now Ex-stock. Price £263.45 **£229.00**  
Fully assembled and Tested. Requires +5V at 3A and a Video Monitor or TV with RF converter to be up and running. (Data Sheets supplied)  
8K Microsoft Basic in ROM 4K Static RAM on Board expandable to 8K  
Full 53 Key Keyboard with Upper/Lower Case & User programmability and a lot more. See it for yourself. Continuous demonstration on at our retail shop.

**SWITCHES**

TOGGLE 2A 250V	14p
1A DPDT c/over	15p
1/2A DPDT	13p
4 pole 2-way	24p
4 pole on/off	54p

**SUB-MIN TOGGLE**

SP changeover	59p
SPST on/off	54p
SPST biased	85p
DPDT 6 tags	70p
DPDT centre off	79p
DPDT Biased	115p

**SLIDE 250V:**

1A DPDT	14p
1A DPDT c/over	15p
1/2A DPDT	13p
4 pole 2-way	24p

**PUSH BUTTON**

Spring loaded	60p
SPST on/off	65p
SPDT c/over	65p
DPDT 6 Tag	85p

**MINIATURE**

Non Locking	15p
Push to Make	15p
Push Break	25p

**ROTARY: Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop Shafting Assembly. Accommodate up to 6 Wafers** 75p  
**Mains Switch DPST to fit Break Before Make Wafers.** 1 pole/12 way 2p/2 way. 3p/4 way. 4p/3 way. 6p/2 way 47p  
**Spacer and Screen** 5p  
**ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)** 1 pole/2 to 12 way. 2p/2 to 6 way. 3 pole/2 to 4 way. 4 pole/2 to 3 way 41p  
**ROTARY: Mains 250V AC 4 Amp** 48p

**VDU HARDWARE**

74LS163	£1.18
71301	£8.20
AY-3-1013	£4.50
AY-3-1015	£5.60
SF F96264E	£10.50
SF580102	£2.05
	£8.95
SN74260	£1.20
SN75451	70p
SN75452	70p
SN75454	£2.25
TMS6011	£3.55

**UHF MODULATOR**

£2.50

Wide Bandwidth Modulator for Computers	£4.70
Thompson CSF VDU Board	£4.70
SPKEX 68346-1	£69.00

Full Ascii KEYBOARD Low Cost. Readybuilt tested & guaranteed. Full technical details supplied. Only £49.75

KEYPADS: 4x4 matrix Push-button Read Switches assembly. Extremely reliable. Only £4.50

**CRYSTALS**

100KHz	385
455KHz	383
1MHz	323
1.6MHz	323
1.8MHz	323
1.0008M	395
3.2768M	323
4.032MHz	323
4.03319M	335
5.0MHz	355
6.5538M	300
7.680M	323
8.08333M	275
9.375M	323
10.0MHz	323
10.7MHz	323
12MHz	323
14.3181MHz	300
18MHz	323
18.432M	323
20.0MHz	323
27.648M	323
48.0MHz	323

**TRANSFORMERS (Mains Prim. 220-240V)**

6V-5A 9V-9V 12V-12V 100mA	95p
8VA: 6V-5A 6V-5A, 9V-4A 9V-4A, 12V-3A/12V-3A, 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A	105p
12V: 4.5V-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A, 6V-1.2A 6V-1.2A, 12V-5A 12V-5A, 15V-4A 15V-4A, 20V-3A 20V-3A	220p (20p p&p)
24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A, 9V-1.3A 9V-1.3A, 12V-1A 12V-1A, 15V-8A 15V-8A, 20V-6A 20V-6A	290p (45p p&p)
60VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A, 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A, 12V-2A 12V-2A, 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A, 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A, 25V-1A 25V-1A, 30V-8A 30V-8A, 30V-8A	350p (50p p&p)
100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A, 15V-3A 15V-3A, 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A, 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A, 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A, 50V-1A 50V-1A	850p (60p p&p). (N.B. p&p charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)

**ALUM. BOXES WITH LID**

3x2x1"	54
2 1/2x5 1/2x1 1/2"	72
4x4x1 1/2"	72
4x5 1/2x1 1/2"	88
4x2 1/2x2 1/2"	72
5x4x2"	98
6x4x2"	98
7x5x2 1/2"	145
8x6x3"	185
10x7x3"	210
10x4x3"	175
12x6x3"	215
12x8x3"	265

**PANEL METERS**

FSD	60x46x
	35mm
	0-500uA
	0-100uA
	0-500uA
	0-1mA
	0-5mA
	0-10mA
	0-50mA
	0-100mA
	0-1A
	0-2A
	0-25V
	0-50V AC
	0-300V AC
"VU"	475p each

**VOLTAGE REGULATORS**

1A TO3 -ve	7905	220p	
5V 7805	145p	7905	220p
12V 7812	145p	7912	220p
15V 7815	145p		
18V 7818	145p		

1A TO220 Plastic Casing

5V 7805	80p	7905	90p
12V 7812	80p	7912	90p
15V 7815	80p	7915	90p
18V 7818	85p	7918	90p
24V 7824	85p	7924	90p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing

5V 78L05	30p	79L05	65p
6V 78L62	30p		
8V 78L82	30p		
12V 78L12	30p	79L12	65p
15V 78L15	30p	79L15	65p

**OPTO ELECTRONICS**

LEDs with Clips

TIL209 Red	13
TIL211 Grn	17
TIL212 Yel	18
2" Red	14
2" Amber Grn Yel	18

Square LEDs: Red 7 Segment Displays

Grn. Yel	48	TIL307	675
TIL32 Infra Red	58	TIL312 3 1/2" CA	105
LS400	255	TIL313 3" CC	105
OCP71	120	TIL321 5 1/2" CA	115
ORP12	63	TIL322 5 1/2" CC	115
ORP61	85	DL704 3" CC	99
2N5777	45	DL707 3" CA	99
		DL747 6" CA	180
		FND357 Red	120

ISOLATORS

IL74	48	3" Green CA	180
TIL111 2	85	6" Green CA	875
TIL114	50	1 1/2" Digit	500p
TIL117	110	LCD 3 Digit	975

**ETI Projects:**

Parts available for: Click Eliminator Ambush; Guitar Effect Unit; Audio Display; Car Projects; Rear Screen Heater Control; troller; Audible Repeater. Send SAE plus 5p for list.

399	230	4029	54	4070	14	4435	540	4543	155
445	150	4030	50	4071	14	4440	1275	4549	375
447	144	4031	150	4072	14	4450	260	4553	398
490	180	4032	80	4073	14	4451	220	4554	175
668	182	4033	95	4075	14	4452	310	4555	46
669	182	4034	115	4076	14	4452	310	4556	44
670	248	4035	80	4077	14	4490V	240	4557	365
		4036	80	4078	14	4501	16	4558	105
		4037	100	4081	14	4502	57	4559	375
		4038	108	4082	14	4503	42	4560	210
		4039	320	4085	52	4506	46	4561	65
		4040	51	4086	52	4507	35	4562	375
		4041	60	4089	110	4508	160	4566	155
		4042	50	4093	35	4510	55	4569	280
		4043	46	4094	95	4511	80	4572	26
		4044	46	4095	48	4512	70	4580	595
		4045	145	4096	105	4513	206	4581	297
		4046	66	4097	372	4514	140	4582	130
		4047	87	4098	99	4515	299	4583	75
		4048	58	4099	145	4516	52	4584	63
		4049	25	4160	78	4517	382	4585	105
		4050	33	4161	78	4518	58		
		4051	45	4162	78	4519	55		
		4052	45	4163	78	4520	55		
		4053	45	4174	82	4521	228		
		4054	110	4175	78	4522	149		
		4055	99	4194	90	4526	65		
		4056	110	4408	670	4527	152		
		4057	1650	4408	670	4528	155		
		4058	480	4410	670	4529	145		
		4059	90	4411	795	4530	85		
		4060	90	4412F	1250	4531	135		
		4061	1200	4412V	1050	4532	67		
		4062	995	4415F	520	4534	575		
		4063	110	4415V	390	4536	365		
		4064	30	4419	280	4538	142		
		4065	100	4422	428	4539	105		
		4066	30	4433	780	4541	135		
		4067	35						
		4068	14						
		4069	14						

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter

- \* Best Value for money.
- \* Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
- \* World-wide proven reliability.
- \* Low servicing costs.
- \* 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
- \* Large mirror scale meter.
- \* Fully protected against overload.
- \* Large range of inexpensive accessories.
- \* 12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E.B. Sole U.K. Distributors.

Prices from £16.60 — £32.00 + VAT



**I.C.E**

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED**  
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.  
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

Please send me full colour leaflet and prices on whole ICE range including accessories.

Name .....

Address .....

# news digest.....

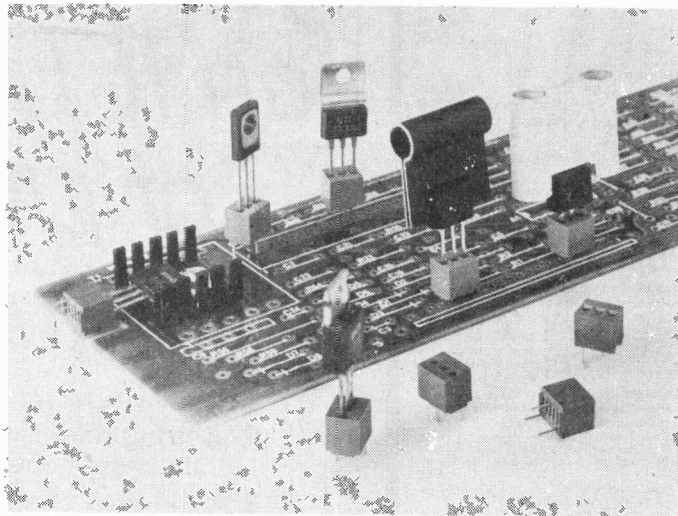
## SOCKET TO ME

To simplify fault finding and component replacement for the commercial market, Winslow Component Systems have designed a transistor socket for TO220 and TO 202 power transistors.

Available in two versions, the W3416 has staggered contacts to stop it falling over during flow soldering, and the W3416S has in-line contacts.

The body of the socket is moulded in glass-reinforced polyester and the phosphor bronze contacts are available in both gold plated and bright acid tinned finishes.

For further information contact Winslow Component Systems Ltd, Southern House, Edenbridge, Kent.



## CB SPECIAL

**Price change — CB Special, from the publishers of Hobby Electronics, will cost 75 pence plus 25 pence postage. Just send a PO/cheque for £1.00 to CB Special, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.**

## CASE STUDY

Having problems boxing your goodies? You might find what you want in the new releases from Vero and West Hyde Developments.

Vero's G-Series is a range of small metal instrument cases, which come in three standard sizes with satin anodized aluminium top cover, and front and rear panels and base in matt black PVC-clad steel.

When the case is assembled, there are no visible fixings. The cover can be removed by unscrewing the feet. The cases have a sloping vizor to protect light displays against glare.

The latest additions to the BOCON range from West Hyde are ten, two part cases with loose front and rear panels.

PCBs can be mounted on the bosses, the three middle sizes taking one and the three largest sizes taking two standard

Eurocards on both top and base. Further pillars are also provided as intermediate mounts as are extra chassis supports.

A useful feature of this range is that the four smallest sizes are available with battery compartments at one end to take 1V5 pencils or flat 9V types. The smallest case is intended for use with hand-held, battery instruments.

Further details of Vero's G-Series from Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

For information on the BOCON range, contact West Hyde Developments Ltd, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET.

Happy Boxing Day!

## SERVO AMP

New from Ferranti, the ZN419CE is a precision IC servo amplifier for use in pulse width position servo mechanisms and motor speed control applications.

It features low quiescent current, high output drive capability, low external component count and can operate over a wide range of repetition

rates and pulse widths.

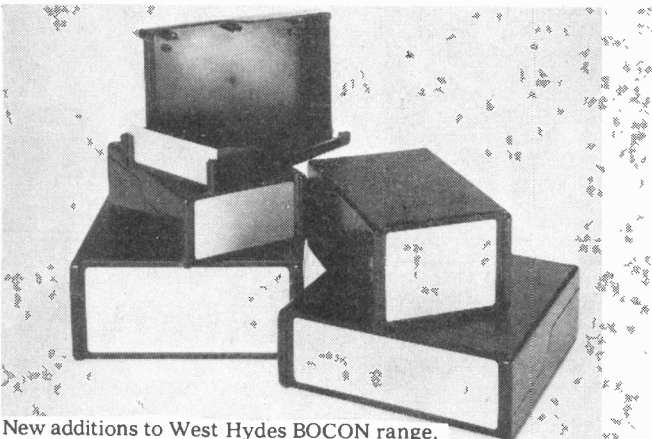
The device operates from a standard 1.5 mS pulse width with Schmitt trigger input shaping. The supply can be anything from 3.5 to 6.5V as the ZN419CE incorporates precision internal voltage stabilisation.

More information can be obtained from Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP.

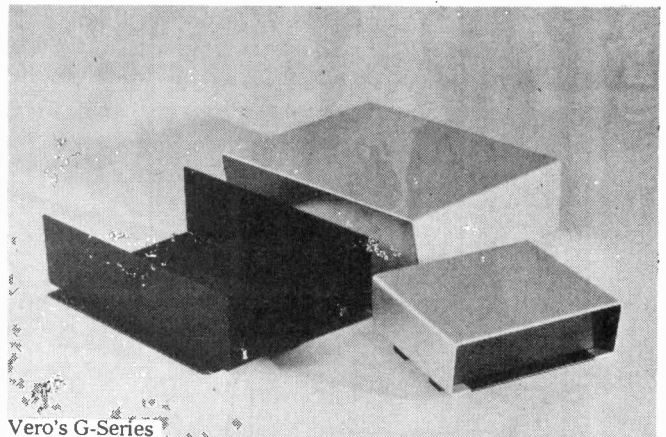
**We've had several inquiries about errors in the System 8000 Tuner-amplifier project, which appeared in the June and July editions of ETI.**

**Unfortunately, we are unable to answer any technical queries on this project as the design from which Uni-Electric are producing their kit has been changed since we published the project.**

**In view of this, all inquiries on the System 8000 should be addressed to Uni-Electric Ltd, 182-184 Addington Road, South Croydon, Surrey. Tel. 01-657 4136.**



New additions to West Hydes BOCON range.



Vero's G-Series



# POWERTRAN

FOR ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION

## 200+200 watt AMPLIFIER

As featured in *Electronics Today International*

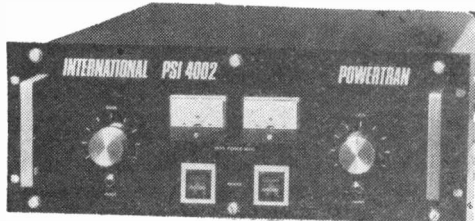
400W rms continuous — 800W peak!

0.03% THD at FULL power!

PLUS all the following features too!

- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!), super high slewing rate (20V/μs), 200W rms. continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB).
- ★ Professional quality components, sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too.
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experience constructors and newcomers to electronics.
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL



cabinet size 17.2" x 17.2" x 6.7"

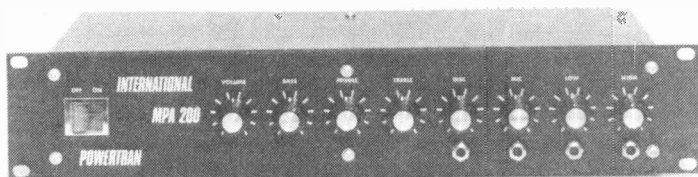
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90 + VAT

## MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8-) MIXER / AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wider range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.

**MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM PERFECTLY!**



## DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

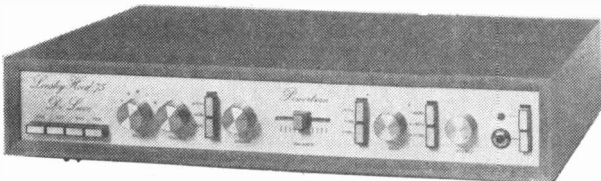
This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in H-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.

## WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.

## LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in Wireless World, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.



## T20+20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30+30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT.

**MATCHING TUNERS — SEE OUR FREE CATALOGUE!**

**COMPLETE KITS:** Our complete kits really are complete. All of the projects shown on this page are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet (last 4 kits on this page), or professional quality rack mounting cabinet (first 2 kits on this page), cables, nuts, bolts, etc., and full instructions — in fact everything!

All of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

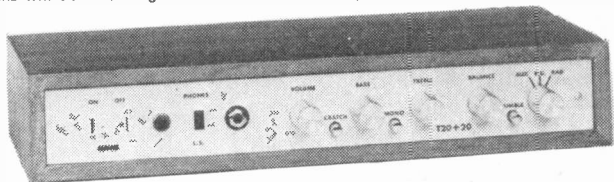
**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory), Open 9 a.m. - 4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday



OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

# POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER  
(STD 0264) 64455

# SEIKO

## Memory Bank Calendar Watch (The 'Bond' watch from Moonraker)

This is the watch offer they said even ETI could never do. SEIKO

at a 40% discount! After all no-one discounts Rolls Royce do they? Well here it is. A SEIKO Memory Bank Calendar watch which retails everywhere at £138 for only £79.50 inc VAT and Registered Post charges.

The watch itself is a different league to other timepieces. It shows day, date, month, hours, minutes and seconds continuously, and switches to display the full calendar, month by month, from

January 1st 1930 to December 31st 2009 at the push of a button!

Twelve or twenty-four hour display can be selected and changed at will! Up to ELEVEN dates in the forthcoming year can be set as "MEMO" dates in the memory bank, and upon the allotted day the watch keeps the word MEMO flashing on the display to remind you of whatever it was you forgot. No more forgetting birthdays, anniversaries or evenings out!

Battery life is a good two years and the watch carries the full SEIKO guarantee. (Although these watches are so reliable chances are you'll never find out how good that is!)

Operating the watch is simple and logical, and you don't need a pin to set it either! Even battery changing is facilitated by the 'hatch back' construction. You'll never see an offer like it again for a long long time, and even now we can't hold this price for long, so now's the time to get yourself the best there is in a watch, get a SEIKO and get it at ETI's prices!

Orders can only be accepted using the coupon below, and then in order to be fair to everyone, only one watch per coupon. Supplies at this price are limited, so forgive us for being so formal!



To ETI Seiko Offer  
145 Charing Cross Road  
London, WC2H 0EE

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £79.50 payable to ETI for ONE Seiko Memory Bank Calendar Watch.

Name .....

Address .....

ETI Reader Offer £79.50 ALL INC  
40% off ~ RRP £138

SOME DAY ALL WATCH OFFERS WILL BE DONE THIS WAY!

# Car Audio

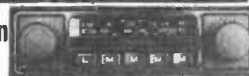
Manual  
MW/LW



Full medium and long wave tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Suitable for positive or negative chassis. Latest model.

**£10.25 + £1.00 Post**

Push-Button  
MW/LW



One LW, four MW buttons plus manual tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Latest model, negative chassis only.

**£15.95 + £1.00 Post**

Stereo FM/  
Cassette  
+ MW



Standard cassettes and FM in stereo plus medium wave. Tone and balance controls. Fast forward facility on tape. Adjustable shafts. Suitable for 4 or 8 ohm speakers (not supplied). This model is discounted elsewhere at £50 up

**£40.95 + £1.00 Post**

Stereo  
Speaker Set



Suitable for above stereo unit. Good quality in surface mounted casing. 5W nominal, 8W peak.

**£4.00 (pair)**

+ 70p Post

Telescopic Car Antenna

Multi-section standard type, suitable for angled mounting with locking key.

**£1.60 + 30p Post**

# Metal Detectors

Treasure Tracer Mk III

The original Treasure Tracer. Sales exceed 7,000. 5-transistor circuit with Varicap tuning. Sensitive, stable BFO design. Built-in speaker and earphone. Fitted with Faraday shield. Kit supplied with pre-built search head.

Kit. **£18.60 + £1.00 Post**  
Built **£23.95 + £1.00 Post**

★ Induction Balance Model

Built with sensitivity up to 10in on single coin; fitted with speaker and meter; PP3 battery; 7in dia. search head. Telescopic stem. Excellent pin-pointing, positive reaction to non-ferrous, negative reaction to iron. This model's normal price is £39.95!

**£24.50 + £1.00 Post**

All goods guaranteed one year. 10-day money-back offer. Goods ex-stock at time of going to press. Callers by appointment only please. Send s.a.e. for illustrated leaflet.

**Minikits Electronics Ltd.**  
60 Cleveland Road  
S. Woodford  
London E18 2AN

# CALCULATORS

## SCIENTIFIC

\* **SPECIAL OFFER**  
TEXAS T159 together with PC100B  
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)  
**£285.00**

TEXAS/HP Accessories available

*TEXAS T159 (New Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem)	<b>£156.50</b>
*TEXAS T158 (New Key prog 480 steps or 60 mem)	<b>£60.00</b>
*TEXAS PC100B (New updated Printing Unit for T158/T159)	<b>£140.00</b>
*TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/50 Prog Steps)	<b>£25.00</b>
TEXAS T133 (New — same spec. as T130, but 3 mem)	<b>£13.95</b>
*TEXAS T145 (New updated version of the Texas T140)	<b>£19.95</b>
*TEXAS 42MBA (10 Dig Fin / Stat Prog 12 mem 32 keystrokes)	<b>£42.95</b>
*TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct)	<b>£46.50</b>
*TEXAS T151/iii (New 8 Dig + Exp 10 mem 32 Prog Steps, Stat/Sci)	<b>£26.30</b>
TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/Stat. 2 Con Mem)	<b>£23.00</b>
TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/Stats)	<b>£18.50</b>

Make more of your  
Texas T158/59 Calculator  
**MATH/UTILITIES MODULE**

If you write your own programs this library is for you! Most programs in this library are designed to be used either on their own or as subroutines of your programs.

Applications range from utility programs such as printer formatting and large-scale plotting to advanced mathematical routines.

Module includes:

Prompter. Alpha Messages.  
Printer Formatting. Superplotter.  
Sorting. Data Arrays.  
Data Packing. Prime Factors.  
Hyperbolic Functions.  
Gamma/Factorial.  
Random Numbers.  
Normal Distribution.  
Interpolation. Roots of a Function.  
Minimax. Romberg Integration.  
Differential Equations.  
Discrete Fourier Series.  
Calculator Status.  
Variable Arithmetic  
Module Check.

*TEXAS T158 with Maths/Utilities	<b>£90.00</b>
*TEXAS T159 with Maths/Utilities	<b>£186.50</b>
*TEXAS T158 with Applied Statistics	<b>£80.00</b>
*TEXAS T159 with PC100C & Applied Statistics	<b>£305.00</b>

\* **SUMMER SALE**

TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec. master module, charger, etc.) PLUS statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog Cards with wallet, etc.  
**ONLY £180**

*CBM 9190R (as 4190R but with 9 memories)	<b>£27.50</b>
*CBM Pro 100 (72 Step Prog)	<b>£29.50</b>
*HP33E (3 mem Prog Sci/Stat)	<b>£4.00</b>
*HP32E (Advanced Sci with Statistics)	<b>£50.00</b>
*HP31E (New Sci replaces HP21)	<b>£35.00</b>
*HP67A (C. Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem)	<b>£257.75</b>
*HP97A (Fully prog with Printer)	<b>£422.00</b>
CASIO AQ2000 (updated AQ1000 Cal. 3-Way Stopwatch/Alarm plus Date Calendar)	<b>£22.00</b>
CASIO FX3100 (LCD Sci Sid/DP/Rec.)	<b>£22.50</b>
CASIO FX8000 (as above + Stop Watch/Alarm)	<b>£27.73</b>
*CASIO FX202P (127 Step Sci Progs Con Mem)	<b>£44.50</b>
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LDC Prog. 128 Steps. 11 Mem)	<b>£46.00</b>
CASIO FX501P (Sci LCD Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem)	<b>£84.00</b>
CASIO Prog Adapter — permits Progs to be recorded on to standard cassette recorders for reply on Casio FX501P/FX502P at later stage	<b>£23.00</b>

**COMMODORE PET COMPUTER**

with 8K bytes RAM 2001-B £550

PET 2001/4 £499

Pet 2001/16N £875.00

Fully guaranteed Warranty by CBM

**NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST 'COMPUTERS'**

**BORRIS** the most advanced chess computer yet. Borris is ideal for learning and improving your chess game from beginner to master. Borris can play against himself, has Alpha-Numeric prompting to help improve play and by simple switching you have facility to follow Borris's thinking while he analyses position before making a move. Walnut case, wooden chessmen, board mains adaptor, etc. **£175.00**  
**CHESS CHALLENGER '10'** (10 Levels of beginner to master) **£135.00**  
**CHESS CHALLENGER '7'** (7 levels of game) **£88.00**

\* **FREE** — Mains/Charger included \*

**GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER**

Company/Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone  
Barclaycard/Visa/Access accepted by phone

**Tel. 01-455 9823**

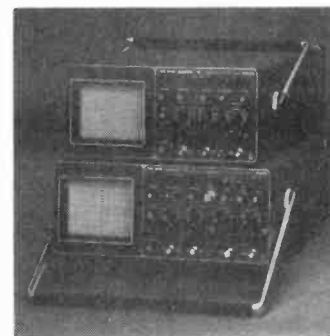
**EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED**

Air Freight/Air Post Delivery

Quotations on request. Payments via Letter or Credit/Int. Money Order/Credit Card, etc.

**MOUNTAINDENE**  
22 Cowper St., London, EC2

# news digest



## SCOPE FOR IMPROVEMENT

Philips have announced two new 35 MHz oscilloscopes to extend the facilities already found in the well-proven 25 MHz range.

In appearance, the new scopes, designated the PM3216 and PM3218, are very similar to their predecessors. Spot the new scopes in our photos. (The new models are below).

The main difference between the two new instruments is that the PM3216 is dual-trace, single timebase and the PM3218 is the dual-trace, dual timebase model. The PM3218 also features an alternate timebase so that both main and delayed timebase signals can be displayed for easy reference.

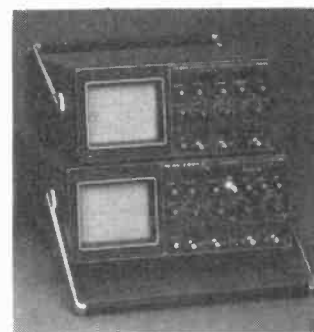
Sensitivity for both of the new models is 2mV over the full 35 MHz bandwidth, coupled with a trigger sensitivity of 1 div and an external trigger sensitivity of 200 mV. In addition a 10:1 attenuator on the external trigger provides a very wide dynamic range.

Z-input modulation makes the scopes ideal for logic analyzer applications.

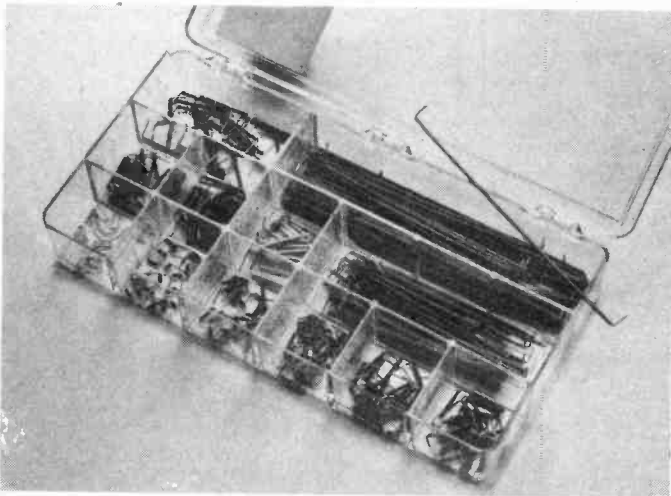
Both accuracy and ease of use are enhanced by means of double insulators which allows the instruments to be operated safely without an earth connection, thereby eliminating earth loop and hum problems.

The new models can be operated almost anywhere, with possible mains supplies of 110, 127, 220 and 240V AC ( $\pm 10\%$ ) in the frequency range 46 to 440 Hz, and also 21 to 27V DC. An optional internal 24V battery supply makes the unit truly portable. Power consumption is 30 W.

Further information from Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX.



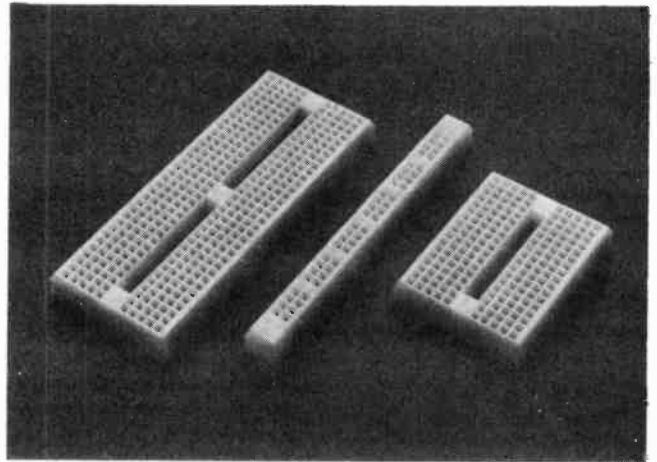
# news digest.....



## BUMPER BUNDLE FROM LEKTROKIT

We suspect that everyone at Lektrokit must be working 26 hours a day, 8 days a week. Every post seems to bring news of more goodies from them.

Let's start with the Powerace 103. No, it's not an electronic poker game. Lektrokit describe it as a circuit prototype construction aid. It's a complete, self-contained unit, enabling analogue and/or digital circuitry to be built without using



one of those nasty, hot soldering irons.

The unit has its own internal power supplies to provide all necessary power rails for the circuitry under construction. DC voltage outputs of +5V (750mA), +15V (250 mA) and -15V (250 mA) are available. All DC supplies are regulated with ripple and noise of less than 10 mV and line and load regulation of less than 1%.

The matrix of 1680 solderless, plug-in tie points will accept all ICs and has the capacity to hold up to 18, 14 pin, DIL packages. A 15-0-15V meter on the front panel has accessible inputs, enabling supplies or circuitry to be monitored.

The front panel also carries two logic switches, two data switches and two buffered LED logic indicators.

Powerace is only 7.5 x 11.5 x 4 in, weighs in at 2.5 lbs and is mains powered.

Lektrokit is also to market three new units that together form a solderless breadboard system.

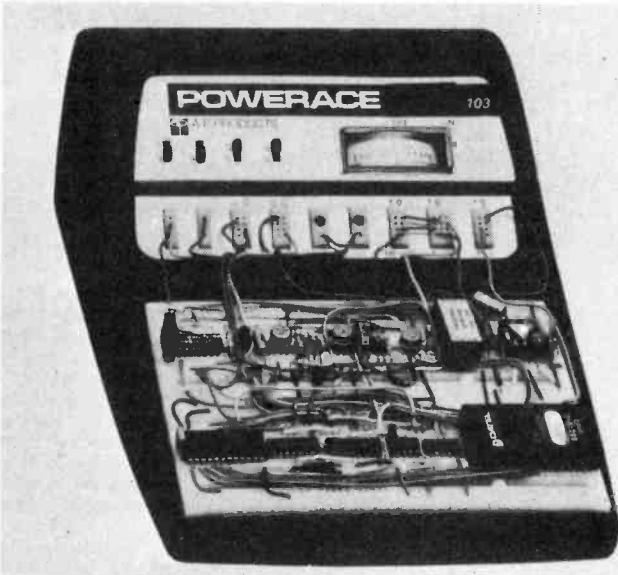
The 217L and 234L terminal strips and the 206R distribution strip offer 170, 340 and 48 pre-connected sockets respectively

on a standard 0.1 in matrix. The three units can be fixed together in any configuration. Each has a self-adhesive backing for fixing to any flat surface and screw holes permit more secure fixing (they even give you free screws!).

When you have your breadboard, try to persuade granny to buy you a Lektrokit breadboard jumper wire kit. Each kit contains 350 wires with their ends already stripped and bent at right angles for instant use.

Fourteen different lengths are included, from the smallest pieces with a 0.1 in span, for linking adjacent holes on the 0.1 in matrix, to others with a span of five inches. Each length has its own distinct colour sleeving for easy identification. All the wires are solid, tinned 22 awg with PVC sleeving. The kit is presented in a smart, compartmentalised case.

That little lot should solve some of your Christmas stocking problems. If you want to know more about these Lektrokit products, contact Lektrokit Ltd, Sutton Industrial Park, London Road, Earley, Reading, Berkshire RG6 1AZ.



## GIGAMPU COUNTER?

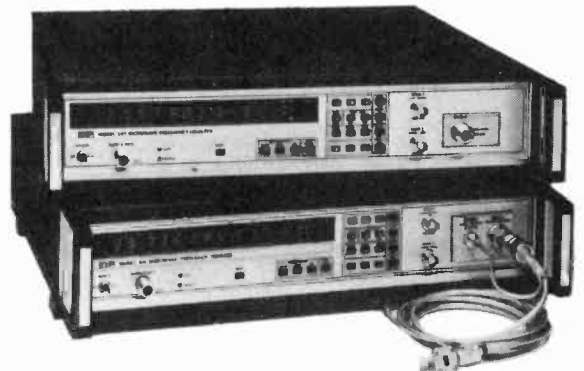
No, it doesn't count Gigampu's. It's an MPU-based frequency counter from Racal with a frequency coverage of 10 Hz to 26.5 Gigahertz.

The model 548 extends the standard range of the 54 series to 40 GHz with a resolution of 1Hz. Further options, to extend the range even further, are in the pipeline.

Standard features are high sensitivity to -30 dBm, input protection, easy to operate

keyboard control and keyboard selected test and diagnostic functions. Options include power measurement, GPIB connection, remote programming/BCD output and digital to analogue converter output.

For further details contact Racal-Dana Instruments Ltd, Duke Street, Windsor, Berkshire SL4 1SB.



# Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ... At a Price that has no resistance at all

New **ELENCO PRECISION** Digital Multimeter M1200B  
USA

**ONLY £55** (+ £3 p&p + VAT £8.70 = £66.70)

**\*FULLY GUARANTEED  
FOR 2 YEARS**

**\*METAL CASE**

**\*EX STOCK DELIVERY** (Subject to availability)



THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE - MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS, VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!

## FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trim pots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation-built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

## SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max
AC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V (Response 45Hz to 5KHz) Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V
DC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
AC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
Resistance	Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg, 20 Meg. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .01 ohms
Environmental	Temp coefficient 0° to 30° C ± .025%°C Operating Temp 0° to 50° C Storage - 20° to 60° C
General	Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size 8¼ x 5¼ x 2¼ Weight 2½ lbs.

At £55, M1200B is the best buy among DMM's currently available. Its 0.01 ohms resolution allows you to detect shorted windings in coils, transformers or motors. It is also useful in checking low contact resistance in switches, relays or connectors. Poor solder connections can also be spotted. The low power ohms function permits accurate measurements of in circuit resistance without forward biasing semiconductor junctions.

You have been waiting a long time for a digital multimeter with all these features at a price like this. Now its yours.

Also available from retail shops:

Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Rd, London W2  
Z & I Aero Services, 85 Tottenham Court Road  
London W.1

**\*AGENTS WANTED**

**ELENCO PRECISION** Sole UK Distributor

**ME**

**Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd.**  
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP  
Tel. 01-837 1165  
Telex: 8953084 MACLIN G

To: **Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd** ET19  
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block  
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ DMM M1200B  
@ £66.70 inc. p&p + VAT (overseas £60)

I enclose cheque/P.O./Bank Draft for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (BLOCK

Address \_\_\_\_\_ LETTERS

PLEASE)

© N Zand

NEW

# PROMBOX 12 UV PROM ERASER



**£63.89**

includes P&P  
Add £9.58 VAT @ 15%  
Ex-stock

**FEATURES:**

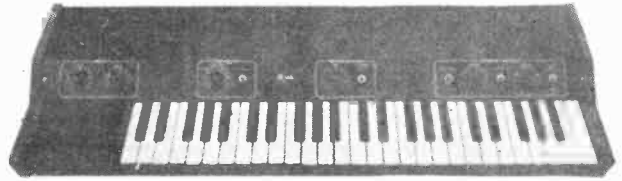
- SIMPLE OPERATION
- ERASE TIME VARIABLE FROM 5 TO 50 MINUTES.
- SLIDING TRAY CAN ACCOMMODATE UP TO 12 UV EPROMS.
- SAFETY INTERLOCK PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE.

Send cheques / official orders to:

**GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD.**

SKARDON WORKS, SKARDON PLACE, NORTH HILL  
PLYMOUTH PL4 8EZ. TEL. 0752 28627

# THE ARAK VIII POLYPHONIC KEYBOARD CONTROLLER



The Arak VIII is so named because it can handle up to eight\* note polyphony, and that means that if you have a large enough synthesizer you can play eight notes at once, and each one can be set to sound totally different.

The Arak VIII is a controller in every sense of the word. For instance it has built in vibrato so you don't waste those precious V.C.O.s. You can instantly get back to that fat monophonic sound by flicking the unison switch. Just touch the keys with infinite sustain selected and the Arak VIII brings in a big power chord while you get on with playing another instrument. Memorising a chord is no problem using the memory bank facility. You can even sequence between two chords set in the memory banks and interact with them from the keyboard. We designed the Arak VIII to interface with just about anything, apart from the gate and control voltage outputs, which incidentally, can be scaled between zero and two volts per octave, there is an I/O so you can interface it to a computer. This allows a computer to take data from the Arak VIII or feed data in and control the synth.

The case is hand-built out of black anodised aluminium and is finished off with solid mahogany end cheeks. Legends are silk screened on the front and back so you know precisely what to twiddle and what to plug into.

Arak VIII kit ..... **£248.39**  
Arak VIII ready-built and tested ..... **£382.22**

Prices include VAT

\*Four more store / portamento circuits are needed to give the necessary number of control voltages.

**ARAK SOUND**

PRESTON HOUSE, HIGH STREET  
CROWTHORNE, BERKS. TEL. CROWTHORNE 2550

## INTRODUCING FROM OLYMPOS SOLAR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



- ★ All Stainless Steel
- ★ Mineral Glass
- ★ Water Resistant
- ★ Fast Display

**UMO 850CS**

Perpetual calendar, day, date, month, 24 hour alarm with on/off indication, 1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility, backlight. 12 months guarantee

**ONLY £39.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)

**NON-SOLAR £29.95**

9mm thick



Same day despatch  
**VT04**

### SOLAR LCD CHRONOGRAPH

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. 12-month guarantee

**ONLY £13.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)



**VT10**  
Same day despatch

### LCD ALARM

24-hr. alarm Hours, mins, secs., date, month, back-light, auto calendar. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

12-month guarantee

**ONLY £12.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)

### LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH VT06

All usual features. Perpetual calendar, day, date, month and year. 24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light. 12-month guarantee

**ONLY £17.95** (inc. VAT P&P)  
Same day despatch Same as ETI offer



### LADY'S LCD ALARM

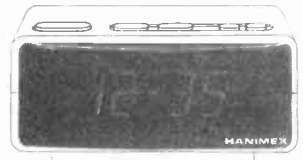
24-hr. alarm Hours, mins, secs., date, month, back-light, auto calendar. 2 time zones gilt bracelet countdown alarm 12-month guarantee

**ONLY £19.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)



**VT15**

### HANIMEX Alarm Clock



Features and Specification Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9 minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm) Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg)

Same day despatch

**VT13**

**ONLY £9.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)

### SOLAR LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light.

**ONLY £27.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P)



Same day despatch  
**VT12**

12 month guarantee, 15% VAT included, Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to



## VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD

BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG12 1REA. Tel: (0256) 56417 TLX: 858747  
FACTORY AGENTS WANTED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



### TRANSISTORS

AC126	£0.21	BC148	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BU105	£1.84	ZTX109	£0.11
AC127	£0.21	BC149	£0.08	BC550	£0.16	BU105/02	£2.24	ZTX300	£0.13
AC128	£0.18	BC157	£0.12	BC556	£0.16	BU204	£1.81	ZTX500	£0.14
AC128K	£0.30	BC158	£0.12	BC557	£0.18	BU205	£1.81	2N1813	£0.23
AC132	£0.23	BC159	£0.12	BC558	£0.14	BU208/02	£2.58	2N1774	£0.23
AC134	£0.23	BC187	£0.14	BC559	£0.18	MJE2955	£1.04	2N1889	£0.51
AC137	£0.23	BC188	£0.14	BD115	£0.58	MJE3055	£0.69	2N1890	£0.51
AC141	£0.25	BC189	£0.10	BD116	£0.82	MJE3440	£0.60	2N1893	£0.35
AC141K	£0.35	BC189C	£0.12	BD121	£0.75	MPF102	£0.32	2N2147	£0.86
AC142	£0.23	BC170	£0.10	BD124	£0.81	MPF104	£0.40	2N2148	£0.81
AC176	£0.21	BC171	£0.10	BD131	£0.40	MPF105	£0.40	2N2180	£1.15
AC176K	£0.30	BC172	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2192	£0.44
AC178	£0.29	BC173	£0.10	BD133	£0.46	MPSA06	£0.23	2N2193	£0.44
AC179	£0.29	BC177	£0.18	BD135	£0.44	MPSA55	£0.23	2N2194	£0.44
AC180	£0.23	BC178	£0.18	BD136	£0.40	MPSA56	£0.23	2N2217	£0.25
AC180K	£0.32	BC179	£0.18	BD137	£0.40	OC22	£1.73	2N2218	£0.25
AC181	£0.23	BC180	£0.29	BD138	£0.41	OC23	£1.73	2N2218A	£0.23
AC181K	£0.32	BC181	£0.10	BD139	£0.41	OC24	£1.86	2N2219	£0.23
AC187	£0.21	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.40	OC25	£1.15	2N2219A	£0.25
AC187K	£0.32	BC183	£0.10	BD155	£0.82	OC26	£1.15	2N2904	£0.23
AC188	£0.21	BC183L	£0.10	BD175	£0.69	OC28	£0.92	2N2904A	£0.24
AC188K	£0.32	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.69	OC29	£1.09	2N2905	£0.20
AD140	£0.69	BC207	£0.13	BD177	£0.78	OC35	£1.03	2N2905A	£0.23
AD142	£0.98	BC208	£0.13	BD178	£0.78	OC36	£1.03	2N2906	£0.18
AD143	£0.69	BC209	£0.14	BD179	£0.86	OC70	£0.27	2N2906A	£0.21
AD149	£0.69	BC212	£0.10	BD203	£0.82	OC71	£1.71	2N2907	£0.23
AD161	£0.40	BC212L	£0.10	BD204	£0.82	TIC44	£0.33	2N2907A	£0.25
AD162	£0.40	BC213	£0.10	BDY20	£0.92	TIC45	£0.40	2N2926G	£0.10
AD161P	£0.81	BC213L	£0.10	BF457	£0.43	TIP29A	£0.48	2N2926Y	£0.09
162MP	£0.81	BC214	£0.10	BF458	£0.43	TIP29B	£0.48	2N2926Z	£0.09
AF124	£0.47	BC220	£0.33	BF459	£0.44	TIP29C	£0.51	2N2926R	£0.09
AF125	£0.35	BC227	£0.18	BF594	£0.35	TIP30A	£0.48	2N2926E	£0.09
AF126	£0.35	BC238	£0.18	BF596	£0.32	TIP30B	£0.48	2N3053	£0.18
AF127	£0.37	BC251	£0.18	BF939	£0.32	TIP30C	£0.50	2N3054	£0.48
AF139	£0.40	BC251A	£0.18	BF940	£0.32	TIP31A	£0.48	2N3055	£0.48
AF186	£0.58	BC301	£0.32	BF941	£0.32	TIP31B	£0.48	2N3614	£1.15
AF239	£0.47	BC302	£0.33	BF942	£0.32	TIP31C	£0.51	2N3615	£1.21
AL102	£1.38	BC303	£0.32	BF943	£0.32	TIP31D	£0.51	2N3616	£1.21
AL103	£1.36	BC304	£0.44	BF944	£0.32	TIP32A	£0.48	2N3616A	£1.15
AU104	£1.61	BC327	£0.18	BF945	£0.32	TIP32B	£0.48	2N3617	£0.09
AU110	£1.61	BC328	£0.17	BF946	£0.32	TIP32C	£0.50	2N3702	£0.09
AU113	£1.61	BC337	£0.17	BF947	£0.32	TIP41A	£0.50	2N3703	£0.09
BC107A	£0.09	BC410	£0.10	BF948	£0.32	TIP41B	£0.52	2N3704	£0.09
BC107B	£0.10	BC440	£0.35	BF949	£0.32	TIP41C	£0.55	2N3705	£0.08
BC107C	£0.12	BC441	£0.35	BF950	£0.18	TIP42A	£0.50	2N3706	£0.09
BC108A	£0.09	BC460	£0.44	BFY51	£0.18	TIP42B	£0.52	2N3707	£0.09
BC108B	£0.11	BC461	£0.44	BFY52	£0.18	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3708	£0.09
BC108C	£0.12	BC477	£0.23	BFY53	£0.18	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3709	£0.08
BC109A	£0.09	BC478	£0.23	BP19	£0.44	TIS43	£0.25	2N3710	£0.08
BC109B	£0.10	BC479	£0.23	BP19A	£0.44	TIS90	£0.20	2N3711	£0.08
BC109C	£0.12	BC547	£0.12	BP19B	£0.44	UT46	£0.23	2N3819	£0.21
BC147	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	20MP	£0.82	ZTX107	£0.11	2N3820	£0.40
		BC549	£0.12	BRY39	£0.51	ZTX108	£0.11		

### 74 SERIES TTL

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.27	7472	£0.23	74163	£0.71
7401	£0.12	7428	£0.29	7473	£0.23	74164	£0.78
7402	£0.12	7430	£0.12	7474	£0.28	74165	£0.78
7403	£0.12	7432	£0.26	7475	£0.33	74166	£0.89
7404	£0.12	7433	£0.34	7476	£0.28	74174	£0.74
7405	£0.12	7437	£0.25	7480	£0.50	74175	£0.71
7406	£0.28	7438	£0.24	7481	£0.97	74176	£0.66
7407	£0.25	7440	£0.13	7482	£0.28	74177	£0.66
7408	£0.14	7441	£0.57	7483	£0.86	74180	£1.72
7409	£0.14	7442	£0.68	7484	£1.01	74181	£0.66
7410	£0.12	7443	£0.80	7485	£0.78	74182	£0.80
7411	£0.19	7444	£0.80	7486	£0.25	74184	£0.80
7412	£0.17	7445	£0.74	7489	£1.95	74190	£0.78
7413	£0.27	7446	£0.89	7490	£0.27	74191	£0.71
7414	£0.57	7447	£0.55	7491	£0.73	74192	£0.69
7416	£0.26	7448	£0.64	7492	£0.40	74193	£0.66
7417	£0.26	7450	£0.12	7493	£0.34	74194	£0.71
7420	£0.12	7451	£0.12	7494	£0.86	74195	£0.67
7421	£0.23	7453	£0.12	7495	£0.57	74196	£1.20
7422	£0.18	7454	£0.89	7496	£0.67	74197	£1.20
7423	£0.24	7460	£0.12	74100	£0.87	74198	£2.12
7425	£0.21	7470	£0.28	74104	£0.44	74199	£2.12
7426	£0.26						

### CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.16	CD4015	£0.87	CD4026	£1.39	CD4043	£1.01
CD4001	£0.17	CD4016	£0.48	CD4027	£0.67	CD4044	£0.94
CD4002	£0.18	CD4017	£0.58	CD4028	£0.78	CD4045	£1.61
CD4003	£0.08	CD4018	£0.97	CD4029	£0.97	CD4046	£1.49
CD4007	£0.19	CD4019	£1.48	CD4030	£0.55	CD4047	£1.00
CD4008	£1.06	CD4020	£0.43	CD4031	£2.30	CD4048	£0.48
CD4009	£0.51	CD4021	£0.94	CD4035	£1.15	CD4049	£0.48
CD4010	£0.56	CD4022	£0.84	CD4037	£1.09	CD4050	£0.68
CD4011	£0.17	CD4023	£0.17	CD4040	£1.01	CD4051	£1.26
CD4012	£0.18	CD4024	£0.74	CD4041	£0.87	CD4055	£1.15
CD4013	£0.48	CD4025	£0.17	CD4042	£0.82	CD4056	£1.95
						CD4059	£0.19

### LINEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£8.92	CA3130	£1.06	NC1350	£1.38	UA718C	£8.46
CA3014	£1.55	CA3140	£0.80	NC1352	£1.81	72710	£8.34
CA3018	£8.74	LM301	£0.33	NC1469	£3.59	UA711C	£8.36
CA3020	£1.95	LM304	£1.84	NC1496	£1.83	72711	£8.36
CA3028	£8.92	LM308	£1.15	NE536	£3.85	UA723C	£8.52
CA3035	£1.61	LM309	£1.72	NE550	£1.09	72725	£8.52
CA3036	£1.15	LM320-5V	£1.72	NE555	£0.27	UA741C	£8.27
CA3042	£1.72	LM329-12V	£1.72	NE556	£0.80	72741	£8.27
CA3043	£2.12	LM320-15V	£1.72	NE565	£1.38	741F	£8.23
CA3046	£8.80	LM320-24V	£1.72	NE566	£1.38	UA747C	£8.09
CA3052	£1.84	LM380	£0.87	NE567	£1.95	72747	£8.00
CA3054	£1.26	LM381	£1.86	UA722C	£8.52	74748	£8.40
CA3075	£1.72	LM390	£0.86	72732	£8.52	74749	£8.40
CA3081	£1.72	NC1303L	£8.57	UA703	£8.28	748P	£8.40
CA3089	£2.30	NC1304	£2.18	UA709	£8.28	SN76013H	£2.01
CA3090	£4.14	NC1310	£1.00	72709	£8.52	SN76023	£2.01
CA3123	£2.18	NC1312	£2.18	729P	£8.28	SN76110	£1.72

### THYRISTORS

Volts No	Price	Volts No	Price
50 THY1A/50	£0.29	50 THY7A/50	£0.55
100 THY1A/100	£0.32	100 THY7A/100	£0.58
200 THY1A/200	£0.36	200 THY7A/200	£0.65
400 THY1A/400	£0.43	400 THY7A/400	£0.71
600 THY1A/600	£0.51	600 THY7A/600	£0.89
800 THY1A/800	£0.66	800 THY7A/800	£1.05
Volts No	Price	Volts No	Price
50 THY3A/50	£0.32	50 THY10A/50	£0.58
100 THY3A/100	£0.34	100 THY10A/100	£0.65
200 THY3A/200	£0.37	200 THY10A/200	£0.71
400 THY3A/400	£0.48	400 THY10A/400	£0.80
600 THY3A/600	£0.57	600 THY10A/600	£1.13
800 THY3A/800	£0.74	800 THY10A/800	£1.40
Volts No	Price	Volts No	Price
50 THY5A/50	£0.41	50 THY16A/50	£0.62
100 THY5A/100	£0.51	100 THY16A/100	£0.86
200 THY5A/200	£0.57	200 THY16A/200	£0.71
400 THY5A/400	£0.65	400 THY16A/400	£0.88
600 THY5A/600	£0.79	600 THY16A/600	£1.03
800 THY5A/800	£0.93	800 THY16A/800	£1.59

### SILICON RECTIFIERS

||
||
||

# LM 10—THE BASICS

The LM10 is a startling and exciting new type of op-amp. Ray Marston describes the new device in this first part of a 2-part feature.

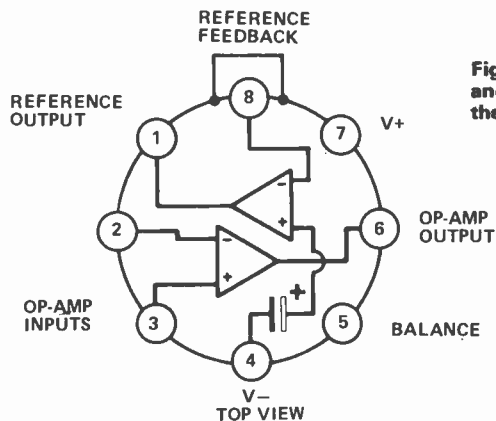
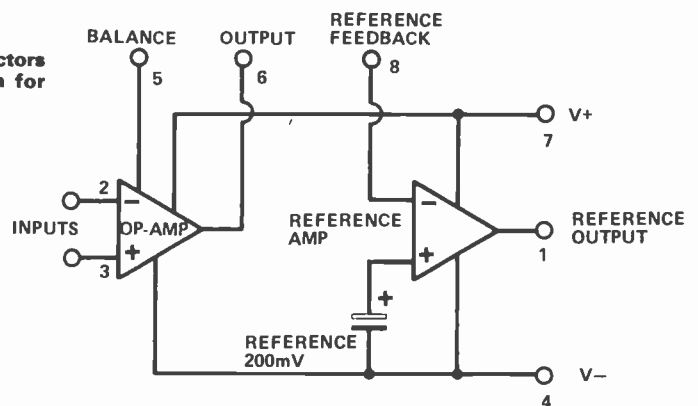


Fig 1. TO-5 can connectors and schematic diagram for the LM 10.



THE LM10 IS THE FIRST of a brand new and very exciting generation of highly versatile op-amp devices. It has been specifically designed to have a capability of working from single-ended supplies with voltages as low as 1V1 to as high as 40 V while giving a performance that is vastly superior to that of most of today's 'conventional' dual-supply op-amps.

The LM10 has been designed by Robert J. Widlar, the acknowledged 'Father of the op-amp' (he also designed the  $\mu$ A709, 710, 711, LM101, LM108, etc), and incorporates some brilliant design innovations. The device is being manufactured by National Semiconductors.

## Parting With It

When we at ETI first heard about the device we reckoned it sounded pretty good, so we decided to run a one-part feature on the LM10. Since then, however, we've received actual samples of the IC!

In this month's part of the series we tell you what the device is, and describe some basic ways of using it. In next month's concluding part we'll show you a whole stack of practical applications.

## The LM10: An Introduction

THE LM10 is a brand new and revolutionary type of monolithic op-amp. It draws a total quiescent current of only 270  $\mu$ A over the entire voltage range, is capable of delivering tens of milliamps output current, and can operate from either fixed or fully-floating power supplies.

The op-amp has a PNP differential input stage that can accept input signals down to zero volts, and has a complementary class-B output stage that can swing within 50 mV of the supplies at 50  $\mu$ A load current, or within 400 mV at 20 mA load current. The input is well protected via integrated current-limiting resistors against damage from excessive voltages and the output is protected by thermal overload and short-circuit detection circuitry.

The LM10 actually comprises three circuits, all housed in a single TO-5 8-pin package (see Fig. 1). The circuits comprise the op-amp, a 200 mV band-gap voltage reference and a reference amplifier. The reference is an ultra-precision device, with a temperature coefficient better than 0.002%/°C, and is externally available at the amplifier output. The reference output value can be adjusted over a wide range (200 mV to 39 volts) by trimming the amplifier feedback.

## The LM10 Family

There are five members of the LM10 family. All the characteristics except the unity gain bandwidth (0.3 MHz) and the slew rate (0.15 V/ $\mu$ S) are exceptionally good (the device is clearly not designed for high frequency operation). The five devices in the range are categorised by their operating temperature ranges (LM10, LM10B, or LM10C) and also by their maximum supply voltage ranges of either 7 volts ('L' suffix) or 40 volts. The LM10C is a relaxed-specification 'commercial' version of the 40 volt unit and presently retails at over £6 in one off quantities.

The device is moderately complex (it incorporates 88 transistors, 81 resistors, and 16 capacitors), is fairly pricey, and is initially likely to be used only in unique (and until now 'impossible') applications for which no alternative solution is possible.

Several manufacturers are considering second-sourcing the LM10, however, and when they do the price of the device can be expected to drop significantly. This factor, combined with the certainty of spin-off devices based on the new circuit design techniques of the brilliant Bob Widlar, must mean that the LM10 and its derivatives will become classic IC devices, just like the 741 op-amp and the 555 timer, in the next couple of years. We at ETI vote the LM10 as IC of the year and Robert J. Widlar as design Superman of the decade.



### Using The LM10: Power Supplies

The LM10 is a remarkably easy device to use. It can be powered from either fixed or floating single ended or dual supplies, and can use total voltages anywhere in the range 1V1 to 40 V. Figures 2 to 6 show a few ways of powering the device.

Figs. 2 and 3 show methods of powering the unit from dual supplies, for 'conventional' applications in which the inputs are referenced to the zero volts rail and the outputs can swing between the positive and negative supply line voltages. The Fig. 2 circuit uses two independent supply rails and the Fig. 3 circuit uses two rails derived from a single source.

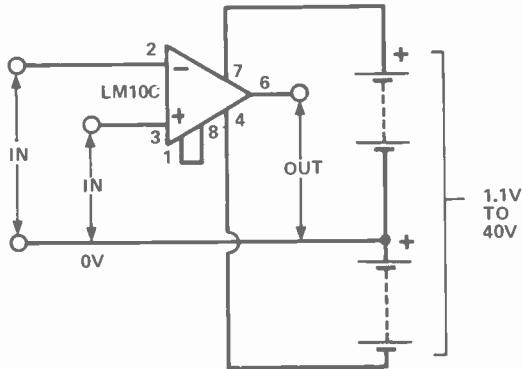


Fig 2 (above). Method of powering the LM 10 for conventional split-supply operation.

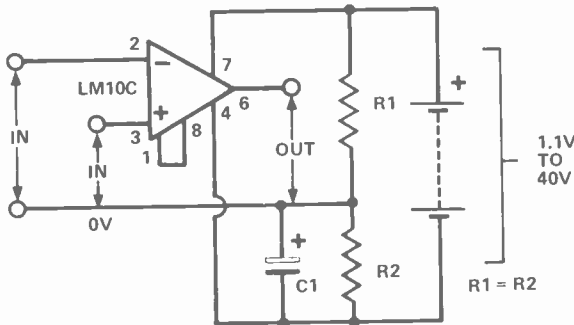


Fig 3. Method of powering the LM 10 for split-supply operation using a single supply source.

The Fig. 2 and 3 supply connections enable the LM10 to be used in all of the standard op-amp configurations, but with the quite remarkable advantages of using total supply voltages down to a mere 1V1 at total quiescent currents of only 270  $\mu$ A and of having outputs that can swing within a few tens of millivolts of the supply rail voltages.

Fig. 4 shows the standard and self-evident method of powering the LM10 from a single pair of supply rails. The supply can again have any value in the range 1V1 to 40

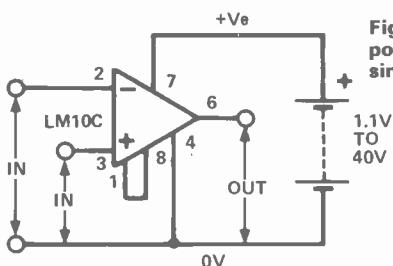


Fig 4. Standard method of powering the LM 10 from a single pair of supply rails.

V, and the op-amp output can again swing within a few millivolts of the zero and positive supply rails. An additional and rather pleasant surprise is that the op-amp can handle input signals right down to zero volts when used with a single power supply.

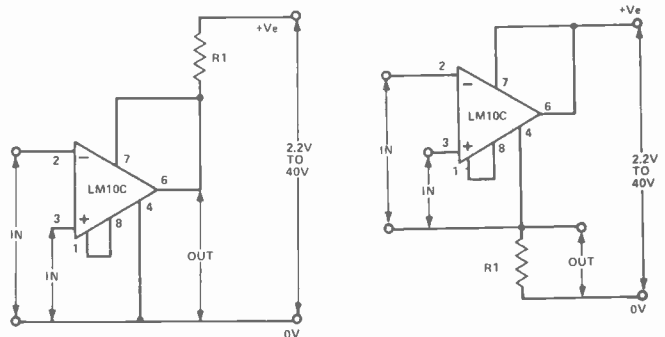


Fig 5 and Fig 6 (above). Two alternative methods of 'shunt' supplying the LM 10.

Finally, Figs. 5 and 6 show two quite unique and mind blowing ways of powering the LM10 from a single pair of supply rails. In these configurations the op-amp output terminals are shorted directly to the positive supply terminal of the LM10, so that the output 'shunts' the devices supply and a limiting resistor is wired in series with one of the supply leads.

The LM10 op-amp has an output drive current capability that is a couple of orders of magnitude greater than the device's normal quiescent current. This factor, combined with the device's excellent supply-voltage rejection figure of 96 dB and wide operating voltage range, enables it to operate quite happily in either the linear or the switching mode while at the same time using its own output to modulate its own supply voltage and current!

Thus, this 'shunt' method of operation can be used in two-wire remote-sensor applications, in which the two wires carry both the supply current and the resulting signal information. Note that the minimum supply voltage used in this application must be significantly greater than the normal 1V1 figure, to enable reasonable data amplitudes to be developed across R1 without reducing the LM10 voltage below its minimum working value.

### Using The LM10: The Reference Amplifier

If you don't want to use the reference facility in a particular application, or wish to use it simply as a 200 mV reference, strap pins 1 and 8 of the IC together as shown in Fig. 7. That gives the reference amplifier

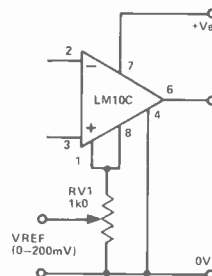
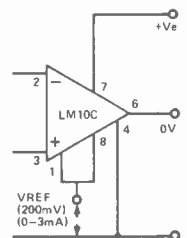


Fig 7 (right) and Fig 8 (left). Putting the LM 10 reference to work for its 200mV. Fig 7 makes it a straight 200mV, and Fig 8 makes it variable from 0-200mV.



something useful to do and makes a 200 mV 0-to-3 mA reference available between pins 1 and 4.

If you want a precision reference in the range 0 to 200 mV, wire a fixed or variable potential divider between pins 1 and 4, strap pins 1 and 8 together and take the output from the potential divider junction or slider, as shown in Fig. 8.

If you want a precision reference in the range 200 mV to 39 volts, use the connections shown in Fig. 9. In this configuration the reference amplifier is used as a non-inverting amplifier with an input of 200 mV and a voltage gain of  $(R1 + R2)/R2$ .

A useful point to note about the reference amplifier is that it has a typical unity gain bandwidth of about 500 kHz and can be gainfully employed in some special applications as an AC amplifier, if you use a little ingenuity in your circuit design.

A final point to note is that the reference amplifier can also be used as a simple voltage comparator that can be quite useful in some special applications (an ETI discovery). Fig. 10 shows the basic connections.

### Using The LM10: The Op-Amp

The op-amp section can be used in a wide variety of basic configurations in the single-supply mode. Some of these configurations are shown in Figs. 11 to 24.

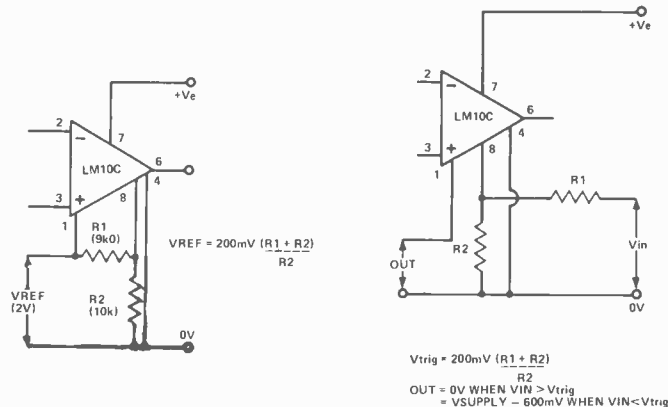


Fig 9 (left) and Fig 10 (right) give a circuit for getting the reference to behave as a 200mV-39V precision output and using the reference as a simple voltage comparator respectively.

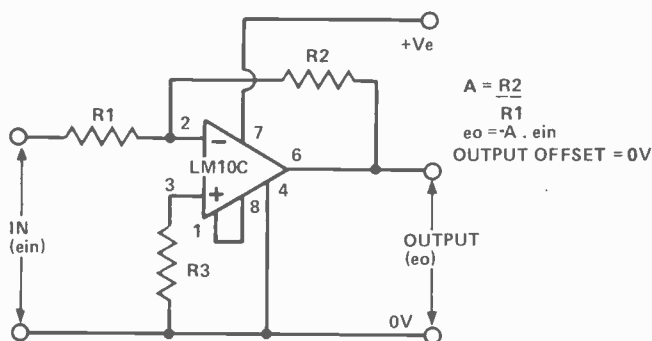


Fig. 11 shows the basic connections for using the op-amp as an inverting DC amplifier. Note here that the circuit can usefully accept input signals that are negative with respect to the 'zero' volts rail only.

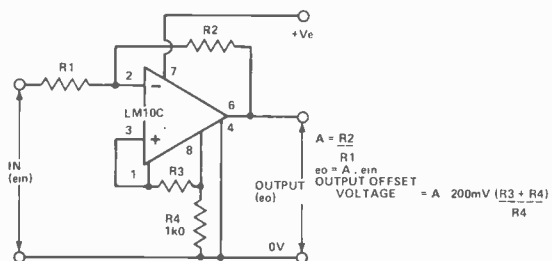


Fig. 12. If you want the circuit to accept positive DC input signals, you can do so by feeding an offset biasing voltage to the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp from the built-in reference amplifier.

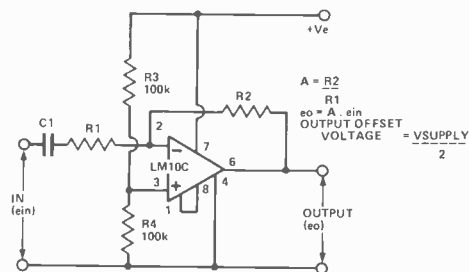


Fig. 13 shows the connections for making an inverting AC amplifier. The output is biased at half-supply volts, for maximum signal swing, by the R3-R4 potential divider.

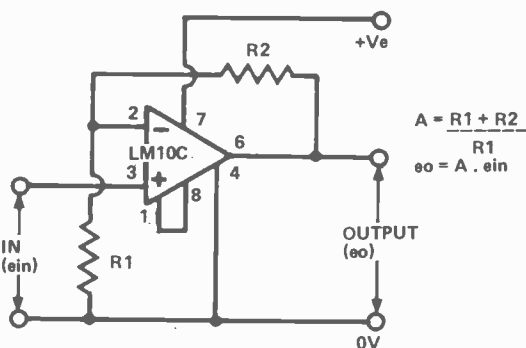
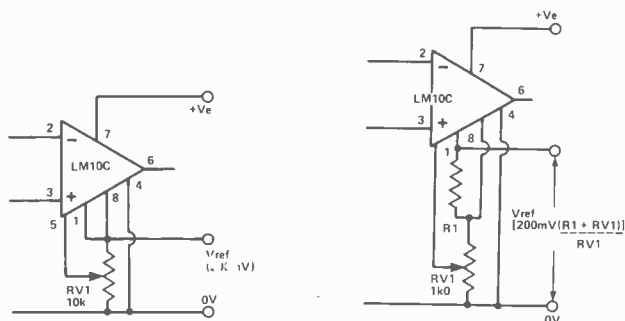


Fig. 14 shows how to use the LM10 as a non-inverting DC amplifier that will accept input signals down to zero volts. The circuit can be used as a unity-gain voltage follower by removing R1 and replacing R2 with a short circuit. The circuit can be used, in conjunction with the built-in voltage reference and amplifier, as a precision voltage regulator in this mode.

Figs. 15 and 16 show standard methods of applying offset adjustment or compensation to the op-amp, using the IC's built-in reference amplifier.



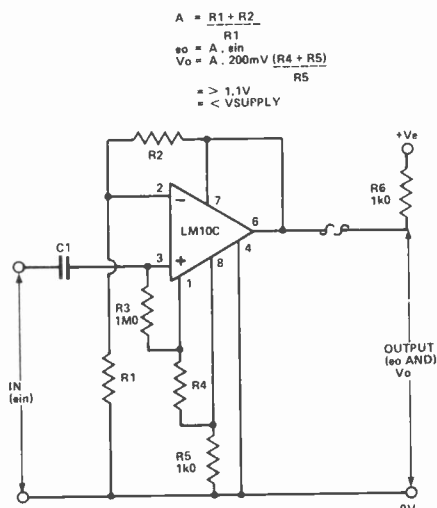


Fig. 17 shows how the LM10 can be used in a 'shunt' mode when connected as a non-inverting AC amplifier. Note that the output must be biased so that the quiescent output voltage ( $V_o$ ) is part way between the positive supply value and the 1V1 minimum operating potential of the IC. Both the IC supply and signal currents flow through  $R_6$  in this mode of operation, thus enabling the IC to be used as a 2-wire (or single-wire if a common earth return is used) sensor or data transmitter.

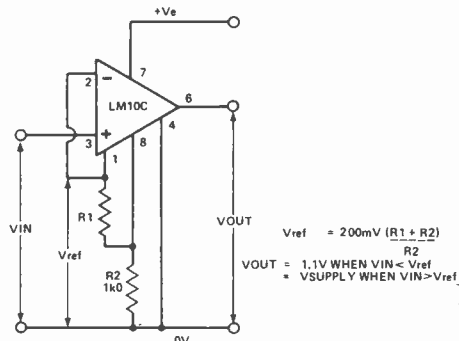


Fig. 18 shows how to use the LM10 as a precision voltage comparator, using the IC's built-in voltage reference and amplifier. The action of the circuit can be reversed, so that the output goes high when  $V_{in}$  falls below  $V_{ref}$  by transposing the op-amp pin 2 and pin 3 connections.

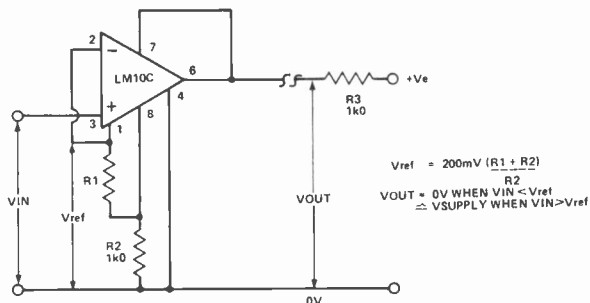


Fig. 19 shows how the voltage comparator can be used in the shunt mode.

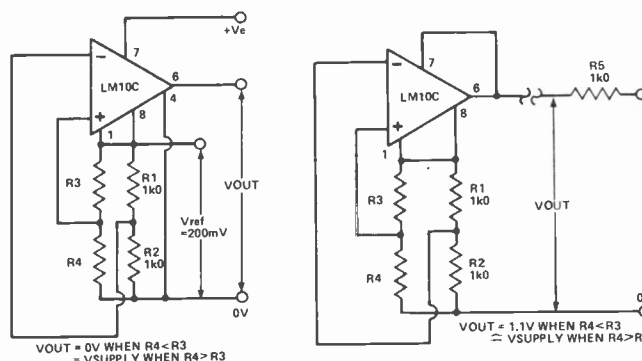


Fig. 20 (left) shows how the LM10 can be used as a resistance comparator, using the IC's built-in reference to power the test and reference resistors. The sensitivity of the circuit can be improved by raising the reference voltage above the basic 200 mV value. Note that the total output current of the reference must not be allowed to exceed 3 mA.

Fig. 21 (right) shows how the resistance comparator can be connected in the shunt mode. Note in this case that the reference voltage value should not exceed 1 V.

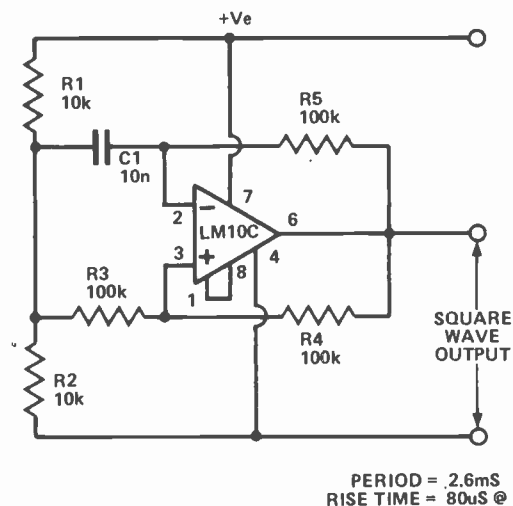


Fig. 22 is the basic astable circuit and is a fairly simple development of the standard 'dual supply' op-amp astable, with  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  acting as a potential divider that sets the 'common' point of the  $R_3$ - $R_4$  and  $C_1$ - $R_5$  networks at half-supply volts. Because of the poor slew-rate characteristics of the LM10, the circuit gives a pretty lousy square wave output, with typical rise and fall times of about 80  $\mu$ s when used with a 6 V supply. The circuit is, nevertheless, very useful in low frequency applications (up to a couple of kHz) as a simple alarm-tone generator or LED flasher, etc.

## Coming Soon

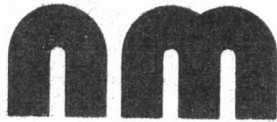
We'll show you a whole stack of practical applications in the final part of this series next month. All of these applications will be based on the LM10C version of the device. In the meantime, if you want to play with the LM10C yourself, it should be available from Marshall's, or Watford within a week or so of the publication of this issue.

ETI

**TO BE CONCLUDED**

# ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for



**NASCOM  
MICROCOMPUTERS  
AND FULL SUPPORTING  
RANGE  
OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO  
WORK AT PROPER  
PROFESSIONAL LEVELS**

- ★ At newest reduced prices.
- ★ Widest possible range stocked.
- ★ Information on request.
- ★ Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited.

**Appointed distributors for the fine products of:**

**SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM,  
ORYX AND MANY OTHER  
FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS**

It's a good deal better from

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**

Dept. ET9, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB  
Phone: Egham 3603. Telex 264475.  
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

● We pay postage in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 27p handling charge.

● We give discounts on C.W.O. orders, except items marked Net or N in our catalogues.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more.

10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not on Access or Barclay orders

● We stabilise prices.

by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

● We guarantee all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

● WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE NO. 9 FREE ON REQUEST. Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest price list.

**SINCLAIR PRODUCTS**  
PFM200 £52.69, case £3.40, adaptor £3.40, connector kit £11.27. Microvision TV UK model £91.44, mains adaptor £6.88, PDM35 £23.76, mains adaptor £3.40, case £3.40, 30kV probe £20.13, DM350 £71.82, DM450 £102.17, DM235 £62.66. Accessories for all 3 models rechargeable batteries £7.99, mains adaptor/charger £3.94, case £9, 30kV probe £20.13. Enterprise prog calculator with accessories £23.37. New 10 MHz scope p o a

**CALSCOPE OSCILLOSCOPES**  
Send SAE for details or see the Calscope advert in this magazine. Super 6 8MHz single beam 80ns rise time £185. Super 10 10MHz dual trace 35ns rise time £251.

**COMPUTER GAMES**  
Star Chess £82. Chess champion 6 £94. Chess challenger 7 £91. Chess challenger 10 £152.50. Voice challenger p o a Checker challenger 2 £46. Checker challenger 4 £88. Atari video computer £147, cartridges £14.32.

**CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES PRODUCTS**  
EXP300 £6.61. EXP350 £3.62. EXP325 £1.84. EXP800 £7.24. EXP650 £4.14. EXP48 £2.64. P86 £10.58. PB100 £13.57. LM1 £32.99. LP1 £35.85. LP2 £20.70. MAX100 £89.18.

**TV GAMES**  
Tank battles kit £6.34. AY-3-8500 chip £5.27, kit £4.28, stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip £12.46, kit £4.28. 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8610 chip £9.48, kit £7.03, racing car chip AY-3-8603 £9.48, modified shoot kit £5.28, rifle kit £5.27, colour generator kit £9.05, joystick 220K £1.80.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**  
6-0-6V 100ma 76p, 1 1/2a £2.50. 6-3V 1 1/2a £2.01. 9-0-9V 75ma 76p, 1a £2.12, 2a £2.77. 12-0-12V 50ma 76p, 100ma 92p, 1a £2.65. 13V 1/2a £1.01. 15-0-15V 1a £2.97. 30-0-30V 1a £3.82.

**JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS**  
Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 Watts £2.08. JC20 10 Watts £3.14. We also stock a range of matching preamp and power kits.

**FERRANTI ZN414**  
IC radio chip £1.12. Extra parts and pcb for radio £4.10. Case £1.06.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS**  
PC etching kits economy £2.32. Standard £4.36. 40 sq ms pcb £4p. 1 lb FdC £1.20. Etch assist pens economy 48p, dalo 84p. Drill bits 1-32 in or 1mm 25p each. Etching dish 72p. Laminate cutter 80p.

**S-DECS AND T-DECS**  
S-DeC £4.05. T-DeC £4.28. u-DeCA £4.69. u-DeCB £7.16. 16 dil adaptor with socket £2.31.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS**  
3-way types with switched output and 4 way multi-jack 3/4V/6V 100ma £2.89, 6/7/9V/300ma £3.14. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9v £3.57, 6v £3.57, 4 1/2v £3.57, 9+9v £4.79, 6+6v £4.78, 4 1/2+4 1/2v £4.78. Cassette recorder mains unit 7 1/2v 100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.57. Fully stabilised type 3/6/7 1/2/9v 400ma £5.84. Car converters 12v dc input, output 9v 300ma £1.60, output 7 1/2v 300ma £1.60. Output 3/4V/6V/7 1/2V/9V/12V 800ma £2.66.

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS**  
100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4 1/2v £1.48. 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2+4 1/2v £1.92, 6+6v £1.92, 9+9v £1.92. Cassette type 7 1/2v 100ma with din plug £1.49. Heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2/6/7 1/2/8 1/2/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42v 1A £4.95, 2A £7.72. Transistor stabilised 8-way types for low hum 3/4V/6V/7 1/2V/9V/12V/15V/18V 100ma £2.89. 1Amp £6.81. Variable voltage stabilised module. 2-18v 100ma £2.98, 2-30v 1A £7.40, 2-30v 2A £11.86. Car converter 12v dc input Output 9 1/2v/6V 1A stabilized £1.44.

**BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES**  
AL30 £4.04. PA12 £7.77. PS12 £1.42. T538 £2.70. S450 £24.03. AL60 £4.97. PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.57. BMT80 £6.08. Stereo 30 £20.57. MA60 £36.23.

**COMPONENTS**  
1N4148 1.4p. 1N4002 3.1p. 741 8 dil 18p. 723 14 dil 31p. NE555 8 dil 25p. bc182b, bc 183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c, bc547, bc548, bc549 5p. tip31c, tip32c 36p. tip41c, tip42c 46p. bd131 bd132 33p. Plastic equiv bc107 5p. Fuses 20mm x 5mm cartridge 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3. 5Amp quickblow 1p, anti-surge 3.6p. Resistors 5% 1/4W E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p, 0.22, 0.47m 1.5p, 22, 47m 4.9p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 10000 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p, ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v 5, 1 2mf 5p, 25v 5, 10 5p, 16v 22, 33 47, 68mf 5p, 100mf 6p, 220mf 7.5p, 330 470mf 9p, 100mf 10p, Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0 1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M 7.2p. Potentiometers 4W 4K to 2M2 log or 1in single 27p, dual 78p. M. red LEDs 9.7p. IC sockets 8 dil 8.6p, 14 dil 10.1p, 16 dil 12p.

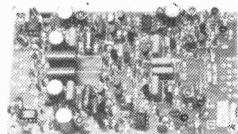
## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETC, 32 Gosdall Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.  
Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of the order for postage. Prices include VAT. Lists 20p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

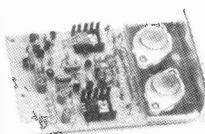
# TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND SYSTEMS

### STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



### POWER AMPLIFIER



## CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV, distortion < 0.05% at 30dB overload 20kHz. Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc., up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/μs. T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz < 0.08% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

## MC 1 PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170μV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

## XO2 : XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

XO2 — two way XO3 — three way Slope 24dB/octave Crossover points set to order within 10%

## REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically .01% any power 1kHz 8 ohms, T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 2.5V/μs, signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, —3dB, stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely, sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120 x 80 x 25mm.

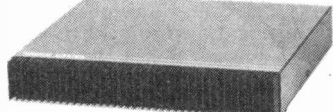
## POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50ma high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier)

**PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT** THIS INCLUDES ALL METAL WORK, POTS, KNOBS ETC — TO MAKE A COMPLETE PRE-AMP WITH CPR 1(S) MODULE AND THE MC1(2) IS REQUIRED

## POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



**POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES**  
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v £19.52  
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v £23.02  
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v £25.98  
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v £31.00  
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v £33.97

**TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES**  
CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or 1xCE 1004 £16.56  
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2x4xCE 608 £18.80  
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704 £19.75  
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008 £17.12  
CPS 5 for 1xCE 1708 £24.15  
CPS6mk 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708 £25.53

**HEATSINKS**  
Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W £1.44  
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W £2.35  
Disc/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W £3.04  
Fan, 80mm, stat 1/2U or 2/4U £19.70  
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max. with two 170W modules £31.05

**THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C** £1.54

Distributors  
Minc Teleproduktur  
Box 12035  
S-750 12  
Uppsala 12  
Sweden

Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.

## CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508  
U.K. — please allow up to 21 days for delivery

# ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

## BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65  
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.65  
**Electronic Measurement Simplified** C. Hallmark £2.20  
**Electronics Self Taught** Ashe £4.40  
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15  
Principles of **Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75  
Understanding **Electronic Circuits** Sinclair £4.10  
Understanding **Electronic Components** Sinclair £4.10  
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15  
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10

## COOKBOOKS

**TV Typewriters Cookbook** £7.75  
**CMOS Cookbook** £8.20  
**Active Filters** £11.30  
**IC Timer Cookbook** £7.50  
**IC Op-Amp Cookbook** £10.00  
**Video Cookbook** £7.00  
**TTL Cookbook** £7.55  
**The Basic Cookbook** £4.00 inc. p/p

## APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculator** Gilbert £4.20  
**Fire and Theft Security Systems** B. Weis £2.00  
**How To Build Electronic Kits** Capel £2.10  
**Linear Integrated Circuit Applications** G. Clayton £5.40  
**Function Circuits Design & Applications** Burr Brown £15.95  
**110 Electronic Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45  
**110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.25  
**110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.25  
**110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs** R. M. Marston £2.95  
**Handbook of IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30  
**Practical Electronic Project Building** Ainslie and Colwell £2.45

## TV AND HI-FI

**Audio Handbook** G. King £6.50  
**Cassette Tape Recorders** J. Earl £5.25  
**Solid State Colour TV Circuits** G. R. Wilding £6.35  
**Hi-Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures** Cohen £8.20  
**How To Build Speaker Enclosures** Badmateff £3.90  
**Master Hi-Fi Installation** King £2.80

## LOGIC

**Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs** J. Wakerly £5.10  
**Practical Digital Design Using ICs** J. Greenfield £12.50  
**Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05  
**How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Sreater £3.65  
**110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £3.20  
**Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £4.00  
**Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.50  
**MOS Digital ICs** G. Flynn £5.10

## COMPUTING

**Microprocessors and Microcomputers** B. Soucek £18.80  
**Microprocessors** D. C. McGlynn £8.40  
**Introduction to Microprocessors** Aspinall £6.40  
**Beginners Guide to Microprocessors** £4.70  
**Beginners Basic** Gosling £3.35

## OP-AMPS

**Applications of Operational Amplifiers** Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30  
**110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor** R. M. Marston £2.95  
**Experiments With Operational Amplifiers** Clayton £3.40  
**Designing With Operational Amplifiers** Burr Brown £16.65  
**Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40  
**Op-Amp Circuit Design & Applications** J. Carr £4.00

## TEST INSTRUMENTS

**The Oscilloscope In Use** Sinclair £3.10  
**Test Instruments for Electronics** M. Clifford £2.40  
**Working with the Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £4.00  
**Servicing With the Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60  
**Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments** King £5.90

## SERVICING

**Electronic Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20  
**Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment** G. King £2.95  
**Tape Recorder Servicing Manual** Gardner Vol. 1: 1968-70 £8.50  
Vol. 2: 1971-74 £8.50  
**FM Radio Servicing Handbook** King £4.80

## COMMUNICATIONS

**Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.50  
**Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications** L. R. Rabiner £23.80  
**Electronic Communication Systems** G. Kennedy £8.50  
**Frequency Synthesis, Theory & Design** Mannassewitsch £23.40  
**Principles of Communication Systems** H. Taub £8.10

## THEORY

**Introduction to Digital Filtering** Bogner £10.20  
**Transistor Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.35  
**Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers** N. M. Morris £1.65  
**Modern Electronic Maths** Clifford £6.70  
**Semiconductor Circuit Elements** T. D. Towers £6.40  
**Foundations of Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £4.45  
**Colour Television Theory** Hudson £6.20

## REFERENCE

**Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions)** £4.10  
**Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4)** L. W. Turner £27.70  
**Solid State Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25  
**Electronic Components** M. A. Colwell £2.45  
**Electronic Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.45  
**Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits** Goodman £2.30  
**International Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers £6.00  
**International FET Selector** T. D. Towers £4.35  
**Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide** £2.25  
**Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data** A. M. Bell £2.60  
**Master Transistor/Integrated Circuit Substitution Handbook** £5.60  
**World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory)** £8.00  
**Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference** Amos £24.85  
**TV Technicians Bench Manual (New Ed.)** Wilding £5.10

## MISCELLANEOUS

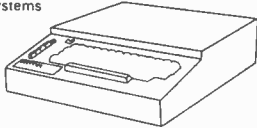
**Integrated Electronics** J. Milman £7.90  
**Microelectronics** Hallmark £3.90  
**Practical Solid State DC Supplies** T. D. Towers £6.20  
**Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter** R. Fox £2.25  
**Printed Circuit Assembly** Hughes & Colwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?  
Just starting out?  
Need a decent reference book?  
**ETI Book Service** provides an easy  
way of getting your hands  
on the right title.

## TRITON

SINGLE BOARD PERSONAL COMPUTER

Three new exciting expandable systems designed for ease of construction and flexibility. Kits come complete with case, power supply, full keyboard, PCB. All components available separately, see catalogue. Full hardware and programming manual available. The system is easy to expand and is well supported. Features 2, 2.5 or 7k basic in Eprom (see catalogue)



- Single board
- Holds up to 8k memory
- UHF or Video output
- Cassette interface

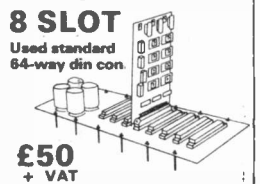
- Three firmware options
- Basic in Eprom
- 64 graphics characters
- Plug in expandable boards.

**Personal Computer** £286 FROM + VAT

## EXPANSION MOTHERBOARD

TRITON. Expand your Triton simply and easily with our new 8-slot motherboard complete with its own P.S.U. takes 8 plug-in Euro cards. Plug-in 8k RAM card and Eprom cards now available. Kit complete with P.S.U. + 1 set connectors.

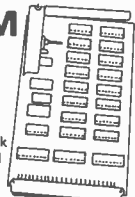
**8 SLOT**  
Used standard 64-way din con.



£50 + VAT

## 8K RAM CARD

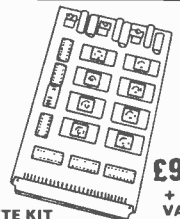
Triton 8k static Ram card kit uses 2114L low power 4k static rams on board regulation. Mem jump select. PCB only £15. Rams £5.50. Kit less Rams £31 (incl 5 kits + components)



COMPLETE KIT  
£97 + VAT

## 8K EPROM CARD

Triton 8k Eprom card kit, designed to take up to 8 x 2708 Eproms (1k x 8) as Ram card. PCB only £15. Kit less Eproms £31. Eproms (blank) £8 Plus VAT



COMPLETE KIT

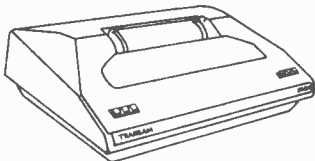
£97 + VAT

## BI DIRECTIONAL MATRIX PRINTER

£595 + VAT

The BD80 is a low cost, 80 column line printer with microprocessor control to provide excellent reliability and performance.

- 5 x 7 dot matrix
- 10 char per inch
- 6 lines/inch
- 400 char buffer
- Full ASCII char set
- 10 lines/sec paper advance
- 112 char/sec
- 84 lines per minute
- Self-test
- Fully cased



A unique printer fast and reliable

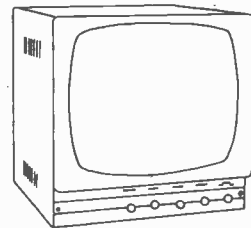
Switch selectable band rate from 110 to 9500 on a standard V24 and RS232 interface. Send SAE for further details. Ideal printer for Triton or any system requiring high-speed, reliable hard copy. We can supply consumables.

## VIDEO MONITOR

NEW

A brand new, fully cased (metal) high resolution 10" video monitor with PSB for only £69 + VAT. Ideal for Triton, or any home computer system. Carriage by Securicor can be arranged. Send SAE for details or see our new catalogue

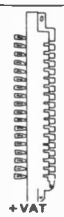
ONLY £69! + VAT



## PCB CONNECTORS

Edge connectors, gold contact, double-sided PCB connectors

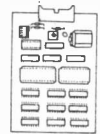
Size	Price	1.50"	Price
22/44	£3.20		£1.52
25/50	£3.60	10/20	£1.90
28/56	£3.90	15/30	£3.00
30/60	£4.15	18/36	£3.00
35/70	£4.60	22/44	£3.00
36/72	£4.75	28/56	£3.40
40/80	£5.00	36/72	£3.90
43/86	£5.50	43/82	£4.60
50/100	£5.00	(\$100 Base)	



+ VAT

## VIDEO DISPLAY INTERFACE MODULE

Completely built and tested, the SFXE x 68364 card uses the industry standard SF46364 CRT control chip and allows ASCII parallel input of data to be output to video monitor 64 character by 16 line display, full cursor control, single 5V supply. Full details available on request (send SAE), UHF modulator available £2.50 extra + VAT.



£69 + VAT

## COMPONENTS 74LSXX

SN74LS00N	.18	SN74LS54N	.21	SN74LS138N	.75	SN74LS195AN	.85	SN74LS325N	2.56
SN74LS01N	.18	SN74LS55N	.21	SN74LS145N	.75	SN74LS196N	1.20	SN74LS326N	2.56
SN74LS02N	.20	SN74LS56N	1.50	SN74LS148N	1.20	SN74LS197N	1.20	SN74LS327N	2.95
SN74LS03N	.18	SN74LS57N	.35	SN74LS148N	1.75	SN74LS221N	1.25	SN74LS328N	1.55
SN74LS04N	.20	SN74LS58N	.40	SN74LS151N	.80	SN74LS240N	2.20	SN74LS330N	1.50
SN74LS05N	.26	SN74LS59N	.46	SN74LS153N	.80	SN74LS241N	1.90	SN74LS335N	.83
SN74LS08N	.20	SN74LS60N	.35	SN74LS154N	1.60	SN74LS242N	1.90	SN74LS365N	.65
SN74LS09N	.22	SN74LS61N	.35	SN74LS155N	1.25	SN74LS243N	1.95	SN74LS367 N	.65
SN74LS10N	.18	SN74LS62N	1.15	SN74LS156N	1.25	SN74LS244N	2.10	SN74LS368N	.65
SN74LS11N	.28	SN74LS63N	1.10	SN74LS157N	.80	SN74LS245N	2.00	SN74LS370N	1.75
SN74LS12N	.28	SN74LS64N	.40	SN74LS158N	.90	SN74LS247N	1.25	SN74LS371N	1.75
SN74LS13N	.55	SN74LS65N	.85	SN74LS159N	1.15	SN74LS248N	1.99	SN74LS375N	.72
SN74LS14N	.39	SN74LS66N	.80	SN74LS161N	1.15	SN74LS249N	1.30	SN74LS377N	1.75
SN74LS15N	.25	SN74LS67N	.80	SN74LS162N	1.15	SN74LS251N	1.45	SN74LS379N	1.32
SN74LS16N	.20	SN74LS68N	.85	SN74LS163N	.80	SN74LS253N	1.25	SN74LS379N	1.40
SN74LS20N	.28	SN74LS69N	1.20	SN74LS164N	1.50	SN74LS257N	1.40	SN74LS381N	3.85
SN74LS21N	.26	SN74LS70N	1.75	SN74LS165N	1.70	SN74LS258N	.65	SN74LS382N	.57
SN74LS22N	.28	SN74LS71N	1.75	SN74LS166N	1.75	SN74LS259N	1.45	SN74LS383N	1.00
SN74LS26N	.30	SN74LS72N	.30	SN74LS167N	1.95	SN74LS260N	.39	SN74LS384N	1.50
SN74LS27N	.35	SN74LS73N	.40	SN74LS168N	1.95	SN74LS261N	3.50	SN74LS395N	1.80
SN74LS28N	.25	SN74LS74N	.44	SN74LS169N	2.50	SN74LS262N	.30	SN74LS396N	1.70
SN74LS32N	.27	SN74LS75N	.44	SN74LS170N	2.20	SN74LS263N	1.85	SN74LS398N	2.75
SN74LS33N	.39	SN74LS76N	.79	SN74LS171N	1.15	SN74LS264N	.79	SN74LS399N	1.60
SN74LS37N	.29	SN74LS77N	.90	SN74LS172N	1.85	SN74LS265N	1.75	SN74LS424N	4.50
SN74LS40N	.29	SN74LS78N	1.80	SN74LS173N	2.05	SN74LS266N	1.80	SN74LS445N	1.25
SN74LS42N	.79	SN74LS79N	.65	SN74LS174N	1.75	SN74LS267N	1.80	SN74LS447N	1.25
SN74LS43N	.79	SN74LS80N	.65	SN74LS175N	1.45	SN74LS268N	1.80	SN74LS490N	1.95
SN74LS47N	.85	SN74LS81N	.75	SN74LS176N	1.45	SN74LS269N	2.20	SN74LS496N	.95
SN74LS48N	.95	SN74LS82N	.90	SN74LS177N	1.75	SN74LS270N	2.20	SN74LS499N	.95
SN74LS49N	1.80	SN74LS83N	.40	SN74LS178N	1.80	SN74LS271N	1.80	SN74LS567N	2.70

## MEMORY AND SUPPORT CHIPS (PRICES EXCLUDE VAT)

SUPPORT	RAMS	EPROMS	CMPS55N	VOITS REGS	CRYSTALS	MISCLE
8212	2.20	2101	2.32	1702		
8216	2.20	2102L-4	1.20	520K	3.00	2513
8224	2.80	2111	2.32	2708	3.70	TM55011
8226	2.20	2112	2.46	2516	3.68	MC14411
8228	4.20	2112	2.46	2516	3.50	MC14412
8238	4.20	6810	4.06	2716	1.50	96364
8245	11.00	8154	8.18		1.90	1843K
8246	11.00	2102L-3	1.80	745287	1.50	29HZ
8251	5.00	74C920	11.00	745472	1.50	3.05
8253	11.00	74C921	11.00	74579	1.10	6800
8255	11.00	74C929	11.00	74579	1.10	3276K
8257	11.00	74C929	11.00	74574	1.10	3MHz
8259	12.50	4027	11.00	74574	1.10	2.00
8292	18.00	4045	9.15	2513	1.10	280A
6820P	4.50	4060	7.00	7912	1.10	3.05
6821P	4.50			7915	1.10	290
6850P	4.80			7915	1.10	280A
6852P	5.30	4067	7.50	7924	1.10	8085
AV-5-2376	11.80	4116	8.00	7924	1.10	1.00
MC14411	12.00	4118	20.00	7924	1.10	8085
M57109	12.43	4118	20.00	7924	1.10	12.85
M57160	10.00	280P D1	10.00	7924	1.10	12.85
M57161	10.00	280A CTC	10.00	7924	1.10	12.85
TM55011	5.00	280A CTC	14.00	7924	1.10	12.85
81LS95	1.30	280A P14	14.00	7924	1.10	12.85
81LS96	1.30	280A CTC	14.00	7924	1.10	12.85
81LS97	1.30			7924	1.10	12.85
81LS98	1.30			7924	1.10	12.85

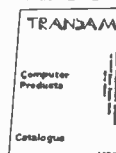
## TRITON DOCUMENTATION

Available separately as follows Prices include P&P

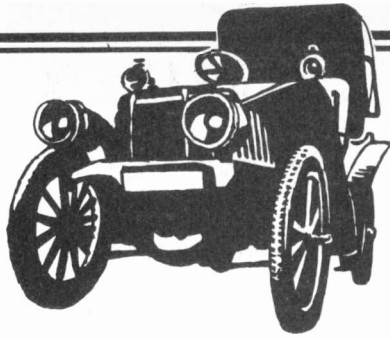
Triton manual - detailed circuit description + constructional details + user documentation on level 4 monitor. Basic	£5.70
L4 1 Listing + listing of 1k monitor + 2k typ basic	£4.20
L5 1 User documentation on level 5.1 firmware	£1.20
L5 1 Listing + listing of 1.5k monitor and 2.5k basic	£5.20
L6 1 User documentation on 7k basic interpreter	£1.70
Motherboard 8k Ram and 8k Eprom constructional details	£5.00
User Group Newsletter subscription 14 per annum	
Triton software - Send SAE for list of programs available from Triton	

## HOME COMPUTING CATALOGUE

If you're in town, visit our showroom in Chapel Street, next to Edgware Road tube station. We have Tritons on display plus a comprehensive range of components and accessories, specifically for personal computer users. Books, mags, tapes, data, cables, plus much more. Showroom open 6 days a week (half day Thurs from 1.30).



NEW  
A4 size catalogue filled with our latest products. 40p + SAE. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT



# WARNING INDICATOR MONITORING SYSTEM

**A unique design that gives a sophisticated audible warning when any of your car 'fault' lights switch on, or when your turn-indicators operate.**

VIRTUALLY ALL MODERN CARS are fitted with panel-mounted fault indicator lamps that switch on when the voltage generator circuit packs up or when the engine oil pressure drops below a safe value, etc. Trouble is, most of these lamps are badly sited and in any case are almost impossible to read in bright sunlight. An apparently obvious answer to this problem is to couple up an audible alarm generator or 'repeater' to the warning lamps, so that you get both audible and visual indications of the fault condition. Unfortunately, however, the answer to the problem is not quite that simple: if it were, Ford and BLM would have fitted audible repeaters to all of their cars by now.

The real problem is that the audible repeater is required to draw the driver's attention to the fault, but not distract him from his driving or send him and his passengers mad by sounding continuously if he is unable to correct the fault for a long period of time. The system can not be fitted with a manual 'mute' switch, since that would negate the whole purpose of the repeater, which is to prevent the driver from forgetting about the fault.

Also, the repeater must not activate when the ignition is first switched on, because the fault lamps always activate at that time anyway.

## Warble Alarm

The ETI design team, being a fair bit smarter than the top brains of the motor moguls (we have an average IQ of nearly thirty-five), have come up with a neat solution to these problems. Our repeater sounds instantly when a fault occurs, generating a 30 second pulsed warble-tone signal that immediately attracts the driver's attention. The unit then generates 4-second 'reminder' tone bursts at intervals that initially occur once every 22 seconds, but which slowly expand to one 4-second burst every 2 minutes by the end of a twenty minutes timing period. After 20 minutes the reminder tones cease completely. The unit resets as soon as the vehicle's ignition is turned off, but is disabled for the first sixteen seconds after ignition switch-on, thus ensuring that the alarm doesn't sound at start-up, but does sound shortly afterwards if the fault-warning

lights stay on.

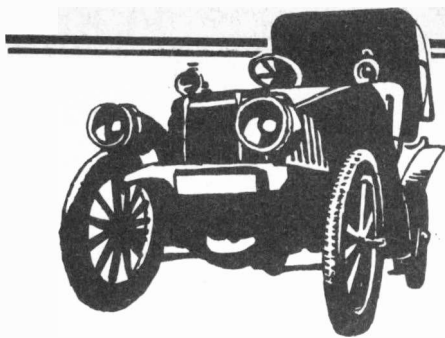
And that's not all that the unit can do. It also acts as an audible repeater for the car's turn-indicators and can accept a wide variety of auxiliary on/off inputs from devices such as low-fuel-level indicators and over-speed detectors, etc.

## Cheap and Easy

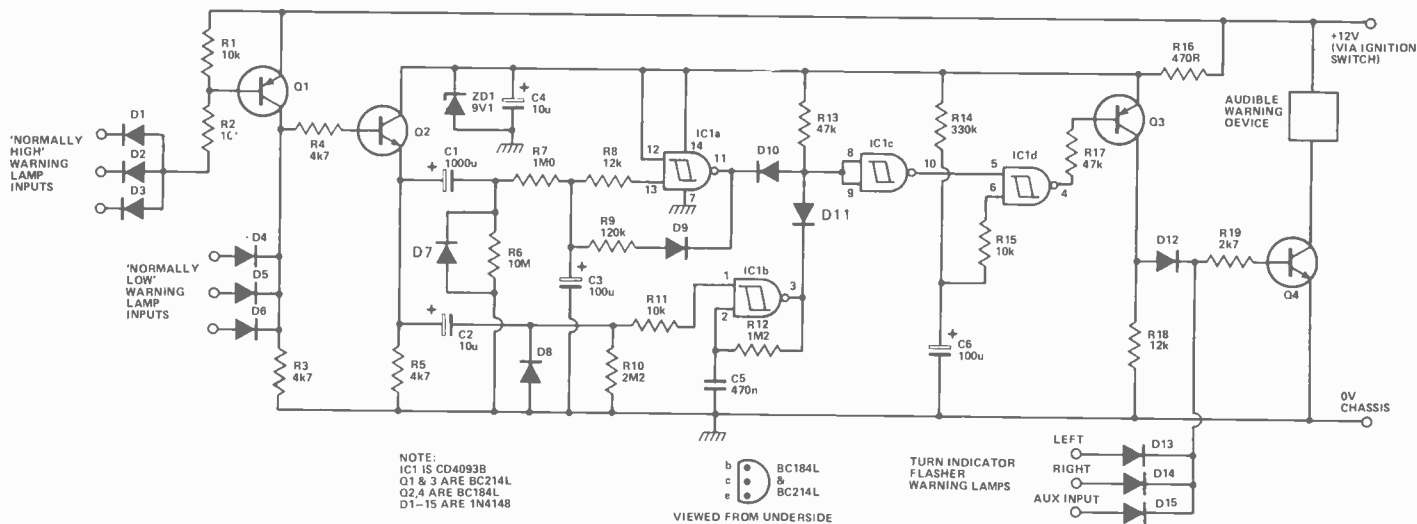
The ETI audible repeater circuit is reasonably inexpensive, and reasonably easy to install in most vehicles. The unit is designed for use in vehicles fitted with 12 volt negative ground electrical systems only.

## Construction

All of the circuit (except the audible warning device) is wired up on a single PCB. Note that the PCB holds (amongst other things) fifteen diodes, one zener diode, four transistors and five electrolytic capacitors, so take great care to get the polarities of all these devices correct. When construction is complete, hook the audible warning device into place ►



Circuit diagram of the Warning Indicator Monitoring System.



and give the unit a full functional check as follows:

(1) Temporarily short the input of D13 to the 12 volt positive supply rail and then connect the unit to the 12 volt supply. The alarm should operate as soon as the supply is connected and cease as soon as the temporary D13-to-supply short is broken. Repeat the test using diodes D14 and D15.

(2) Temporarily short the input of D1 to the zero volts line and connect the unit to the 12 volt supply. The alarm should activate about sixteen seconds after the supply is initially connected, should cease when the D1-to-zero connection is broken

and should start again as soon as the D1-to-zero connection is re-made. Repeat the test using diodes D2 and D3.

(3) Temporarily connect the input of D4 to the 12 volt positive line and then connect the unit to the 12 volt supply. The results of the test should be similar to those obtained in test (2) above. Repeat the test using diodes D5 and D6.

(4) Temporarily short the input of D1 to the zero volts line and connect the unit to the 12 volt supply. Check that the alarm activates about 16 seconds after the supply is connected and then gives the full range of operation described earlier in this article, in which the alarm activates intermittently for about 20 minutes and then remains off.

When the above tests are complete, the unit can be installed in the vehicle.

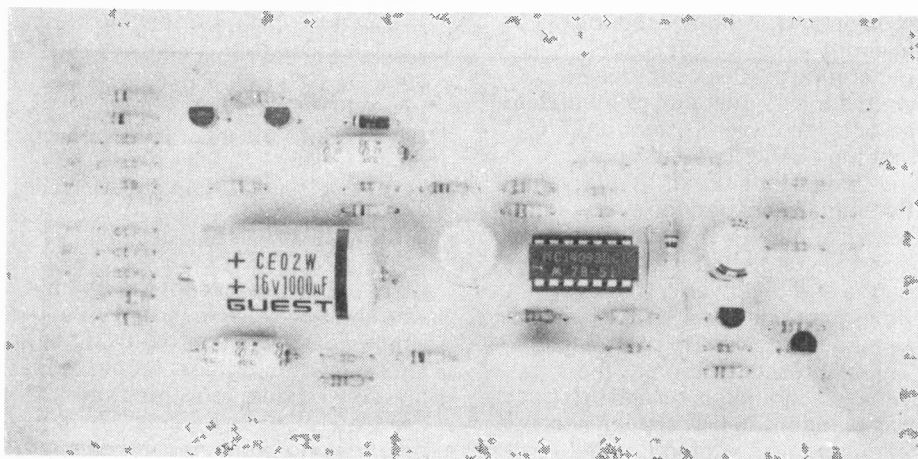
### Installation

Before you start work on the installation, make up your mind as to exactly which lamps you want to monitor (usually the voltage generator, oil pressure and turn-indicator lamps) and then check the connections for these lamps.

Usually, you'll find that the voltage and oil indicator lamps have 'normally high' connections (they are activated by switches connected between the lamp and chassis) and the turn indicator lamp or lamps have 'normally low' connections (they are activated by switches connected between the lamp and positive supply line).

Once you've checked your diagram, installation is simply a matter of connecting the unit to the vehicle's battery via the chassis and the ignition switch and then making the appropriate connections between the vehicle's indicator lamps and the unit's input diodes.

When you install the unit (presumably under the dash panel), make sure that it is located away from areas of high local temperature (the vehicle's heating system, etc).



The completed PCB. Note diode and capacitor polarities.

ETI



## HOW IT WORKS

Q1 and Q2 function as a simple input conditioning network which converts OFF and ON lamp inputs to D1-to-D6 into zero and 9-volt levels respectively across R5. When the voltage across R5 switches high, time constant network C2-R10 gates on astable multivibrator IC1b for a maximum period of about 30 seconds (unless R5 switches low in the meantime) and the astable then pulses the unit's audible warning device on and off via D11-IC1c-IC1d-Q3-D12 and Q4 for this period.

Simultaneously, as R5 switches high it activates an asymmetrical voltage-controlled oscillator that is designed around IC1a and which operates as follows. At the moment that R5 switches high C1 is fully discharged (acting like a short circuit), so C3 immediately starts to

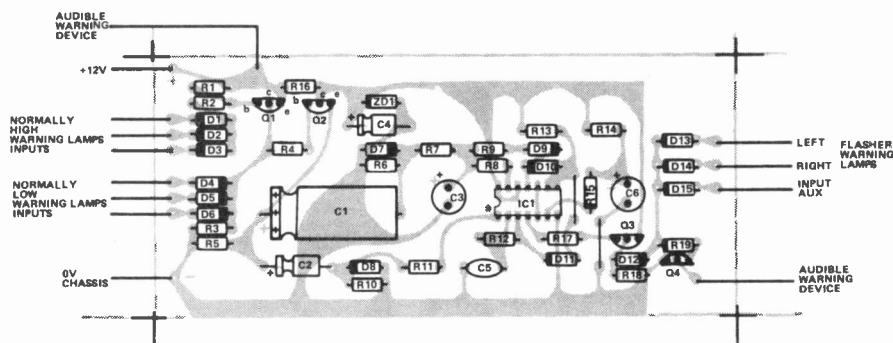
charge towards the R5 voltage via R7 until, eventually, the R7-C3 junction voltage reaches the upper threshold of the IC1a Schmitt, which then triggers and discharges C3 via R9 and D9 until the R7-C3 junction voltage falls to the lower threshold of the Schmitt, which then reverts to its original condition and allows C3 to start to recharge via R7.

Initially, when the R5 voltage first goes high, IC1a generates a 4-second pulse once every 22 seconds, and this pulse is used to pulse on the unit's audible device via D10-IC1c-IC1d-Q3-D12 and Q4. As time progresses, however, C1 starts to charge up, with the result that C3 charges towards progressively lower and lower aiming voltages via R7 and thus takes progressively longer to charge in each

cycle. These charging times finally expand to about 2 minutes after 20 minutes total operating time, after which the C3 voltage is unable to charge to the upper threshold of the Schmitt and the circuit ceases to oscillate.

The outputs of the IC1a and IC1b oscillators are used to activate the audible warning device via, amongst other things, transmission gate IC1d, which is disabled for the first sixteen seconds after initial power-up via C6 and R14, which ensure that the alarm doesn't sound when the vehicle's ignition is first switched on.

Note that the major part of the electronic circuitry is powered from a 9V1 supply via R16-ZD1-C4, which ensure reliable circuit operation under adverse power supply conditions.



Component overlay

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1, R2, R11, R15	10k
R3, R4, R5	4k7
R6	10M
R7	1M0
R8, R18	12k
R9	120k
R10	2M2
R12	1M2
R13, R17	47k
R16	470R
R19	2k7

### CAPACITORS

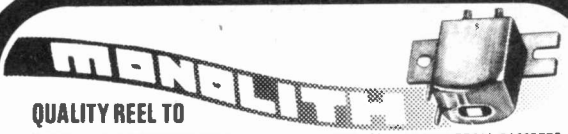
C1,	1000u 16V electrolytic
C2, C4	10u 25V electrolytic
C3, C6	100u 16V electrolytic PCB mounting
C5	470n polycarbonate

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	CD4093B
Q1, Q3	BC214L
Q2, Q4	BC184L
D1-D15	1N4148

## BUYLINES

The audible warning device used in this project was rated at 12V, 15mA. This can be obtained from major mail order companies that advertise in this magazine, and all the other components are so common even Woolies might sell 'em!



**QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS** SOME POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK	£1.89	E15-09 MONO, STEREO ERASE	£1.85
B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£4.02	B27-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK	£5.97
B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK	£3.30	C44RPS02 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLBK	£9.37
B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£6.66	C22ESC2 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE	£4.72
B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK	£11.60	MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE 25 PENCE	

AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE 180 PAGE FULL COLOUR! 50 PENCE

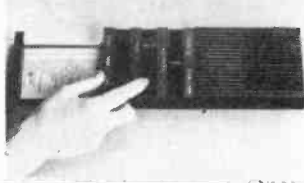
**MONOLITH** THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. 5/7 CHURCH ST. CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## 24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

### DOOR TUNES £16.44 + VAT.

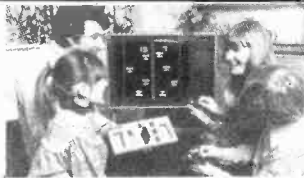
Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgg, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



## T.V. GAMES

### PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/right/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played.



#### EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

#### ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

#### SUPER WIPEOUT - £9.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen.

#### STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

#### NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

#### 6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

#### 10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

## CHESS COMPUTERS

### STAR CHESS - £55.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



### CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £85.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £19.75 inc. VAT.

Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

#### OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

#### CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £82.87 + VAT.

#### CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS - £143.06

+ VAT.

#### BOBIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £165.28

+ VAT.

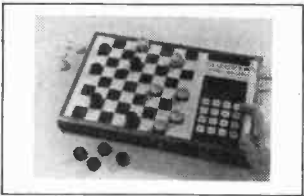
A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory bookier and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

## DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

### CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.98 + VAT. 4 LEVELS £80.09 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision-making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

### PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



## FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed).

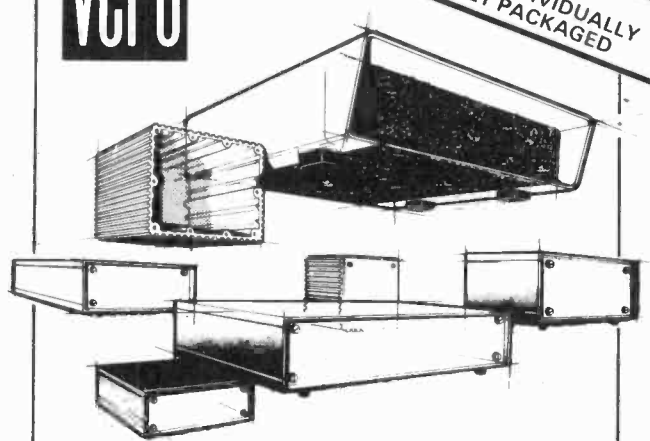
To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE.

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. ET6, 102 Bellegrave Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)



OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS ARE NOW INDIVIDUALLY AND ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED



Our new catalogue lists a whole range of metal cases to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and plastic boxes - everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.  
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR  
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

# Codespeed Electronics

PO BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, PO3 5BJ  
ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS  
New, Full Spec. Devices

- WRISTWATCH LCDs.** A high contrast 3 1/2 digit wristwatch LCD with centre colon. Supplied with polarizers and data. Only £1.00. Cat. No. 202
- MMS314 CLOCK CHIP.** A super value digital clock chip for only £1.99. With data Cat. No. 207
- 4 DIGIT LCD.** A high contrast, easy to solder display with four 0.5" high non-multiplexed digits. £6.95 each with data. Cat. No. 206
- DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE.** Complete with giant 0.84" LED display. Add transformer and switches for complete clock. With data only £6.50. Cat. No. 205
- SLIDE SWITCHES.** A miniature slide switch with two pole change-over contacts. All brand new. 16p each. Cat. No. 702
- MOMENTARY SWITCHES.** Miniature spring loaded pushbutton switches with one normally open contact. Super value 15p each. Cat. No. 703
- POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL.** 0.005" thick plastic film. Any size cut - even 1 sq. inch. Max width 19". Any length. Only 2p per sq. inch. Cat. No. 701
- PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTIONS.** Four MEU21 PUTs (similar to 2N6027). Makes long delay timers, oscillators etc. With data and applications sheet. 4 for 50p. Cat. No. 402
- MINI 6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY.** 6 digit 7 segment display from Texas. Common cathode multiplexed with 0.1" digits. £1.00. Cat. No. 306
- DMM CHIP.** MMS330 dvm chip. Burds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry. Supplied with data and circuit. Only £3.95. Cat. No. 404
- GIANT LED DISPLAY.** Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only £3.95 each. Cat. No. 204
- MINIATURE DIODES.** 25 mini 1N3470 germanium diodes (35v 600mA). Excellent value. 25 for 50p. Cat. No. 401
- 20 KEY KEYBOARDS.** Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for £1.00. Cat. No. 101
- 1 1/2 DIGIT DISPLAY.** Bright orange gas discharge display. 1 1/2 digits 0.25" high. With data only 50p. Cat. No. 304
- MATRIX SWITCHING DIODES.** 23 diodes on each 14 pin chip. Supplied with data sheet. 5 chips for 50p. Cat. No. 504
- HIGH SPEED DIODES.** 1N4151 high speed switching diodes. Similar to 1N4148. 10 diodes for 35p. Cat. No. 403
- 10 HYBRID CIRCUITS.** 8 resistors and 8 capacitors built into each hybrid circuit. Ideal values for semiconductor circuits. Excellent for minimizing PCB component space. 10 hybrids for 50p. Cat. No. 801

Untested items  
LED DISPLAYS (Untested - no guarantees) 10 seven segment LED displays 0.127" digits common cathode. 10 for £1.00. Cat. No. 311  
30 MIXED ICs (Untested - no guarantees). Could include anything Linear or Digital. You test. Good value for £1.00. Cat. No. 503  
REJECT CALCULATORS. Production line rejects. Yields lots of goodies when stripped down (not much wrong with some we tested). Only £2.50 each. Cat. No. 104

A full refund guarantee on all items.  
Post and packing please add 35p. (Overseas orders add 90p)  
Lots more goodies in our catalogue. Send a medium sized SAE for your free copy

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. — over 8,000 types stocked

# Marshall's

Head Office and Mail Order to Dept. ET1  
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.  
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place  
London NW6 4TK. Tel: 01-624 0805  
Telex 21492

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242.  
Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel. 0272 426801/2

## ZENER DIODES (full range in cat.)

400mW	82X83	1 WATT	2.5 WATT	C110	C120	C130	C140	C150
C2.4	.11	1M47284.3.3	.23	C7V5	.67	C10	.92	
C2.7	.11	1M47294.3.3	.23	C8V2	.67	C10	.92	
C3.0	.11	1M47304.3.3	.23	9V1	.67	C10	.92	
C3.3	.11	1M47314.3.3	.23	C10	.67	C10	.92	
C3.6	.11	1M47324.4.7	.23	C11	.67	C10	.92	
C3.9	.11	1M47334.5.9	.23	C13	.67	C10	.92	
C4.7	.11	1M47344.8.2	.23	C15	.67	C200	.92	
C5.1	.11	1M47354.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47364.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47374.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47384.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47394.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47404.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47414.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47424.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47434.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47444.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47454.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47464.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47474.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47484.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.1	.11	1M47494.8.2	.23	C16	.67			
C5.6	.11	1M47504.8.2	.23	C16	.67			

## NEW LOW PRICE "KIM" The Ready to use Microprocessor System

Not a kit but supplied fully tested, wired and guaranteed. Expandable Memory that grows with your system not just an evaluation kit. Starting with KIM 1 at £107.95 VAT inclusive. You get immediate capability which can be expanded to a complete system capable of addressing up to 65K BYTES of memory. KIM IS EXPANDABLE. Expand as you learn up to 65K

KIM 1 Basic board with above features assembled **£107.95**  
KIM 3 8K static RAM card plugs into motherboard **£140.35**  
KIM 4 Motherboard (takes 8 x KIM 3) + power supply **£78.55**

## TTL (See Catalogue for full range)

74LS242N	£1.25	SN74242N	£0.77	SN74242N	£0.22	74LS00N	£0.26
74LS243N	£1.25	SN74243N	£0.77	SN74243N	£0.22	74LS01N	£0.26
74LS244N	£1.50	SN74244N	£0.77	SN74244N	£0.22	74LS02N	£0.26
74LS245N	£1.85	SN74245N	£0.77	SN74245N	£0.22	74LS03N	£0.26
74LS247N	£0.90	SN74247N	£1.10	SN74247N	£0.22	74LS04N	£0.26
74LS248N	£1.09	SN74248N	£1.10	SN74248N	£0.22	74LS05N	£0.26
74LS249N	£1.09	SN74249N	£1.10	SN74249N	£0.22	74LS06N	£0.26
74LS251N	£1.00	SN74251N	£2.95	SN74251N	£0.24	74LS09N	£0.26
74LS253N	£1.00	SN74253N	£1.88	SN74253N	£0.24	74LS10N	£0.26
74LS257B	£1.00	SN74257B	£1.81	SN74257B	£0.18	74LS11N	£0.26
74LS258N	£1.00	SN74258N	£1.50	SN74258N	£0.18	74LS12N	£0.26
74LS259N	£1.55	SN74259N	£3.71	SN74259N	£0.48	74LS13N	£0.58
74LS261N	£3.25	SN74261N	£12.50	SN74261N	£0.75	74LS14N	£0.75
74LS266N	£0.44	SN74266N	£2.95	SN74266N	£0.60	74LS15N	£0.75
74LS273N	£1.30	SN74273N	£0.81	SN74273N	£0.35	74LS20N	£0.26
74LS275N	£3.20	SN74275N	£1.01	SN74275N	£0.60	74LS21N	£0.26
74LS279N	£0.58	SN74279N	£0.56	SN74279N	£0.22	74LS22N	£0.26
74LS280N	£1.65	SN74280N	£3.71	SN74280N	£0.22	74LS26N	£0.32
74LS283N	£1.20	SN74283N	£3.05	SN74283N	£0.20	74LS27N	£0.26
74LS289N	£3.74	SN74289N	£5.06	SN74289N	£0.20	74LS28N	£0.29
74LS290N	£1.00	SN74290N	£1.50	SN74290N	£0.22	74LS30N	£0.26
74LS293N	£1.25	SN74293N	£13.48	SN74293N	£0.35	74LS32N	£0.27
74LS295N	£1.35	SN74295N	£13.48	SN74295N	£0.30	74LS33N	£0.29
74LS299N	£2.95	SN74299N	£13.48	SN74299N	£0.36	74LS33N	£0.29
74LS323N	£3.50	SN74323N	£0.87	SN74323N	£0.60	74LS37N	£0.32
74LS324N	£1.65	SN74324N	£1.17	SN74324N	£0.45	74LS40N	£0.26
74LS325N	£2.40	SN74325N	£0.17	SN74325N	£0.40	74LS42N	£0.90
74LS326N	£2.70	SN74326N	£1.17	SN74326N	£1.00	74LS47N	£0.92
74LS327N	£2.55	SN74327N	£0.15	SN74327N	£0.80	74LS48N	£1.00
74LS328N	£1.10	SN74328N	£0.22	SN74328N	£1.05	74LS49N	£1.09
74LS352N	£1.07	SN74352N	£0.39	SN74352N	£1.20	74LS51N	£0.26
74LS353N	£1.07	SN74353N	£0.39	SN74353N	£1.20	74LS54N	£0.26
74LS356N	£0.55	SN74356N	£0.22	SN74356N	£0.36	74LS55N	£0.26
74LS361N	£0.55	SN74361N	£0.22	SN74361N	£0.90	74LS57N	£0.42
74LS368N	£0.55	SN74368N	£0.20	SN74368N	£0.60	74LS73N	£0.42
74LS373N	£0.85	SN74373N	£0.20	SN74373N	£1.57	74LS74N	£0.58
74LS374N	£0.85	SN74374N	£0.36	SN74374N	£0.55	74LS76N	£0.42
74LS375N	£0.66	SN74375N	£0.30	SN74375N	£1.57	74LS78N	£0.90
74LS377N	£1.30	SN74377N	£0.25	SN74377N	£0.55	74LS82N	£0.95
74LS378N	£1.00	SN74378N	£0.25	SN74378N	£1.57	74LS85N	£1.44
74LS379N	£1.25	SN74379N	£0.55	SN74379N	£1.57	74LS86N	£0.64
74LS386N	£0.44	SN74386N	£1.50	SN74386N	£0.55	74LS90N	£1.20
74LS390N	£0.90	SN74390N	£1.71	SN74390N	£0.55	74LS91N	£1.20
74LS393N	£0.90	SN74393N	£2.10	SN74393N	£0.55	74LS92N	£0.70
74LS395N	£1.50	SN74395N	£2.50	SN74395N	£0.55	74LS93N	£0.64
74LS398N	£1.90	SN74398N	£2.50	SN74398N	£0.55	74LS95N	£0.90
74LS399N	£1.45	SN74399N	£0.90	SN74399N	£0.55	74LS96N	£1.35
74LS400N	£0.90	SN74400N	£0.90	SN74400N	£0.55	74LS107N	£0.42
74LS401N	£1.90	SN74401N	£0.90	SN74401N	£0.80	74LS109N	£0.42
74LS402N	£0.77	SN74402N	£0.90	SN74402N	£3.10	74LS112N	£0.42
74LS403N	£0.77	SN74403N	£0.85	SN74403N	£3.10	74LS113N	£0.42
74LS404N	£0.90	SN74404N	£1.25	SN74404N	£2.82	74LS114N	£0.42
74LS405N	£0.77	SN74405N	£1.25	SN74405N	£2.82	74LS115N	£0.42
74LS406N	£0.77	SN74406N	£1.25	SN74406N	£2.82	74LS116N	£0.42
74LS407N	£0.77	SN74407N	£1.25	SN74407N	£2.82	74LS117N	£0.42
74LS408N	£0.77	SN74408N	£1.25	SN74408N	£2.82	74LS118N	£0.42
74LS409N	£0.77	SN74409N	£1.25	SN74409N	£2.82	74LS119N	£0.42
74LS410N	£0.77	SN74410N	£1.25	SN74410N	£2.82	74LS120N	£0.42

## TRANSISTORS (for full range see catalogue)

2N2410	1.40	2N2904A	.31	2N1333	.50	40360	.55	80468A	.70	8C221	.10	80242C	.62	8F177	.27	8F246B	.82	85K16	.53	ME1100	.22
2N2411	.80	2N2905A	.31	2N1335	.75	40362	.55	40515A	1.60	8C222	.19	80243A	.65	8F178	.27	8F247A	.80	85K16	.50	ME1120	.27
2N2412	.80	2N2905A	.31	2N1335	.75	40362	.55	40515A	1.60	8C223	.20	80243C	.67	8F179	.33	8F247B	.80	85K17	.60	ME3002	.27
2N2477	1.10	2N2906	.25	2N1336	.91	40363	1.45	40537	.66	8C224	.20	80244A	.70	8F180	.37	8F254	.26	85Y10	1.10	ME4001	.16
2N2483	.30	2N2906A	.25	2N1337	1.50	40364	1.45	40543	1.50	8C230	.20	80244C	.67	8F181	.37	8F255	.26	85Y12	.52	ME4002	.16
2N2484	.30	2N2907	.25	2N1338	.68	40372	1.15	40559A	.50	8C236	.20	80245A	.69	8F182	.37	8F257	.26	85Y14	.55	ME4003	.16
2N2491	2.40	2N2907A	.25	2N1342A	.90	40373	1.65	8C256A/B/C	.29	8C347	.11	80245C	.67	8F183	.44	8F258	.26	85Y16	.55	ME4004	.16
2N2613	1.35	2N2910	3.30	2N1350	.33	40374	1.65	8C257A/B	.18	8C350	.11	80246A	.65	8F184	.44	8F259	.26	85Y18	.55	ME4005	.16
2N2614	1.70	2N2923	.17	2N1352	.49	40389	.70	8C258A/B/C	.18	8C382	.21	80246C	.93	8F185	.37	8F262	.66	85Y27	.55	ME4102	.11
2N2615	1.90	2N2924	.17	2N1353	.45	40390	1.05	8C259A/B/C	.18	8C382L	.21	80249A	2.20	8F194	.16	8F263	.75	85Y29	1.10	ME4104	.11
2N2616	1.70	2N2925	.19	2N1360	.45	40391	.90	8C260	.17	8C383	.19	80249C	3.00	8F195	.16	8F264	.85	85Y38	.33	ME6001	.16
2N2646	1.70	2N2926	.17	2N1362	.39	40392	.70	8C261A/B	.25	8C383L	.19	80250A	2.75	8F196	.16	8F265	.85	85Y39	.33	ME6002	.16
2N2647	1.55	2N2927	3.30	2N1367	1.35	40394	.90	8C262A/B/C	.26	8C384	.21	80250C	.65	8F197	.18	8F266	.85	85Y41	.33	ME6003	.16
2N2656	1.35	2N2928	.37	2N1390	.50	40395	1.45	8C263A/B/C	.28	8C384L	.21	80251	.64	8F198	.18	8F267	.85	85Y43	.33	ME6004	.16
2N2711	.30	2N3012	.37	2N1391	.40	40396	.40	8C264	.55	8C407	.27	80254	.46	8F199	.19	8F268	1.65	85Y53	.33	ME6102	.22
2N2712	.18	2N3013	.37	2N1393A	.45	40406	.75	8C265A/B	.34	8C408	.27	80255	.38	8F200	.38	8					

# audiophile.....

**How to begin reviewing a pickup and end up living in a Sony showroom. Ron Harris explains an easy way to turn an article into an epic.**

A COUPLE OF LITTLE things to begin with. In fact *very* small things. Well actually even smaller than that. Micro in fact.

JVC have ('inevitably' did I hear from that man at the back?) entered the miniature hi-fi market in a big (small?) way. Their T-M1 and A-M1 (tuner and amplifier) measure only  $3\frac{11}{16} \times 9\frac{1}{16} \times 10\frac{7}{16}$  — otherwise known as  $93 \times 230 \times 259$ mm. Which means that stacked together they are smaller than this page.

## Mini-Spec.

Their performance (on paper) looks very impressive. Fifty RMS watts for the AM-1 at 0.03% THD across 20-20kHz with excellent S/N ratio and overload figures. The T-M1 too has the zeros in all the right places on the spec. — IF rejection 90dB, separation (1kHz) 50dB, frequency response 30-15kHz (-1.0dB; THD 0.08%, sensitivity 0.9uV etc. It has digital tuning too.

All very impressive. I'm hoping to lay a hand — or more appropriately a finger or two — on these £306 matchboxes soon to see if they *sound* that good.

## Caption Hold Up

Due to the state the postal services have been in lately, I decided to hold up closing the Audiophile caption competition, and publish the results next month instead. Entries are still coming.

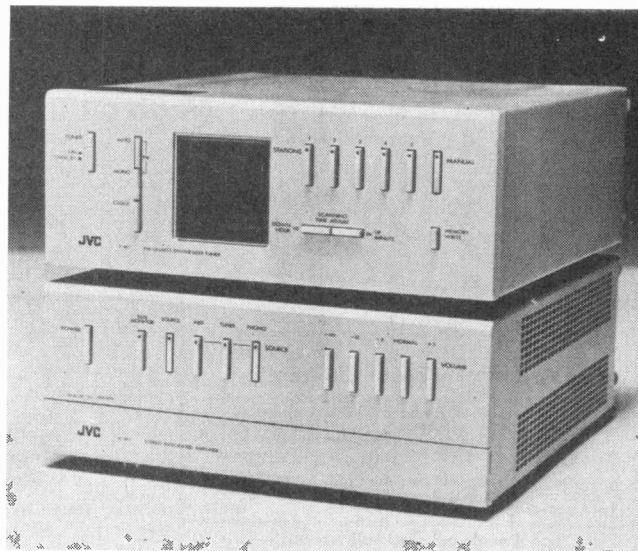
With a bit of luck Felicity Kendal might enter.

Apparently Marantz *were* at that show, and it was either that they hid when they saw us coming — or much more likely we couldn't see the wood for the trees. Sorry lads. Still, thanks to their press agency and their nice photo we got an amusing competition out of our blindness.

## Some Sony Day

It all started out as a simple enough review job on the new XL-55 Pro moving coil cartridge. When the dust settled I'd got THREE moving magnet units, a very good turntable and a head amp to deal with — oh yes, and the XL-55 of course.

The more normal cartridges came about simply out of curiosity. Not having lent an ear to Sony pickups before I was interested to see how they'd compare to the more Western approach.



JVCs matchless matchboxes.

The record deck and head amp are utterly and totally the XL-55's fault. Or rather its designer. Anyone who designs a cartridge for this high a fi and then makes sure it won't fit into an SME, Hadcock or Grace pickup arm wants his coils seeing to. Of course it fits Sony arms perfectly.

The connector is a standard SME type, but the cartridge DOES NOT come out of the headshell. It is part of it. Lunacy. Absolute Eastern lunacy. Mind you Sony UK were very nice about it:

**Sony UK** (being helpful): XL55 Pro for review? Certainly. What arm are you gonna use?

**Me** (confidently): No problems, SME Series III.

**Sony UK** (tactful and gently): Oh! That one? Only our XL55 doesn't fit that you see . . .

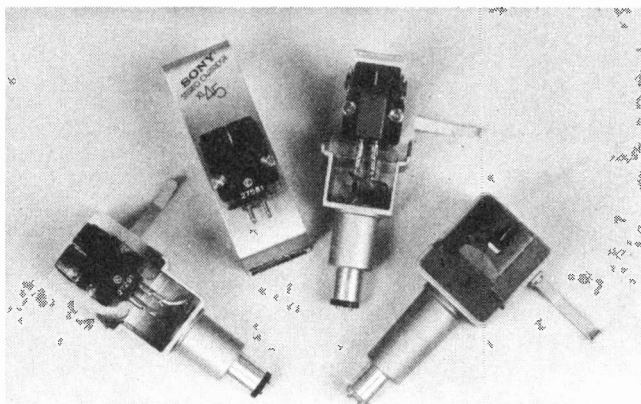
**Me** (still confident): But EVERYTHING fits an SME . . . doesn't it?

**Sony UK** (delivering punchline): Not the XL55. You see it's part of its own headshell. . . .

And so it came to pass that there was delivered unto Audiophile a PSX-60 and yet they knew not its virtue! (Never having heard of it before).

Below: the self sufficient PSX-60.





Four little pickups sitting in a row. On the right the massive XL55.

### Tables Which Turned

So lets begin there. A paragraph or so on the PSX-60 is undoubtedly in order as it turned out a very satisfying piece of machinery to use. It possesses a deceptively low mass arm with good bearings and nice adjustment for bias and arm height. Both of these parameters simply 'dial on'.

The finish is immaculate (as usual) and the cover beautifully made, with the controls outside once closed. There is a repeat facility included but for the life of me I still can't see anyone ever using it.

My only gripe concerns the turntable itself. It produces a better ring than Bow Bell. The mat provided is very thick and suitably dense, but still contains those curious channels so beloved of manufacturers.

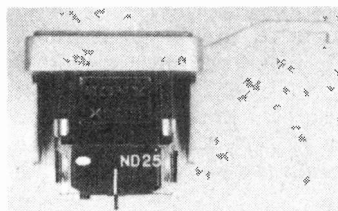
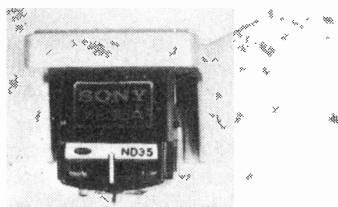
Once the mat is on the platter is reasonably damped — but how much better would it have sounded had it not been so resonant in the first place?

To combat those ribs I used the mat upside down all through, and in this admittedly curious manner the whole system turned in a very creditable subjective performance, managing to preserve detail exceptionally well for its price bracket and with a good solid bass. What a shame about that platter.

The arm is good enough to take some excellent cartridges, but the mass is such that I cannot advise using anything with a compliance higher than 30cu else evil may befall you amid the LF!

This of course means the PSX-60 is ideal for moving-coil cartridges which is undoubtedly why Sony sent it to me! Inscrutable these Orientals.

Recommended then.



### Moving Onto Moving Magnets

A quick glance down the specs table gives you a good idea of where these three cartridges lie in the market. All are low-compliance types! to suit the Japanese passion for pickup arms you could dig gardens with no doubt.

In terms of frequency response all three manage 20-20 kHz  $\pm$  3dB, with the 45 being the tightest on a straight line. However all three do possess a 'suck-out' in the region from 3 kHz to about 15 kHz. Curious this, almost old fashioned in as much as most manufacturers eliminated this from their designs in the wake of Shure and their V15 III.

Best tracking performance (SME clad) was obtained at 1.3g (XL45), 1.7g (XL35), 1.7g (XL25). Line contact rules OK? Comparisons were made against the Shure V15 IV and Goldring G900SE II — still the best two moving magnet designs in my opinion.

After individual listening tests, all three were used to make up a tape on the EL7 Elcaset of various pieces of music, so that a long program of comparison was possible. Recording tracks, and alternating cartridges gives a much better 'instant answer' to what differences exist between units than laboriously playing the same piece over and over.

Besides which it is a hell of a lot easier and more pleasant — and I'm an *expert* in being lazy!

Impressions:—

### XL 25

Came out sounding rather lifeless, I tend to think that upper-mid droop is showing a little! It is easy to listen to however, and would suit budget system well, maybe taking some of the 'sting' out of over enthusiastic speakers! Good bass.

### XL35

Very nice overall really. Caught out by several 'difficult' tracks, suffering some break-up in the process. Well controlled lower octaves, maybe a bit edgy with high level treble, though only appeared so in direct comparisons. Excellent detail and imaging for its price. ▶

Below: specifications for the whole set of Sony pickups. Manufacturers figure

TABLE ONE

		XL55PRO	XL45	XL35S	XL25
TYPE		Moving Coil	Moving Magnet		
STYLUS		Elliptical	Line Contact	Elliptical	Elliptical
OUTPUT	(1KHz, 5cm/sec)	0.2mV	3mV	3mV	4mV
COMPLIANCE	( $\times 10^{-6}$ cm/dyne)	15	20	15	15
TRACKING FORCE		2g	1.5g	1.5g	1.5g
CHANNEL BALANCE	(at 1KHz)	<1dB	<1dB	<1dB	<2dB
SEPARATION	(at 1KHz)	>30dB	>30dB	>28dB	>20dB
WEIGHT		22g	5.5g	5.5g	5.2g
APPROX RETAIL PRICE		£90 (inc) (headshell)	£42	£35 (inc) (headshell)	£25

## XL45

Good tracker. Very forward presentation appearing very detailed at first. Could be pushed into over-brightness by the recording very easily. Firm bass. Good if care taken regarding balance of supporting system. Too expensive!

All three are very competent designs, and were they priced some £10-£15 lower would get the Audiophile stamp of recommendation! At their present price though, I feel only the XL35s, complete with its headshell, represents good value. Sony have got the balance between price and performance slightly off centre I feel.

My thanks to Paul Edwards for his assistance with this report.

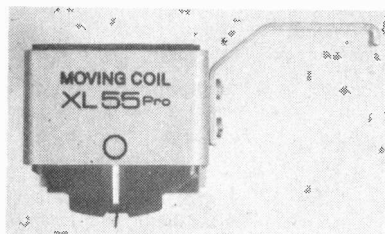
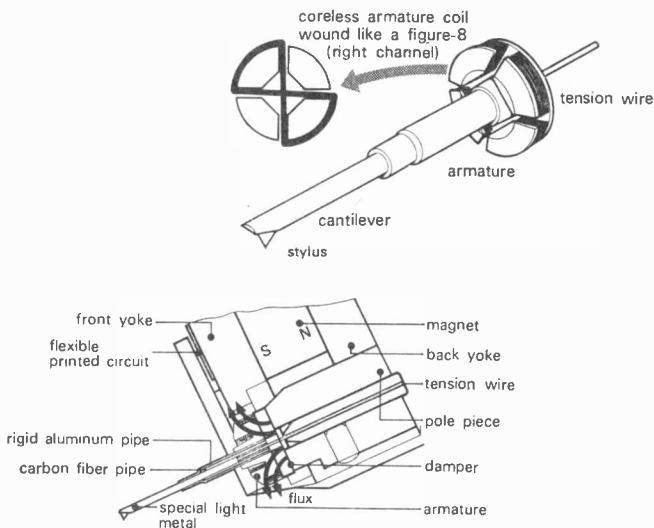
## Long And Winding . . .

And so to the XL55 Pro itself. Setting this up in the PSX60 couldn't be easier. Literally it just pushes in! Since it weighs an arm-bending 22g including that integral (turtle)shell, Sony provide an extra counterweight to balance out the mass. Skylab had nothing on this. I shudder to think what the *effective* mass of this little lot must be.

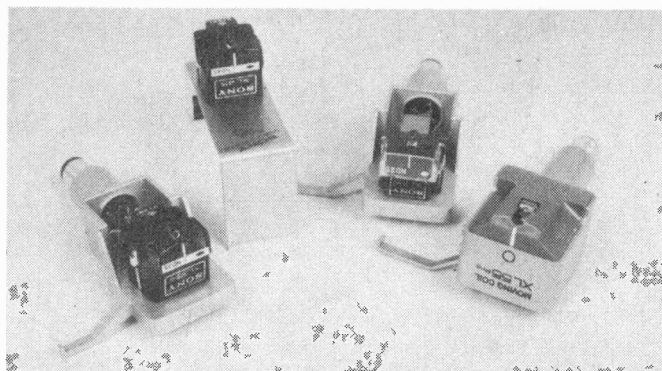
That headshell at least ensures a rigid mounting and hence resonance suppression to some extent, and with the compliance down at 15cu the mass is not a real problem in practice except if your records are warped, dished or otherwise liable to start this mass moving in a direction it shouldn't!

The cantilever itself is composed of beryllium, carbon fibre and aluminium in an attempt to control resonance modes within the structure, and as the drawing shows it is no simple construct.

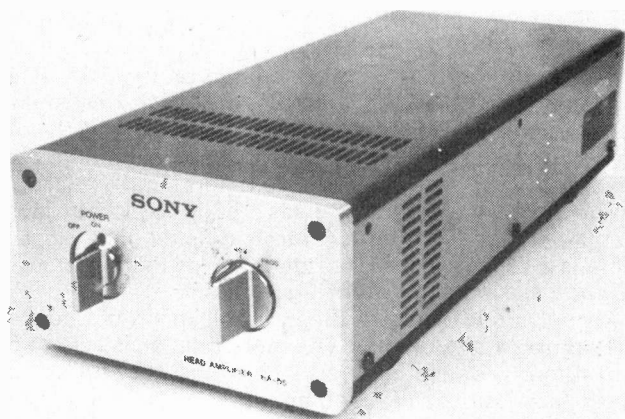
Witness also the novel coil configuration which Sony claim endows their baby with very low distortion. Interesting to see they've used a flexible PCB in there.



**Top: coil configuration is a novel figure of eight. Above: internal details of the cartridge.**



**Those cartridges again! Note the XL55 is part of its head shell.**



**Above and right: the excellent HA55. Witness the very high standard of construction.**

## Up In Arms

Set up in the PSX60 the XL-55 tracked best at 1.9g above which no improvement could be obtained. A fairly high bias setting was required.

None of the moving-coil flock are particularly brilliant trackers anyway, and the XL-55 sets no world records here — albeit a very competent performer which was only caught out once or twice by tortuous modulation levels.

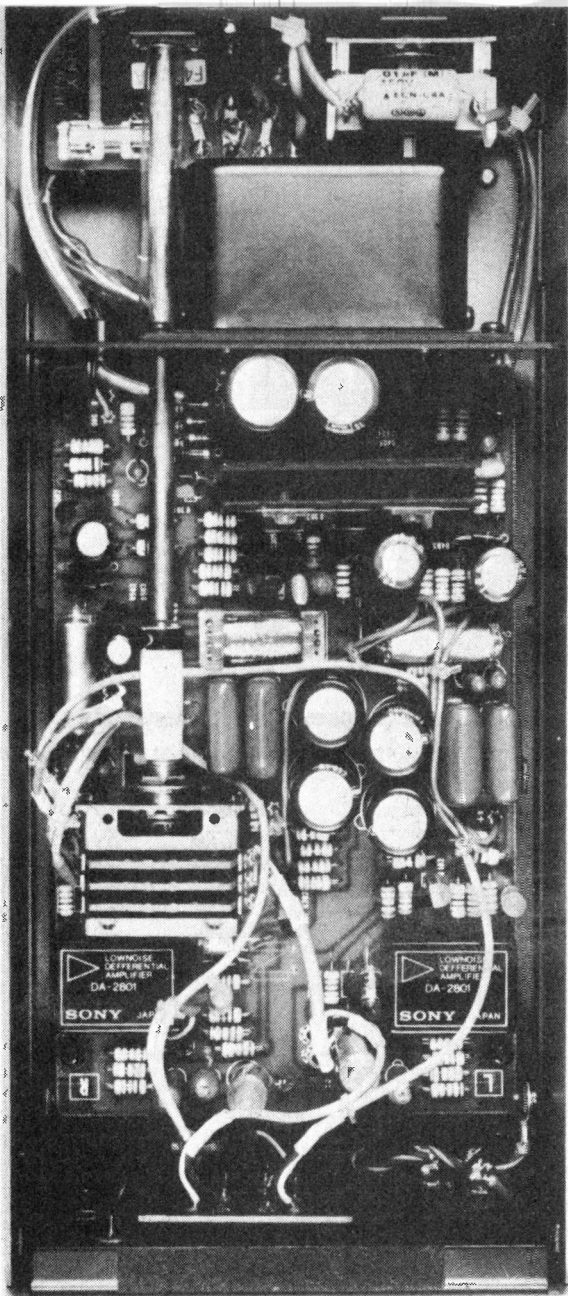
First auditions were carried out with a Lentek head amplifier — and sounded absolutely awful! The image never really existed, bass was loose and ill-defined and there was about as much detail in the sound as there is news in the Sun.

Something somewhere does not match something somewhere else. Accusing fingers surround the Lentek which is promptly banished, and enter the HA-55 (Sony). (By now my living-room looks like a Sony showroom gone berserk.)

Set the HA-55 to 40 ohm input, switch on and — at last — smooth detailed sound from the XL-55 Pro! This is definitely more like it. Being of a naturally warped mind though I couldn't leave it there. If the Sony cartridge doesn't match the Lentek amp, will the Entré 1 cartridge behave with Sony amp?

More changing of leads, screws and cusses proved that it does. So does the Coral 777EX. In fact both these units sounded more open through the Sony than they did with their own step-up devices.

Draw your own conclusions.



### Gone Home?

By now I wouldn't blame you for having given up all hope of ever finding out anything about the XL-55. For those brave souls still with me (and awake), however, it sounds very good.

Comparing it to both the G900SE II and the Entré shows it to be excellent in the upper-mid range and good at the top, but to lack an extended bass. The bass that is there is well defined, and nicely controlled, but against the others I felt slightly cheated of that gut-moving last octave.

This didn't seem to bother anyone else who heard it, and it certainly did not spoil my enjoyment of the music. Indeed unless you have excellent loudspeakers of room-dominating dimension, you're not gonna miss much.

Overall I rate the XL-55 one of the best moving-coil units I've heard, and certainly well worth its price. I feel it does not outperform say the Entré for example, but it is well worth shortlisting along with the more publicised names, which it *does* better, if you're shopping in this market.

The HA-55 gets five gold stars and an asterisk all to itself, for an absolutely amazing noise performance and a superbly transparent sound.

**ETI**

## CLEF KITS



Designer approved quality kits for **Electronic Musical Instrument Construction.**

### JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS

Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action, as used in the P.E.

JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia — a feature not available in any other design.

## P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

Component Kit  
Cabinet Kit

**£164**  
**£52**

A fantastic sound at an economic price — hear it yourself on a demonstration cassette for £1.00.

Specialists in all sizes  
of square Front Keyboards

Send SAE to:

**CLEF PRODUCTS (Dept E.T.I.)**

16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.

## For those who appreciate Quality

a complete  
high quality colour television receiver kit

### **The Forgestone 500** New Generation 20AX System

- 20AX Hi-Bri tube
- Pin diode tuner
- Full technical construction manual
- Glass epoxy printed circuit panels
- Eleven integrated circuits
- Ready built and aligned I.F. module
- All solid state
- A Teletext decoder kit is available for the Forgestone 500 which includes assembled and tested L.S.I. module, power unit, interface, keypad and complete instructions
- Modern cabinets
- Fully isolated and protected power supply
- Latest diode split L.O.P.T.
- Low consumption

Buy as you build. All Forgestone Kits are for the constructor of today. Sections of the Kit are available separately. Please send stamp for further details of these quality products.

### **Forgestone Colour Developments Limited**

Ketteringham, Wymondham, Norfolk, NR18 9RY

Telephone: Norwich 810453 (STD 0603)

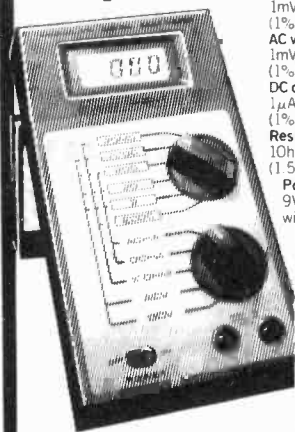
Telephone or Mail Orders accepted on  
Barclaycard/Access



# Top value test equipment from TANDY

## LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance. Reading to ± 1999.

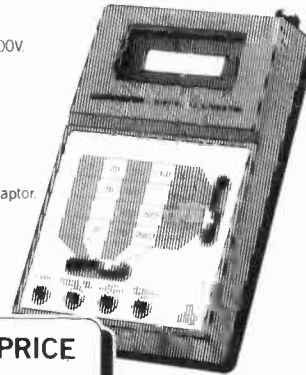


**Scales:**  
**DC volts:** 1mV to 1000V (1% ± 1 digit accurate).  
**AC volts:** 1mV to 500V (1% ± 2 digits accurate).  
**DC current:** 1µA to 200mA (1% ± 1 digit accurate).  
**Resistance:** 10hm to 20 MOhms (1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).  
**Power source:** 9V battery or AC with optional adaptor.  
**Size:** 155 x 75 x 30 mm. 22-198

PRICE  
**53.19**

## LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.



**Scales:**  
**DC volts:** 2-20-200-1000V.  
**AC volts:** 200-500V.  
**DC current:** 2-20-200MA.  
**Resistance:** 2-20-200-2000 KOHM.  
**Power source:** 9V battery or AC adaptor.  
**Size:** 37 x 85 x 130 mm. 22-197

PRICE  
**39.93**

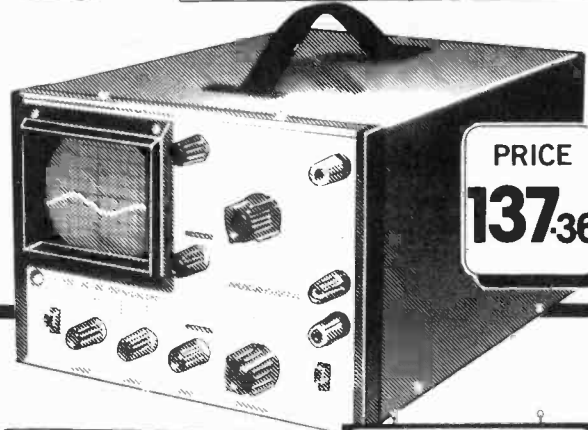
## COMPONENTS AND PARTS

CAT No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276-032	LED	4 for 69p
276-033	LED	2 for 48p
276-034	LED	2 for 59p
276-142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277-1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276-9110	6 pin edge connector for 277-1003	40p
276-1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276-1363	TO-220 Heat Sink	60p
276-1364	TO-3 Heat Sink	81p

## AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

**Specifications:**  
**Horizontal axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV 6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base:** Sweep range: 10Hz-100kHz (4 ranges). Synchronization: Internal ( ) **Size:** 200 x 155 x 300 mm. Supply: 220/240 50Hz 22-9501.



PRICE  
**137.36**

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

# TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

## TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.

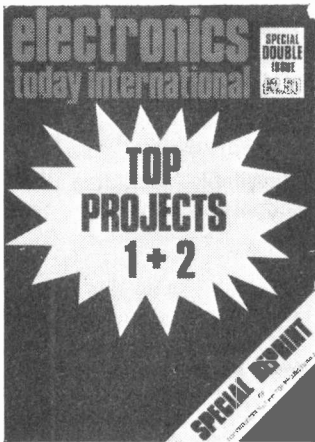


Access. Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.





# SPECIALS



## TOP PROJECTS

Book 1 + 2: £2.50 + 25p P&P.

Master mixer, 100W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp., logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, scope callibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turn indicator canceller, brake light warning, LM3800 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF-TV preamp., metal locator, four input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50W stereo amp. and many more.

Book 3: SOLD OUT!

Book 4: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

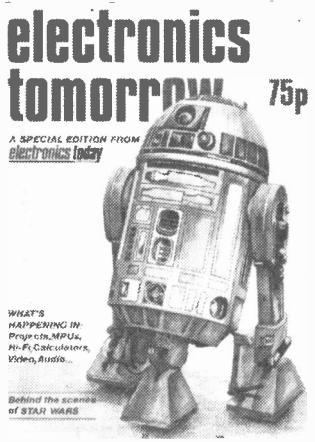
Sweet sixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlamp reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit...

Book 5: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

5W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, general purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter...

Book 6: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

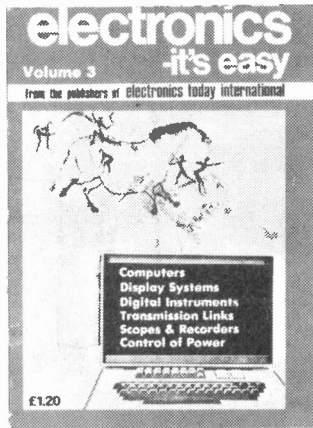
Graphic equaliser, 50/100W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "Star and Dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronome, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show...



## ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse topics as Star Wars and Hi-Fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, audio, calculators and video. How can you not read it?

75p + 25p P&P.

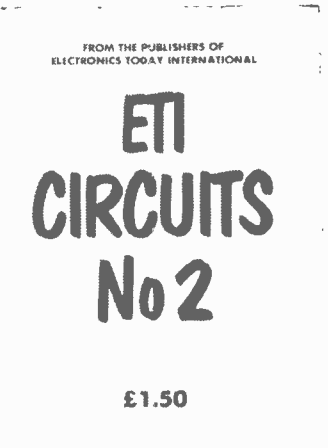


## ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY

Books 1, 2 & 3.

Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics.

£1.20 + 25p P&P each.



## ETI CIRCUITS

Books 1 & 2.

Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs, and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P each.

## ORDER FROM

Specials Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in Sterling only.

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.



# from ETI

## Pet Expansion



Computhink  
Dual drive  
minifloppy

Complete with 4K disk operating system in ROM, plugs into Expandapet memory. Adds 15 new commands to Pet's Basic to give full disk extended Basic. Loads 8K in 2.6 seconds. Automatic reorganisation of free space. Utility Disk

**£833** + V.A.T.

Expandapet memory  
Powered by Pet's own powersupply and mounted internally in 5-10 minutes without special tools.

16K..... **£261** + V.A.T.

24K..... **£320** + V.A.T.

32K..... **£374** + V.A.T.

All units are fully built and tested.

## Apple II



Apple II was the original with full colour high resolution microcomputer Basic, and it is still the best. With a very wide range of expansion available, including disk drive, interface cards, voice recognition card, light pen and many others.

Apple II has been well tried and approved by the public (over 200,000 sold) because of its thoroughly professional design and high quality engineering. You cannot get better value for money. Please send us a large s.a.e. for further details.

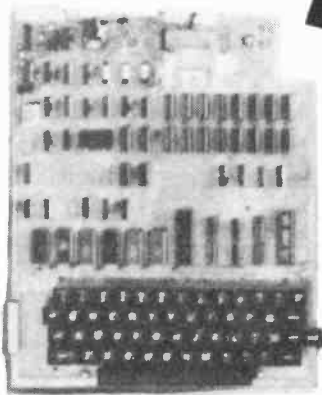
With 16K user RAM only **£820** + V.A.T.  
(inc. PAL card)

New 7khz 16 channel A to D board p.o.a.

## Super Board II



**NEW  
LOW  
PRICE  
!!!!**



This 6502 based microcomputer comes with a full 8K Microsoft basic in ROM. Full keyboard. 4K static user RAM (on board expandable to 8K). Kansas City standard interface for use with an ordinary cassette recorder. Machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM. Direct Video access with 1K dedicated RAM (besides 4K user RAM) and full graphics set.

Fully built and tested only needs a 5V 3amp power supply and T.V. Monitor or R.F. modulator to be up and running.

NOW only **£229.00** + V.A.T.

## Apple II & TRS80 Memory Expansion



**Save Over £100**

TRS 80 and Apple II memory expansion kits. Fully guaranteed and with full specification 4116 16K RAMs.

Kits come with full instructions and new jumper sets where necessary. Fitting takes 5-10 minutes, or bring along your Apple or TRS 80 and we will fit it for you for £5.

16K upgrade kit **£85** + V.A.T.

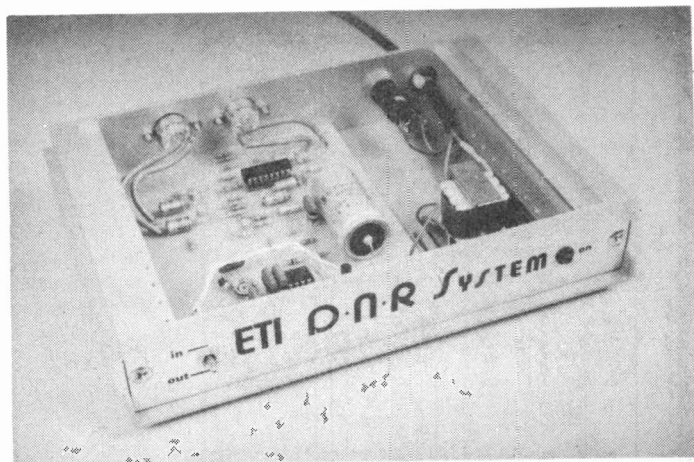
**OTUS SOUND**

4 MORGAN STREET  
LONDON E3 5AB

TELEPHONE: 01-981 3993  
TELEX: 261426 ATN. LOTUS SOUND

# DYNAMIC NOISE FILTER

Not content with eliminating record clicks as if by magic — the project boys have now found a neat way of reducing tap hiss.



THE HUMAN BRAIN IS a funny thing really! Its connections to the outside world are via the five senses and it relies on these senses to transmit reliable and accurate information about the outside world. However, as you are probably aware, this information can quite often be distorted (think of the countless optical illusions).

## Missing Links.

It is not so often that audio illusions are in the news, probably because they are harder to detect, but that doesn't mean they don't exist, eg. The fact that the ear cannot detect small gaps, say 5 mS, in a passage of music allowed us to build the click eliminator. Every time a click (which always have a duration of less than 5 mS) is detected, the sound is automatically cut out for about 5 mS. The final effect being one of apparent continuity of music without the gaps or clicks.

## Hissed Up.

Our tape hiss reduction system functions on the principle that on a continuous passage of music the difference between the music and the hiss (signal / noise ratio) is so great that we cannot hear the hiss for the music. All well and good. On a more spasmodic piece of music, where there are gaps of more than say 50 mS between signals, then these gaps have (apparently) a much lower signal / noise ratio, not because the noise level has gone up, but because the signal level has gone down. This means that the hiss is more pronounced.

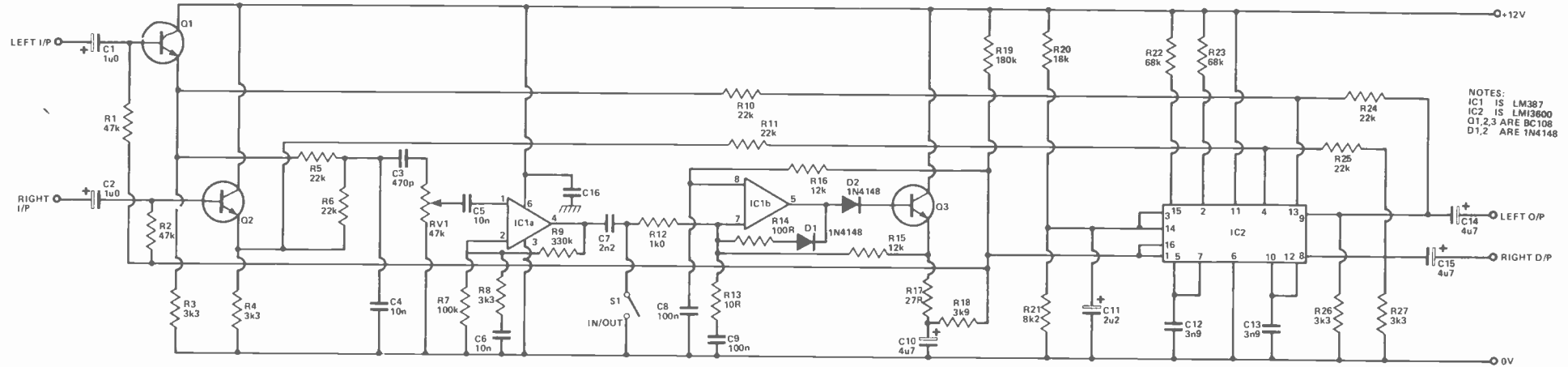
During these time intervals our device filters out the high frequency tape noise using a current controlled filter (CCF) — immediately allowing high frequency sound through again when a signal comes along. (The illusion of one type of sound covering up another of about the same frequency is called masking.)

## Construction

Printed circuit board construction should be relatively straightforward. We suggest a step by step approach be adopted and testing of each stage be undertaken before construction of the following stage. The main reason for this is that the circuit, although having few components, is quite tricky in operation and this makes fault-finding difficult in cases of malfunction.

First, build up the on-board power supply section (D3, D4, C17, C18, IC3, R28 and LED 1). Check with a voltmeter for 12 V DC at its output ie, between the output of IC3 and ground. If the LED lights up it is a good indication that the supply is working correctly.

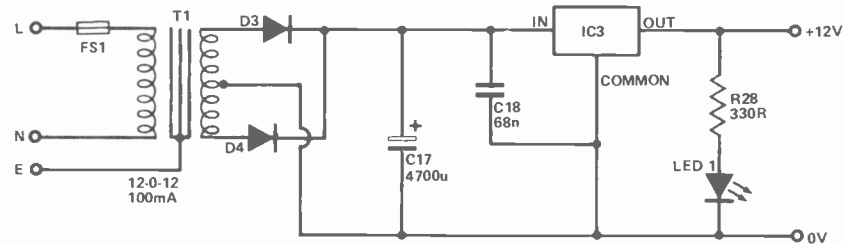
Next the buffer amplifiers and associated components (C1, C2, R1, R2, R3, R4, R20, R21, C11, Q1 and Q2) should be inserted. If a signal source and scope are available put signals at the inputs to the circuit and observe the signals at the emitters of ▶



NOTES:  
IC1 IS LM387  
IC2 IS LM13600  
Q1,2,3 ARE BC108  
D1,2 ARE 1N4148

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the dynamic tape noise reduction system.

Fig. 2. The power supply.



## HOW IT WORKS

The device consists of two buffer amplifiers, two current controlled low-pass filters and control circuitry to detect the presence of a signal. The current produced by the control circuit is used to vary the bandwidth of the CCF to allow the signal through ie when sufficient signal is present to be able to mask the noise, the lowpass filter frequency range covers the whole audio spectrum — however, when there is little or no signal and the noise appears louder then the filter's lowpass range is lowered to a minimum of approximately 1 kHz. The noise is effectively filtered out.

As soon as a signal in the same frequency range as the noise comes along (ie above 7 kHz) the control circuit detects it and applies current to the CCFs thereby increasing the frequency range, allowing the signal through.

The buffer amps are built around the two emitter follower transistors (high I/P impedance — low O/P impedance) and the CCFs around IC2, the LM 13600 which is a new National chip, a dual operational transconductance amplifier. Resistor R19

applies a fixed current to control pins 3 and 14 of the chip, fixing the minimum bandwidth at 1 kHz. The greater the current into these pins the greater the frequency bandwidth.

The control current itself is obtained from the voltage across C10 by connection via R18. As  $V_{C10}$  increases then by Ohm's law the current  $I_{R19}$  must also increase. The energy stored on C10 is provided from IC1b and Q3, etc. connected as a peak detector. AC into this part of the circuit gives DC out to C10. The values of R17 and C10 are chosen to allow a fast attack time (something under 1 mS) and a comparatively slow decay time (about 40 mS).

IC1a is a mixer, bandpass filter, amplifier. It mixes a sample of signal from both channels via R5 and R6, filtering out frequencies below about 7 kHz, so that only signals with the same general frequencies as that of tape noise will affect the CCFs, and amplifies the signal with a gain of 100.

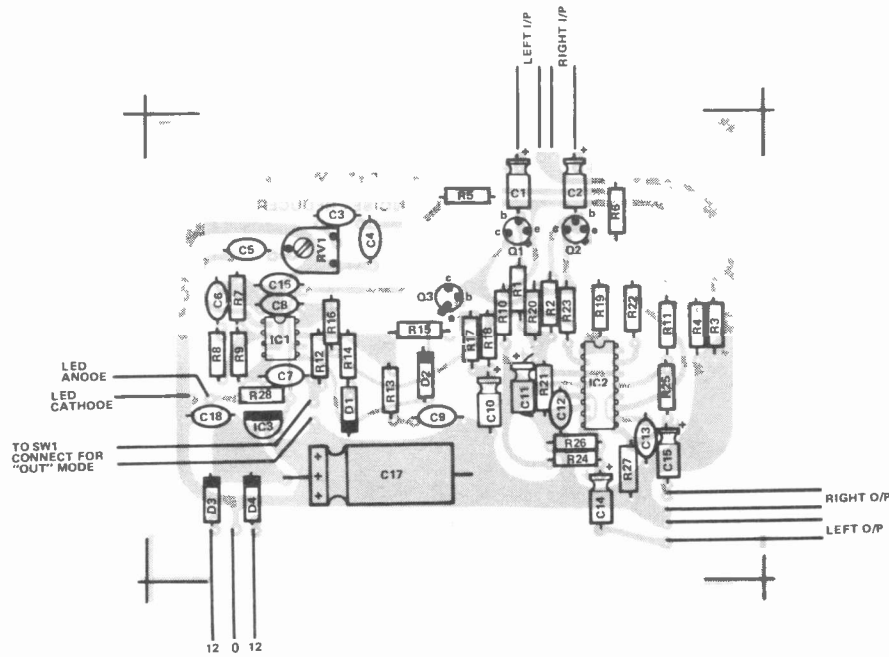
RV1 adjusts for different noise levels, dependent on a particular tape unit.

Q1 and Q2. They should be the same as the transistors are operating as non-inverting buffers.

Following this, the control circuitry (consisting of R5, R6 through to Q3, R17 and C10 on the circuit diagram) should be soldered in place and this stage now tested. With RV1 at mid-position and a high impedance voltmeter or a scope in DC mode connected across C10, it should be seen that the voltage across the capacitor varies with varying signal input. If an audio

waveform from, say, a cassette deck is used as a signal, then the voltage should be seen to increase with the higher frequencies (above about 7 kHz) but stay quite low for frequencies below this. Adjusting RV1 should adjust the overall voltage range across the capacitor.

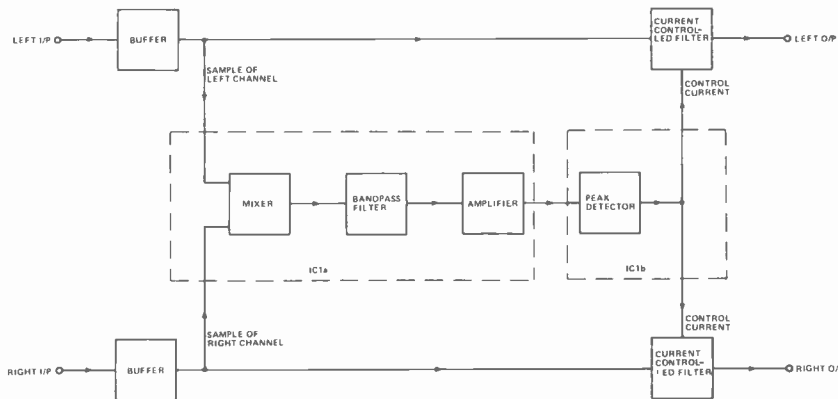
Finally, IC3 and the rest of the components can be inserted and the complete board tested and set up. The signal at the output should be of the same amplitude as that at the input.



**Fig. 3 (left):** The component overlay for the Dynamic Noise Filter system.

Note that the power supply circuit as shown in Figure 2 is included on this board, and the input 12-0-12 comes straight from the transformer.

As the system is mainly based on just two IC's sockets are heavily recommended!



**Fig. 4 (left):** Block Diagram to the Dynamic Noise Filter project.

Not shown on this simplified diagram is the in/out (bypass) switching. This operates by grounding the output from the first stage.

Such operation will thus prevent the peak detector from operating the filter stage and thus leave a full bandwidth at the output regardless of input level.

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS 'all 1/4W 5%'

R1, 2	47k
R3, 4, 8	3k3
R5, 6, 10,	
11, 24, 25	22k
R7	100k
R9	330k
R12	1k
R13	10R
R14	100R
R15, 16	12k
R17	27R
R18	3k9
R19	180k
R20	18k
R21	8k2
R22, 23	68k
R26, 27	3k3
R28	330R

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	47k
-----	-----

### CAPACITORS

C1, 2	1u0 electrolytic
C3	470p ceramic
C4, 5, 6	10n polyester
C7	2n2 polyester
C8, 9, 16	100n polyester
C10, 14, 15	4u7 electrolytic
C11	2u2 electrolytic
C12, 13	3n9 polyester
C17	4700u electrolytic
C18	68n polyester

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LM387
IC2	LM13600
IC3	78L12
Q1, 2, 3	BC108
D1, 2	1N4148
D3, 4	1N4001
LED	TIL220

### MISCELLANEOUS

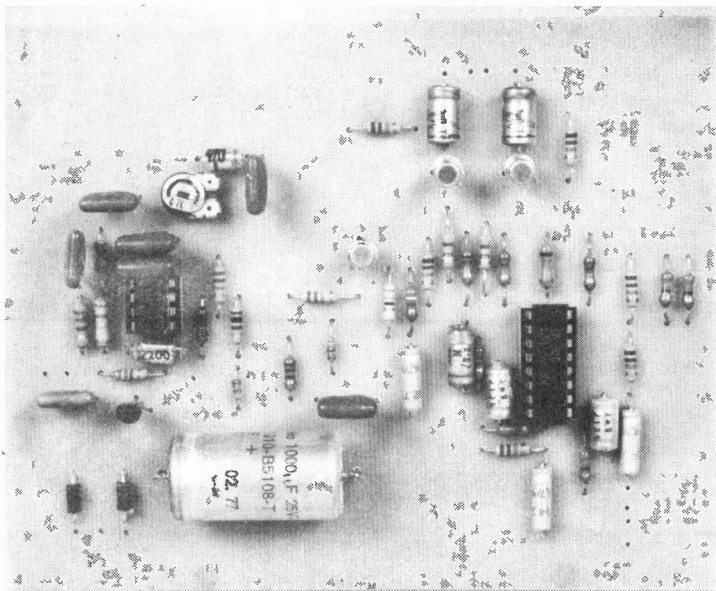
T1	12-0-12 c.t. secondary
FS1	+ holder, spot toggle switch, case to suit.



**Right: Close-up on the board — the only board — for the Filter project.**

Using this in conjunction with the component overlay shown overleaf should identify all the component positions, and make sure you don't get any polarised components in the wrong way round.

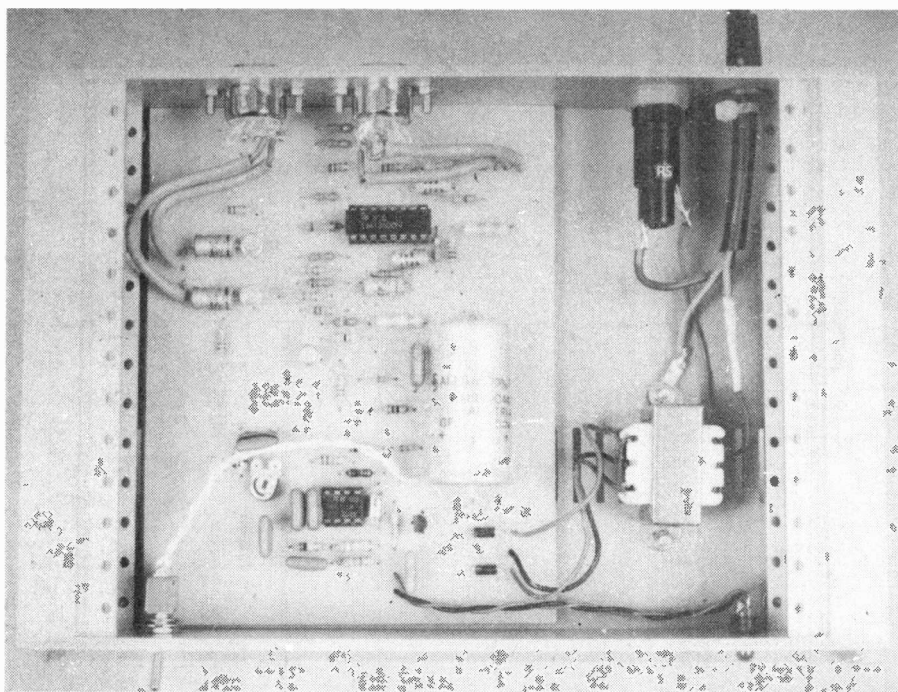
The holes are leadout positions, and if you're left with any over don't call us . . . .



**Left: Where to put the board once you've assembled it!**

Note that only the transformer is mounted off board. This may need turning from side to side to obtain that elusive minimum hum orientation!

Use screened leads to connect signal sockets to the printed circuit boards.



## Setting Up

Once you are sure that everything is working correctly, then setting up is a very simple job. Erase a section of tape and play it back through the unit. Take the output from the unit and amplify it.

Turn RV1 completely anti-clockwise and listen. Slowly turn the preset clockwise until there is a barely perceptible increase in hiss noise. Then, step it back just a fraction, so that the hiss just goes. The device is now set for the tape unit and use with any other tape will require resetting.

A final setup test can be carried out, if necessary, with a signal generator plus an oscilloscope. With an input of about 500 mV, the bandwidth of the device should be up to about 25 or 30 kHz. However, an input of 50 mV should give an output bandwidth of only 6 kHz.

## BUYLINES

Always on the lookout for new housing products we have come up with a really neat case for this project. Introduced by Lektrokit Ltd, Sutton Industrial Park, London Road, Earley, Reading, Berks, RG6 1AZ, and nicely priced at

£8.53+20% VAT and P&P, type L20 from the Transistek range, this should house your system in style.

The two integrated circuits in the system should be available from any of the larger mail order firms advertised in ETI.

ETI

# WE'VE MOVED

Special just in full spec. 1702A (intel) £2.50 each p/p 20p. 2526 character generator 9x9 (dual rail) £3.50 p/p 20p. Mostek 4116 (200ns) 16k. Dynamic £8.50 p/p 20p. 74125 (tri-state buffers) for £1.00. P&P 20p.

**IS423 STUD MOUNTING RECTIFIERS 10A**  
400V. Silly price. 10 for £2 p&p 20p.

**MC1303L Dual Stereo Preamplifier** plus data £1 p&p 20p.

**7in NYLON CABLE TIES 100 for £1.50 p&p 20p.** Cannon 25 way (d-type) male or female with cover plus 2 metres 25 way cable assembled £2.50 each plus p&p 20p.

**ML723 (TO100).** Monolithic adjustable voltage regulator. Plus or minus 2v-6v, 6v-8v, 8v-37v to 150mA plus data 55p p&p 20p.

**PCB KEYBOARD 65mm x 82mm 18 key** clickers less key tops, ideal hexadecimal, 35p each, p/p 20p. Hewitt Packard 4 digit displays 12 pin DIL 0.111" common cathode (LED red) £1.50 p/p 20p (few only).

**CANNON D-TYPES.** Only ones left: 15 way socket 50p, 37 way wrap 80p, 50 way socket £1.20, 50 way wire wrap socket £1.30, 25 way ribbon plugs 90p. Cinch 25-way plastic cover 60p, Metal cover and retainer 80p. P/P 20p.

**FULL SPEC. SGS2N3055 30p each.** 10 for £2.75. P&P 20p.

**HONEYWELL 50 station push button keyboard** (query) mounted on PCB 7-bit positive logic. Power requirement +5v 100ma. No other information. Good value. £12.00 each + £1.50 P&P.

**SUPERSAVER 1 Price smash — 10K** multitrack electratrim panel mounting pots, 6 for £1, p&p 20p.

**SUPERSAVER 2 Hybrid Systems DAC 371-8** (8-bit) DIL packaged + data, ideal MPU users, brand new £2 price smash! now £1.75 each (fraction of original cost) p/p 20p.

**SUPERSAVER 3. LM 323K Voltage regulator,** 5v at 3-amp, £3.50 each. P&P 20p.

**MEMORIES 2708 £6.85.** Character Generator MM5240 2560 bit, 64 x 8 x 5 plus data £2.95 (full spec.). P&P 20p. 2112 (200ns) £3.00. P&P 20p. 21L02 (250ns) £1.15. P&P 20p.

**SUPERSAVER 4. RS338-383 miniature** decade thumbwheel switch £1.35 p/p 20p.

**9-WAY MALE/FEMALE connector** (Elco 8129) 0.1 inch pitch. PCB mounting ideal for bussing two PCBs together 35p/pair p/p 20p.

**LEDS (red) TIL 209 10p, 0.2 12p.** Vernitron Ceramic filters FM-4 10.7MHz 45p, BD 236 40p, 2N3055 (Ti) 40p, BC183L 10p, BC213L 10p, BF195 10p, 2521V (Dual 128 bit static shift register 65p), RS 12-0-12 50mA subminiature transformer £1.35, TMS312BNC (static shift reg) £1.25, LM711CH TO-99 (Voltage comparator) 25p, FPE 100 intra red emitter + data 15p, DIL SWTS 4-way 60p, TBA810S + DATA 65p. P/P 20p.

All enquiries. SAE please. P/P same for quantities except where greater than £1.  
Due to move we have no catalogue. A new one is being produced, available shortly.  
Rush orders as some stocks are limited.

New Retail Premises open now. Mon., Thur., Fri. & Sat. 9.30-6.00 (lunch 1.00-2.00). Many one-off computer bargains & components at surplus prices. We are situated at 11 Hercules Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex (Just off A40) phone Uxbridge 85393. Supplies equipment/components purchased for cash.

**L. B. ELECTRONICS**  
11 HERCULES ROAD  
HILLINGDON  
MIDDLESEX UB10 9LS, ENGLAND

# Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics  
(Dept T9E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry  
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG  
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

TERMS, VAT, C.W.O. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 25p + 4p VAT = 29p per order. Export: NO VAT but add 25p (Eire), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 elsewhere.  
[Poys. universities, govt depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.]

## CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: Industrial users — quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	15p	4042	75p	4089	£1.50	4119	£2.68	4531	£1.45
4001	17p	4043	94p	4093	£3.50	4122	£5.00	4532	£1.27
4002	17p	4044	90p	4094	£1.90	4431	TBA	4534	£5.13
4006	£1.05	4045	£1.45	4095	£1.05	4433	£11.32	4536	£3.89
4007	18p	4046	£1.28	4096	£1.05	4435	£7.93	4537	£13.23
4008	87p	4047	87p	4097	£3.72	4440	£11.58	4538	£1.25
4009	50p	4048	54p	4098	£1.10	4450	£2.67	4539	91p
4010	50p	4049	48p	4099	£1.45	4451	£2.67	4541	£1.19
4011	18p	4050	48p	4061	N/S	4452	TBA	4543	£1.54
4012	18p	4051	72p	40100	£2.50	4461	£2.18	4549	£3.69
4013	42p	4052	72p	40101	£1.61	4462	£2.42	4552	£10.55
4014	96p	4053	72p	40102	£2.12	4490FP	£6.54	4553	£3.87
4015	99p	4054	£1.10	40103	£2.12	4490P	£3.48	4554	£1.19
4016	45p	4055	£1.28	40104	£1.09	4500	£6.95	4555	78p
4017	89p	4056	£1.34	40105	£1.06	4501	17p	4556	78p
4018	89p	4057	£2.70	40106	61p	4502	91p	4557	£3.86
4019	48p	4058	£4.80	40107	60p	4503	69p	4558	£1.14
4020	99p	4060	£1.15	40108	£5.36	4505	£5.71	4559	£3.89
4021	91p	4061	£15.67	40109	£1.02	4506	51p	4560	£1.84
4022	96p	4062	£11.00	40110	£1.40	4507	59p	4561	65p
4023	20p	4063	£1.09	40111	£1.02	4508	£2.48	4562	£5.33
4024	66p	4064	N/S	40192	£1.40	4510	99p	4566	£1.59
4025	19p	4065	N/S	40193	£1.40	4511	£1.38	4568	£2.38
4026	£1.80	4066	57p	40194	£1.18	4512	81p	4569	£2.57
4027	45p	4067	£3.80	40257	£1.48	4514	£2.65	4572	25p
4028	81p	4068	22p	4101	£1.08	4515	£1.08	4581	£2.62
4029	99p	4069	20p	4102	£1.08	4516	£1.08	4582	98p
4030	58p	4070	23p	4103	£1.08	4517	£3.82	4583	76p
4031	£2.05	4071	21p	4163	£1.08	4518	£1.02	4583	76p
4032	£1.00	4072	21p	4174	£1.08	4519	51p	4584	43p
4033	£1.45	4073	21p	4175	99p	4520	£1.08	4585	£1.01
4034	£1.96	4075	23p	4194	£1.08	4521	£1.88	4585	£1.20
4035	£1.11	4076	85p	4408	£5.59	4522	£1.08	4597	£2.32
4036	£2.45	4077	23p	4409	£6.59	4524	N/S	4598	£2.65
4037	£1.00	4078	21p	4410	£5.73	4526	£1.08	4599	£6.95
4038	£1.08	4081	20p	4411	£5.58	4527	£1.52	4700	£1.75
4039	£2.45	4082	21p	4412P	£9.43	4528	99p		
4040	£1.05	4085	74p	4415P	£7.50	4529	£1.14		
4041	80p	4086	73p	4415P	N/S	4530	85p		

## 74C

74C00	24p	74C83	£1.28	74C164	£1.04	74C905	£7.26	74C926	£4.84
74C02	24p	74C86	64p	74C165	£1.04	74C906	54p	74C927	£4.84
74C04	24p	74C89	£4.38	74C174	90p	74C907	54p	74C928	£4.84
74C08	24p	74C90	85p	74C175	90p	74C908	96p	74C929	£11.93
74C10	24p	74C93	85p	74C192	£1.10	74C909	£1.63	74C948	TBA
74C14	£1.41	74C97	£1.22	74C193	£1.10	74C910	£6.78	80C95	94p
74C20	24p	74C100	£2.42	74C195	£1.04	74C912	£7.13	80C97	54p
74C30	24p	74C105	£4.16	74C200	£6.78	74C914	£1.41	80C98	61p
74C32	24p	74C107	£3.67	74C211	£1.36	74C915	£1.10	82C19	£4.13
74C42	92p	74C157	£2.20	74C373	£1.73	74C918	£1.06	88C29	£1.93
74C48	£1.38	74C160	£1.10	74C391	54p	74C921	£11.83	88C30	£1.93
74C73	54p	74C181	£1.10	74C392	£5.66	74C923	£3.73		
74C74	56p	74C182	£1.10	74C393	54p	74C924	TBA		
74C76	54p	74C183	£1.10	74C394	54p	74C925	£4.84		

## MODULATORS

UMH1 E36 UHF Ch36 Vision Modulator £2.50  
UM1231 UHF Ch36 Vision Modulator wide bandwidth (for computers etc) £4.70  
UM1263 FM Sound Sub-carrier Modulator £2.50

## NEW SWITCH MODE PSUs

AC 2221S 5v/10A remote sense £63.25  
AC 2221S 5v/5A +12v/1A -12v/1A £78.90  
AC 2221S 5v/2211 6v/5v/0.1A £64.30  
Typically 70% efficient. Dims 4" x 8" x 2"



## MUSTER VDU BOARD

VAB-2 £125.00  
TEXAS UNIVERSITY BOARD  
TM990/199 £245.50  
CRY Controller, Uarts  
Trumpson CSF 196345 £111.50  
DP 8350 CRT Superchip £33.81  
AY-5-1013 UART TR 1602 £4.00  
AY-5-1013A £4.70  
AY-3-1014 £5.80  
AY-3-1015 £5.60  
CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER  
MCM 6571/6575/6576 £9.95  
MCM 66760 £9.75  
MK 5302 £15.29  
RD-3-2513 (5v Uppercase) £6.95  
RD 9678 TAB/DWF £14.27  
AY-5-2376 £9.75  
FIRMWARE  
2K Tiny Basic for 280 [2 x 2708] £25  
4K NBL in 4 x 2708 £55  
NBL NBL in 4 x 2708 £55  
ETRUG 1 £14.95  
ETRUG 2 £14.95  
KITBUG £14.95  
MKRUG 60-7 £13.70  
KITBUG MM (1 x 2708) £19.95  
AY-5-2376 £19.00  
UV PROM ERASER  
PROMOX 12 £63.63

## MICROPROCESSORS

<b>COMPUTER BOARDS</b> 114 x 203 mm fibreglass, with gold plated vdu connector. Designed for a range of MPUs: 280, SC/MIP II etc. SC/MIP Protoboard £5.95 280 CPU card £4.95 VDU 'A' set £4.95 VDU 'B' set £4.95 VDU 'S' thrus £5.95 EPROM Programmer (2708s) £5.95 4 PROM board (2804s) £5.95 8k PROM board (2708s) £5.95 2k RAM board (1024) £5.95 2k RAM board (2114) 1K-1K £5.95 TAPE interface £4.95 PSU 5v - 12v £4.95 For other details see request (Others to be announced)	5800 MPU £6.55 6802 MPU £9.95 6810 (128 x 8 RAM) £2.97 68A10 (128 x 8 RAM) £3.75 6820 6821 PA £18.40 MCM6801/89AP £6.08 6502 £12.00 6526 PA £6.22 CMOS COSMAC 1802 £9.85 CPU 1864 £7.25 STATICS (Mostly 450ns) 2101-256 x 4 £2.25 2102-1K x 1 £1.20 2111-256 x 4 £1.75 2112-256 x 4 £2.25 2114-1K x 4 £5.50 4118-1K x 8 (2708 Compatible) £18.50 DYNAMICS MK 4027 4K 250ns £3.50 MK 4116 16K 250ns £7.75 MK 4816 2K x 8 £30.52 UV ERASABLES S204 1K x 8 £7.50 2708 1K x 8 £7.50 2716 2K x 8 single SV £32.28 PROMWASHING each Prom 50p (+25p VAT)	7805 £1.25 7905 £1.08 7812 £1.25 7912 £1.08 7816 £1.25 7826 £1.08 7805 £1.25 7905 £1.08 7812 £1.25 7912 £1.08 7816 £1.25 7826 £1.08	SC/MP II RAM I/O £8.82 SC/MP II RAM I/O £7.75
---	---	--	--

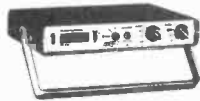
## QUARTZ

32.768KHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
60 KHz	£3.95	32.768KHz	£3.23
100.0 KHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
200.0 KHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
204.8 KHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
282.144 KHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
307.2 KHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
312.5 KHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
455.0 KHz	£4.95	32.768KHz	£3.23
1.000 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
1.000 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
1.200 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
1.8432 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
2.000 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
2.001752 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.62	32.768KHz	£3.23
2.500 MHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
2.56250 MHz	£3.62	32.768KHz	£3.23
3.000 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
3.2768 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
3.57545 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.000 MHz	£2.90	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.022 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.433619 MHz	£1.25	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
4.915 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.129 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.625 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.814 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
6.400 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
5.55360 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
7.000 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
7.168 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
7.680 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
7.8432 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
8.36800 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
8.887237 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
9.375 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
9.800 MHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
10.000 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
10.745 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
10.700 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
10.920 MHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
11.000 MHz	£3.92	32.768KHz	£3.23
12.000 MHz	£3.82	32.768KHz	£3.23
14.318 MHz	£3.23	32.768KHz	£3.23
16.000 MHz	£3.82	32.	

# AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

RETAIL MAIL ORDER EXPORT  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards or send cheque with order.



LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE  
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

SCOPES — (UK P/P £1.50 ea.)

3" 5MHz single beam	102.00
4" 5MHz single beam	126.00
Super 6 6MHz single beam	158.00
Super 10 10MHz dual trace	239.00
4D25 Scope x 25MHz dual trace	414.00
PROBES x 1 x 10 14.50 x 10 9.95 x 1 7.95 For Super-6/10/4D25	
SINCLAIR 10MHz Miniscope	Price to be announced

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS

MAX 50 50MHz 6 digit pocket counter	61.00
MAX 100 100MHz 8 digit portable counter	88.75
MAX 550 550MHz 6 digit pocket counter	108.00
500 MHz Prescaler for max 50 or max 100	40.00
PFM200 Sinclair 200 MHz Pocket Counter 8 digit	53.00
OPTO 7000 8 digit 600 MHz Portable 1Hz RES with N/CADS	139.95

## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM235 Sinclair portable 3 1/2 digit LED	52.95
PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3 1/2 digit LED	31.90
DM350 New Sinclair 3 1/2 Digit with 10 amp range	74.45
DM450 New Sinclair 4 1/2 Digit (20Kv Probes 19.00, Mains adaptors 4.00, DM carrycase 8.95)	106.45
M1200 Bench Portable 3 1/2 digit LED Resolution: 1µA/0.1mv/0.01ohm.	67.50
935 Data Precision 3 1/2 digit hand-held LCD 2 amp ac/dc	107.00
198. Low cost 3 1/2 digit general purpose LCO	49.95

## MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales except T1/T2/T3/TM3A (TM3 AC volts only), some with AC current, etc.

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter	158.00
TM38 AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz > 4 Megohm	151.75
360TR 100k/volt	38.95
PROE 20k/volt	29.95
70B1 50k/volt	22.95
TMK500 30k/volt	22.95
680R 20k/volt	22.95
7200 20k/volt	17.95
Micro80 20k/volt	19.10
RE132m/171-2 20k/volt	11.95
LT22 20k/volt	14.50
LT101 1k/volt	6.95
RE142m 20k/volt	13.50
RE152m 20k/volt	18.95
AT205 50k/volt 21 Range multi-meter	26.9F
K200 FET VOM 38 Ranges	77.00
TR202 20k/volt 22 Ranges/Transistor Checker/Checker/Continuity Checker	19.95

AVO BS and a large range of replacement test leads in stock

## GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SE250 Signal Injector	5.15
TE7 Signal Tracer AF/RF	9.95
SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	19.50
LP30 30MHz Low Pass Filter	4.95
CK3A 150 watt 3 way AE Switch	7.50
DC25KV 100 Meg HV Probe	11.95
DR510 36 Value Resis. Box	3.95
RP124 0/24v 0/1 Amp P/S Stabilised Single Meter	42.00
RP230M 0/30v 0/1 Amp, P/S Twin Meters	85.00
TR1000 Transistor checker in/out circuit	11.95
MDD63 Signal injector	8.65
LB1 Transistor/Diode Checker	21.50
3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm, 0/150V, 300/600 AC Volts 0/300 Amp	35.95
SWR5 SWR & FS Meter	10.50
SWR10 SWR Meter	12.50
MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter	13.95
500V Megohmmeter 500 Megohms	51.00
2 1/2 Amp Variable Transformer	21.95

## GENERATORS

TG152 Series 3Hz 300kHz 5 Ranges	86.25
TG152Dm (with meter)	107.50
TG200 Series HC Oscillators Sine/Square output, 1Hz-1MHz 12 Ranges	
TG200D	113.95
TG200Dm (with meter)	139.50
TG200Dmp (meter and fine control)	145.90
TE220 (Audio) 4 bands, Sine	69.00
20-200KHz, Square 20-150KHz	
4001 Digital Pulse Generator 0.5Hz-5MHz	105.00
2001 Function Generator-Sine/Square/Triangle/TTL	
Square 1Hz-100kHz	86.00
6052 PAL UHF/UHF colour Bal Generator	250.00

PROTO BOARD IN STOCK  
KITS PR6 £9.20, PR 100 £11.80,  
SEPARATES EXP300 £5.75, EXP600  
£6.30, QT7B £1.30, EXP4B £2.30.

## LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

LT2000 Economy Probe, 10MHz	11.95
LM1 Monitor	33.00
LP1 Probe 10MHz	35.50
LP2 1.5MHz	20.50
16-pin IC test clip	1.95

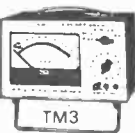
## PIEZO HORN TWEETERS

Up to 100 watts each No x-over reqd. Only 4.95 ea  
Flared Horns 6.50  
Midrange Flared Horns 9.95  
(P/P 20p per 1 or 2, 30p per 3 to 5)

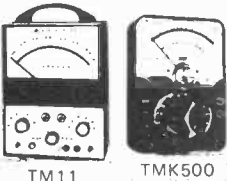
## SPECIAL OFFER

GEC 10+10 watt Tuner/Amplifier, MW/LW/SW/Stereo FR. Supplied as two easy to connect units. £24.95 P&P £1

WE SELL  
Kef, Seas, Audax, Fane, Goodmans, Motorola, Piecess  
Speakers/Kits, etc. Also Irons, Tools, etc.



TM3



TM11

TMK500

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN  
01-724-3564. OPEN 9-6, MON-SAT.

ALSO AT 248 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1

## FREE CATALOGUE

SEND STAMPED (12" x 6")  
ADDRESS ENVELOPE  
(MIN 9" x 6")  
FOR YOUR COPY NOW

# OUR 1979 CATALOGUE

including the first edition of

## STOP PRESS

(Send SAE for copy)

- ★ Latest low prices
- ★ Fascinating new items
- ★ Special offers — a bargain on their own
- ★ Lowest prices ever for TTL
- ★ Free 45p worth of vouchers

RAM  
2102A-2  
1024 x 1 250ns  
£1.33  
16 for £18.95

C.P.U.  
8080  
£5.84

CATALOGUE  
40p

E. PROM.  
2708  
£8.38

E. PROM  
1702  
£5.93

# CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT. ETI 9, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD  
MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N10 3HN  
TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705/2289

## USE OUR "ORDER RING" LINES

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. P&P 25p

## LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L&B

JUST LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

Superior high quality lighting control modules. No additional power supply, just ready to go!

### — LB31000SL —

Sound-light, 3 channel x 1000W. Zero mains voltage switching, high sensitivity, high input impedance, excellent separation.

£18.90

### — LB41000LS —

Light sequencer, 4 chan. x 1000W. Suedo-random, zero switching.

£14.90

Two-speed controls, excellent for stage lighting.

### — LB31000LD —

Light dimmer, 3 chan. x 1000W. Stage lighting from full off to full on.

£12.90

### — LB250 —

250W R.M.S. 4Ω  
10Hz-20KHz  
T.H.D. 0.3% 110dB S/N

£29.50

### — LB100 —

100w R.M.S. 4Ω  
10Hz-25KHz  
T.H.D. 0.4% 80dB S/N

£15.70

Massive audio power at your fingertips! For use in many applications.

### — LB25 —

25W. RMS 4Ω  
10Hz-50KHz  
T.H.D. 0.1% 90dB S/N

£8.20

## PREAMPLIFIERS

LBPA1. Stereo disc/tape. £14.50.

LBPA2. 4 channel gen. purpose mixer. £13.50

LBPA3. Stereo disco with mic. £22.00.

## COMPONENTS RES/CAPS SEMICONDUCTORS TRANSFORMERS

Send for list

POWER SUPPLIES  
LB25PS ... £10.00  
LB100PS ... £12.20  
LB250PS ... £21.20

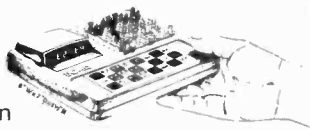
All above prices include VAT. Please add 50p p/packing. Quantity/trade discounts, up to 33% available! SAE for further info.

L&B ELECTRONICS 45 WORTLEY ROAD, W. CROYDON SURREY CR0 3EB. TEL: 01-689 4138





# BORIS DIPLOMAT



Travelling Chess Companion  
£94.50 inc VAT cwo

**BORIS DIPLOMAT** is the world's most portable personal chess companion. His compact size and battery operation make him perfect to slip into a briefcase.

The **BORIS DIPLOMAT** is the only full featured chess computer with complete Rank Display and Position Verification. He'll play at a level to teach a child, or let him loose, and he'll keep the attention of the Master.

**BORIS DIPLOMAT** is the perfect teacher and opponent. As a teacher, he'll guide you through your first game by suggesting the best moves. An exclusive Position Programmer allows you to set up problems, or remove pieces for handicapping.

**BORIS** is unlike any other game you've played. With his seemingly-human brain he can play for or against you. He knows all classic chess moves including castling and en passant, and features a built-in chess board.

Operates up to 8 hours on 6AA alkaline batteries (not included). Operates on AC adaptor, included. Size: 8" x 7" x 1 1/2" (20.3 cm x 17.78 cm x 3.81 cm).

**KRAMER & Co., Dept. E.T.I.**  
**9 OCTOBER PLACE, HOLDERS HILL ROAD,**  
**LONDON NW4 1EJ**

Tel: 01-203 2473. Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER K7

Mail order only. Send S.A.E. for data sheet. Callers by appointment. Barclay & Access by arrangement.

# Now, complete your system!



## Citronic MM313 Mixer

Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system 4/5 ch mono. inc. LED indicators, connectors via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price, including PSU £89.70.

## The ultimate range of speakers

We carry a good selection of high quality chassis for the DIY speaker constructor: 12" or 15" Bass speakers and Dual Concentrics. Exponential horns from £13.80 or our fabulous Piezo Horns which handle a 5K-20K frequency range. In any PA system up to 100W (No X over required) and cost only £6.32 each.



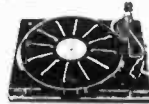
## Projectors

Come and see our specially selected projectors from £50.60 (Square Multi-fect 150) to £83.37 (Turbo 11E DDU) plus the widest array of projector attachment and effects that you'll ever see on continuous demonstration.



## Turntables

Our unsurpassed Disco experience has enabled us to select the best turntables for your requirements. For example the new BSR P200 belt drive. ONLY £28.75.



## Ropelights

Great effect at discos. 7 metres long. Multiway connectors. 4 channel £46.00 (inc. pack of spare bulbs)

## Bulgian Octal plugs and sockets

There's always hundreds of Bulgian Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System. P552 SOCKET £0.69 P551 PLUG £1.72.



Multiway Cables  
4 core (6A) 63p/metre  
5 core (6A) 78p/metre  
6 core (6A) 92p/metre

## Many disco accessories

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES

**PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY**

# Roger Squire's

ALL SHOPS OPEN TUE. SAT LATE NIGHT WED. (UP TO 8 PM)

**LONDON** 176 Junction Road, N19. 50yds Tufnell Park Tube Station. Tel: 01 272 1474  
**BRISTOL** 125 Church Road, Redfield (Near St. George) 1 mile from end of M32  
**MANCHESTER** Tel: 0272 550550  
**GLASGOW** 251 Deansgate 3, 15 mins from City Centre  
1 Queen Margaret Road (off Queen Margaret Drive) Kelvinside 20, just behind the BBC. Tel: 041 946 3303

TEK scope 545A with H plug-in £125 ea.  
TEK scope 545A with CA plug-in £175 ea.  
H.P. scope 175A 50MHZ Dual trace £175 ea.  
Single Trace £125 ea.  
**SOLARTRON CT316 6MHZ Single Beam** £37.50 ea.  
**Ex-Ministry CT52 Small. Single Beam** £37.50 ea.  
**WAYNE KERR Universal Bridge CT375** £75 ea.  
**MARCONI Wave Analyser TF2330** £500 ea.  
**MARCONI Audio Oscillator TF1101 20HZ-200KHZ** £45 ea.  
**ADVANCE Signal Generator J1A (CT433A)** £35 ea.  
**MARCONI Valve Voltmeter TF1041C** £30 ea.  
**NOISE GENERATOR CT410** — covers audio to VHF £8 ea.  
**DIGITAL EQUIP. CORP. Disk Drives (Fixed)** £160 ea.  
**TEK Transistor Curve Tracer** £225  
**NAGARD Pulse Generator 5002C** £50 ea.  
**MARCONI Carrier Deviation Meter TF791D** £75 ea.  
**MARCONI Wave Analyser type TF455E** £50 ea.  
**SOLARTRON DVM LM1420 with AC unit LM1477** £40 ea.  
**HONEYWELL 1920 character Upper Case ASC11 VDU** with edit and block mode transmission. Limited quantity. With data £260 ea.  
Carriage all units £4 ea. V.A.T. at 15%

10-Way Multi Colour Ribbon Cable. New 40p per metre. P&P 50p.  
STEPPING MOTORS 6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Devise can be used as a tach. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended. £1.50 ea. P&P 75p.  
Reduction for quantity.  
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4KV £5 ea. P&P £1.50.  
GEC UHF 4-button tuner £2.50 ea. P&P 85p.  
BIG INCH Motor 110V AC 3rpm 50 cycle — very small. 50p ea. P&P 50p.  
CENTAUR 115V FANS. Brand New 4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5in. £4.50 ea. P&P 75p.  
EK Used Equipment — tested 60p ea. P&P 75p.  
POTTER & BRUMFIELD TIMER RELAY. 115V AC Heavy duty 2 pole c/o with 2 second delay. Change R & C for different timing. 50p ea. P&P 25p.  
CONTACTORS Heavy Duty 24V AC/DC 5 make. £1 ea. P&P 85p.  
GEC UHF/VHF 6 button tuner. £4.50 ea. P&P £1.  
CAPACITORS 500pF 6KV 20p ea. P&P 15p.  
SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES 4V.12V. Can be driven from TTL. 35p ea. P&P 25p.  
DIGITAL 24-HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in BRAUN Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC.mains. Size 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2. ONLY £3.75 ea. P&P 50p.  
931A PHOTOMULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window and built-in resistor network. £2 ea. P&P £1.  
SLIDER CONTROL 500K Log Single track. complete with knob. Length 3 1/2in. 25p ea. P&P 25p.  
RANCO 250V 16A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree F. £2.50 ea. P&P £1.  
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS 3B mcs. £1 ea. P&P 75p.  
GROUZET/MURTEN 4rpm synchronous motors. 115V. With detachable gearbox. 30p ea. P&P 75p.  
BRAND REX Blue wire wrap 30 metres for £1. P&P 25p. SOLID RUBBER RINGS (1 1/2in. dia rubber). Keep the kids (or dog) happy. 4 for £1 ea. P&P £1.25.  
**TRANSFORMERS**  
AUTO 240V input 115V 1 Amp output £1.25 ea. P&P £1.25.  
240V Input Sec 6V 1.66A Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2in. Good quality £1.50 ea. P&P £1.  
240V Input Sec 12V 0.92A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2in. Good quality £1.50 ea. P&P £1.  
240V Input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm. 50p ea. P&P 75p.  
240V Input Sec 12-0-12V 50 MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm £1 ea. P&P 75p.  
115V Input. Secs 23V. 15V. 10V all at 1.5A. Size 3 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in £1 ea. P&P £1 or £2 for £1.75. P&P £1.50

## SEMICONDUCTORS

At 2p ea.  
1N3063: 1544  
At 5p ea.  
BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC184L, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA91, BA154, BA243, IN4303/11, 3V Zener.  
At 25p ea.  
TIP31, TIP41A, TIP47, 2N5296, AF139, 2TX341, BY127-10p; BF181-20p; BD239 40p; BD241 40p; MJE340AT 40p; BD222 50p; BD233 & BD234 Comp pair 25V — 80p per pair or 50p each.  
Regulator TBA625 8-20V in-5V out 100MA. TO5 Can. 50p ea.  
BF256C-20p.  
FNO10 7 segment display. 0.15in. 40p ea.

## Integrated Circuits

7453	5p	74S38	10p
7451	5p	74S02	12p
7401	5p	74S00	12p
7402	12p	74154	70p
7476	20p	75325	£1
7495	35p	SN15862	8p
709	15p	9-314	6p
74H74	12p	MC4028	60p
74S04	12p	7417	14p
74H51	7p	7441	40p

MOTOROLA Dual In-line 6-pin Opto Coupler. 30p ea. Gold pin — faster version. 50p ea.  
AM9140 — 4K RAMS STATIC 5 volts. Ceramic. £4 ea.  
Telephones: 706 style. Black or Grey. £5.50 ea. 746 style. Black or Grey. £7.50 ea. Older style. Black. £2.50 ea. Postage £1 each.  
HONEYWELL Humidity Controllers. 50p ea. P&P 40p.  
THYRISTOR TIMER — solid state. 15 secs adjustable (preset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-piri base. Series delay. 50p ea. P&P 85p.  
MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. Single pole 3-way. 10p ea.  
DIGITAL to ANALOGUE CONVERTOR 8 bit — will fit standard TTL socket. With data. £2.50 ea. P&P 25p.  
VARIACS. 2 Amp. Standard 240 volts. £10 ea. P&P £1.50.  
ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETERS 7.5KV. £6 ea. P&P £1. Other ranges available — please enquire.

Minimum order £3 value of goods. P&P or Carriage and VAT at 15% on total must be added to all orders

**CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5 pm Monday to Saturday incl.**  
**BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.**

# CHILTMHEAD LTD

**NORWOOD ROAD, READING**

**TEL NO. READING 669656**

(2nd left passed Reading Tech College in Kings Road then first right — Look on right for door with spoked wheel)

# MICROSENSE

**PART TWO:** following on from last month's opening episode, John Miller Kirkpatrick's series gets around to programming a cardboard MPU, and begins to take note of the REAL world with a consideration of the SCMP processor. Read on . . .

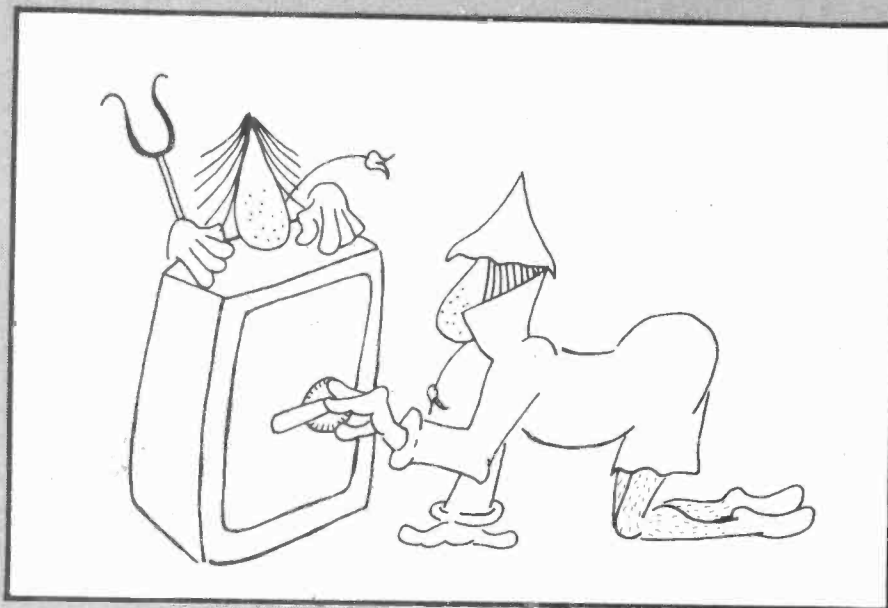
FOLLOWING ON from last month's invention of the PC/MP — which you've made up by now of course — and the definition of the instruction set for our DIY processor, we can now write a program for the unit.

We will use our previous example of stock controlling overalls in a clothing depot. Instruction addresses and instructions are in Hex.

Address	Inst	What It Does
0001	00	Halt processing.
0002	0B	Load the next sequential address data into MAIN LATCH.
0003	01	Bit pattern 0000 0001, data for previous instruction.
0004	0A	Exchange this value into DUAL LEFT.
0005	0A	DUAL is used as an address for a READ instruction as DUAL has just been loaded so that its upper byte is 0000 0001 the keyboard will be accessed and the data set up there will be copied into MAIN LATCH.
0006	01	Exchange this data into the 2ND LATCH.
0007	0B	Load next to MAIN.
0008	30	Bit pattern 0011 0000.
0009	0C	AND MAIN and 2ND, result to MAIN.
000A	12	IF MAIN is not all zeros jump over the number of instructions at 000B to instruction at 0012. If MAIN is all zeros then go to next instruction at 0000.
000B	06	Number of instructions to ignore.
000C	06	Save old value of MAIN in DUAL RIGHT.
000D	0B	Load next to MAIN.
000E	80	Bit pattern 1000 0000.
000F	0D	OR MAIN and 2ND, result to MAIN.
0010	01	Exchange MAIN and 2ND.
0011	06	Restore old value of MAIN from DUAL RIGHT.
0012	01	Exchange MAIN and 2ND.
0013	03	SHIFT RIGHT MAIN (which now contains old 2ND).
0014	03	Second time.
0015	03	Third.
0016	03	Fourth.
0017	03	Fifth.
0018	03	Sixth.
0019	03	Seventh, the Male/Female bit is now at the right hand end of MAIN, all other bits are 0.
001A	05	ROTATE RIGHT MAIN.
001B	05	Again.
001C	0D	OR MAIN and 2ND, result to MAIN.
001D	03	SHIFT RIGHT MAIN.
001E	03	Second.
001F	03	Third.

0020	03	Fourth.
0021	01	Save MAIN in 2ND.
0022	0B	Load Next to MAIN.
0023	02	Bit value 0000 0010.
0024	07	Exchange this value to DUAL LEFT.
0025	01	Restore MAIN from 2ND.
0026	09	WRITE MAIN to address in DUAL (Display).
0027	0B	Load next to MAIN.
0028	00	Bit pattern 0000 0000.
0029	07	Exchange this value into DUAL LEFT.
002A	0B	Load next to MAIN.
002B	00	Bit pattern 0000 0000.
002C	06	Exchange this into DUAL RIGHT.
002D	08	Exchange DUAL and ADDRESS LATCH.

Thus the ADDRESS LATCH will have the value 0000 0000 0000 0000. It will add 1 to this and fetch the next instruction from that address. The instruction at this address (Hex 0001) is the HALT instruction which is the start of this program. NB the value in the ADDRESS latch is automatically incremented by 1 at the end of each instruction.



### On The Shelf

If you put this program through the PC/MP you should get a correct result (shelf number) being output to the display. The display is a seven segment digit with a decoder, the decoder and display work as follows:

Data Written to Display	Display shows
0000 0000	Digit zero
0000 0001	Digit one
0000 0010	Digit two
0000 0011	Digit three
0000 0100	Digit four
0000 0101	Digit five
0000 0110	Digit six
0000 0111	Digit seven
0000 1000	Digit eight
0000 1001	Digit nine
0000 1010	Letter A (upper case)
0000 1011	Letter b (lower case)
0000 1100	Letter C (upper case)
0000 1101	Letter d (lower case)
0000 1110	Letter E (upper case)
0000 1111	Letter F (upper case)

The decoder and display are thus able to show the Hex value of the lower half of the data byte written to it. The example of the overalls and shelves is an over simplification of a typical microprocessor application, such a microprocessor would be able to perform the above program about 2000 times each second.

To finish your education using PC/MP the more usual names for the 'pigeon holes' are REGISTERS, those in PC/MP should be renamed:

MAIN LATCH	Accumulator Register	AC	D A T A  B S
2ND LATCH	Extension Register	EX	
STATUS LATCH	Status Register	ST	
DUAL LATCH	Pointer Register number 1	P1	
ADDRESS LATCH	Pointer Register number 0	P0	
	or U	PC Program Counter Register	S

## The SC/MP Microprocessor

By now you should be used to mnemonics to understand that they can be used as a short form of identification for long words or complex descriptions. For instance from here onwards the word microprocessor may be replaced with the mnemonic MPU for MicroProcessor Unit. Other mnemonics will creep into the text initially with their meaning in

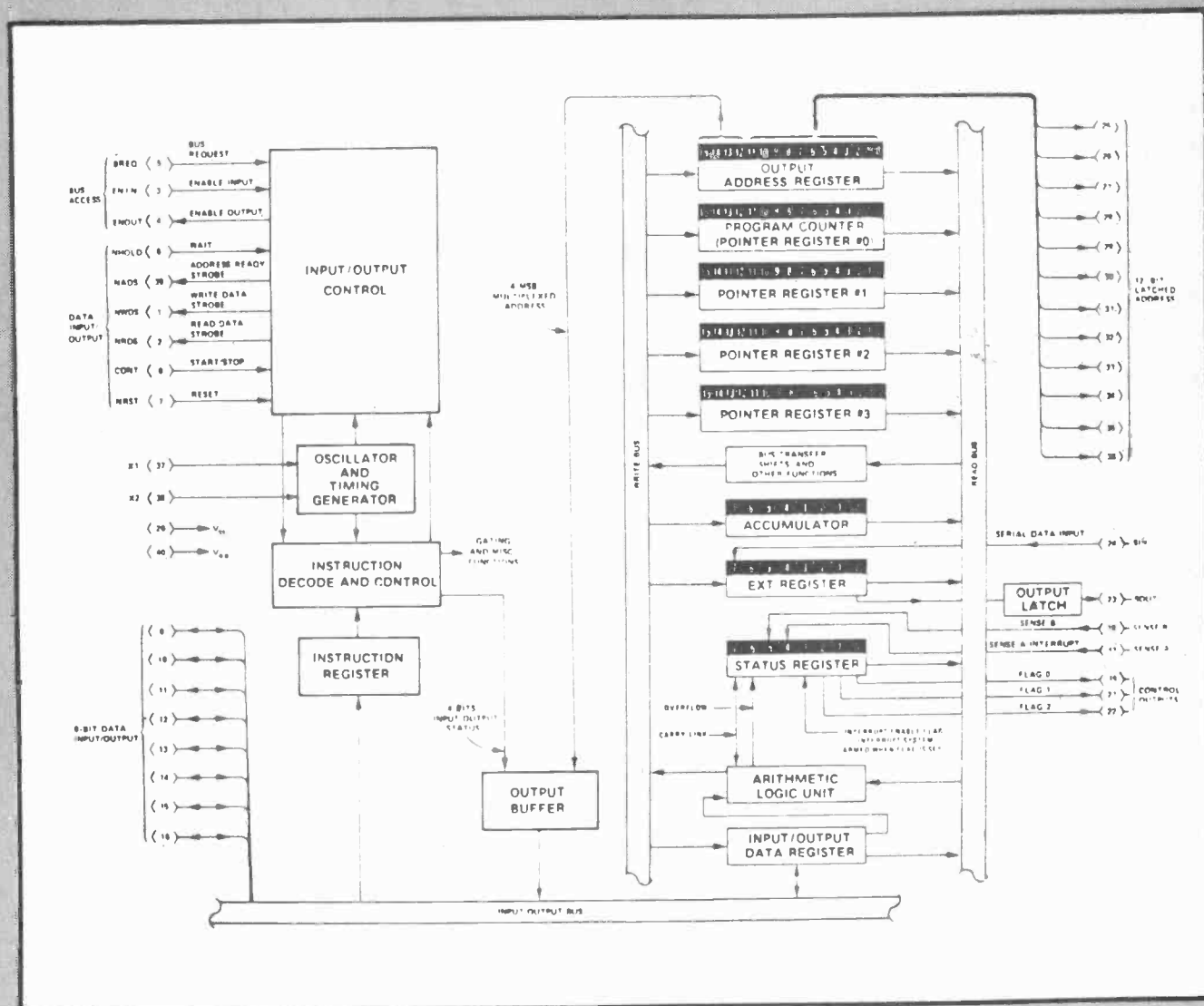


Fig. 1. The CPU architecture and pin-outs for the SC/MP chip.

brackets, or vice-versa. Now that you have grasped the basics of MPUs here is a real one to get to grips with. The SC/MP (Simple Cost effective MicroProcessor) is one of the simplest of all of the MPUs to understand, consider the SC/MP Functional Block Diagram and compare it to that of the PC/MP. You should be able to identify the OUTPUT ADDRESS Register and a separate PROGRAM COUNTER (PC) register and three other DUAL Registers called P1, P2 and P3. Also you should be able to see the INPUT/OUTPUT Register connected to the DATA BUS and the ACCUMULATOR, EXTENSION AND STATUS Registers. The SC/MP has internal units to handle Arithmetic and Logical operations, SHIFT operations, instruction recognition and control. On the left of the SC/MP block diagram you will find the SC/MP Input/Output (I/O) controller. This has NHOLD and CONT for the HOLD and CONTINUE options, RESET, READ line (NRDS), WRITE line (NWDS) and an output to indicate a valid external address (NADS). NADS is required because the SC/MP DATA BUS has a dual function, when NADS is at five volts (logic 1) the DATA BUS carries data, when NADS is at logic 0 the DATA BUS carries the upper four address bits plus some more indicator flags. The data on the DATA BUS at this time can be latched externally to increase the features of the basic SC/MP if required, in most applications they are not required.

The BUS REQUEST (BREQ), ENABLE INPUT (ENIN) and ENABLE OUTPUT (ENOUT) control lines are used in multiprocessor applications and in most basic applications can be ignored. For details of the operation of these signal lines refer to the SC/MP data sheet.

SC/MP also has the facility to SHIFT RIGHT the EXTENSION Register so that the value of the bit at the right hand end will appear at an output pin labelled SOUT (Serial OUT). At the same time the value at the SIN (Serial IN) pin will be loaded into the leftmost bit of the EXTENSION Register, this facility allows the SC/MP to handle high speed serial data rather than parallel data bits on the DATA BUS.

## SC/MP Instruction Set

The SC/MP can handle something like 122 different instructions most of which are variations of the PC/MP instruction set. They can be broken down into groups of instructions.

**EXTENSION REGISTER** a set of eight instructions handling various operations concerning the EXTENSION Register and the ACCUMULATOR. Such operations being COPY, Exchange, Arithmetic and Logical.

**SHIFT, ROTATE, SERIAL I/O.** A set of five instructions that allow various forms of movement of bits RIGHT in the ACCUMULATOR or EXTENSION registers.

**MISCELLANEOUS.** A set of nine instructions including HALT, copy STATUS to or from ACCUMULATOR, DELAY, Enable and disable the automatic INTERRUPT function.

**POINTER REGISTER.** A set of instructions which allow the exchange of 16 bit pointer registers P1, P2 and P3 with the Program Counter (PC). The upper and lower bytes of the Pointer registers can also be exchanged with the ACCUMULATOR.

**TRANSFER.** A set of instructions which allow program logic transfer to an address specified as a number of bytes offset from one of PC, P1, P2 or P3. The Jump may be conditional on the value in ACCUMULATOR or unconditional (Jump Always).

**MEMORY REFERENCE.** A set of instructions which act on the ACCUMULATOR and the data at a memory location offset from one of the pointer registers or from the program counter. A subset is similar to the 'Load next to MAIN' instruction on the PC/MP. The subset is the IMMEDIATE instruction subset. The set of memory reference instructions include READ, WRITE AND, OR, XOR, and arithmetic operations.

**MEMORY INCREMENT.** This is really another subset of the above set. The data at the address being accessed is loaded into the ACCUMULATOR and then has the value 1 either added or subtracted and the new value is then stored back at the original address.

Further details on SC/MP II are available in the manufacturers data sheet.

**Next Month: RAM, ROM and the escaped vicar. In other words the stuff that memories are made of!**

**In Computing Today this month: a program to tax James Hunt (retired), an extended basic for Triton, reports from no less than THREE computer shows, an article all about understanding your neighbour (speech recognition) and how to make micro-music!!**

# TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units  
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature		Ref. Price		
Volts	Milli-amps	No.	£	P&P
3-0.3	200	238	2.25	60
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	2.65	65
9-0.9	100	13	1.95	60
0.9-0.9	330 330	235	1.80	60
0.8-9, 0.8-9	500 500	207	2.40	65
0.8-9, 0.8-9	1A 1A	208	3.50	65
0.15-0.15	200 200	236	1.80	60
0.20-0.20	300 300	214	2.40	80
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	3.15	80
0-15-20, 0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.25	95
0-15-27, 0-15-27	500 500	203	3.70	80
0-15-27, 0-15-27	1A 1A	204	5.75	95

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT		Price		
Pri: 220-240 Volts				
Amps	24V	Ref.	£	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	1.95	65
1.0	0.5	213	2.40	80
2	1	71	2.90	80
4	2	18	3.70	80
6	3	70	5.25	85
8	4	108	7.10	1.10
10	5	72	7.90	1.10
12	6	116	8.50	1.10
16	8	17	10.50	1.20
20	10	115	13.50	1.40
30	15	187	16.50	1.40
60	30	226	33.00	1.70

30 VOLT		Price		
Pri: 220-240V Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V				
Amps	Ref.	Price	£	P&P
0.5	112	2.50	.80	
1.0	79	3.25	.80	
2.0	3	5.25	.95	
3.0	20	5.95	1.10	
4.0	21	6.25	1.10	
5.0	51	9.25	1.10	
6.0	117	10.75	1.10	
8.0	88	14.00	1.40	
10.0	89	16.25	1.40	

50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V) Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V			
Amps	Ref.	Price	P&P
0.5	102	3.25	.80
1.0	103	4.25	.95
2.0	104	6.95	1.10
3.0	105	8.25	1.10
4.0	106	10.50	1.20
6.0	107	14.75	1.40
8.0	118	19.85	1.60
10.0	119	23.75	2.10

60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240) Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60			
Amps	Ref.	Price	P&P
0.5	124	3.50	.80
1.0	126	5.25	.95
2.0	127	7.20	1.10
3.0	125	10.75	1.20
4.0	123	12.00	1.40
5.0	40	13.80	1.50
6.0	120	17.25	1.50

AUTO TRANSFORMERS			
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V			
VA (Watts)	Ref.	Price	P&P
20	113	2.30	.80
75	64	3.75	.80
150	4	5.25	.95

Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V			
VA	Ref.	Price	P&P
300	53	8.85	1.10
500	67	10.50	1.40
1000	84	18.25	1.50

Also 1,300/2,000/3,000VA			
MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)			
Pri: 120/240V Sec: 120/240V			
VA (Watts)	Ref.	Price	P&P
60	149	6.25	.95
100	150	7.25	1.20
200	151	10.75	1.20
250	152	12.95	1.40
350	153	15.95	1.50
1000	156	36.75	3.10

Please add VAT at 15%  
Barclaycard and Access facilities available  
Trade and Education Welcome

**BAYDIS**

7a William Street  
Herne Bay, Kent  
Herne Bay GA586



# Wilmslow Audio

**THE firm for speakers!**

Send 15p stamp for the world's best catalogue of  
Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and  
discount price list.

- AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ●
- CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ●
- DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ●
- FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● I.M.F. ●
- ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ●
- LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ●
- PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ●
- SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ●
- WHARFEDALE ● SHACKMAN ● AUDIOMASTER ●
- TANGENT ● STAG ● YAMAHA

## WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW  
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at:

5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL. WILMSLOW 529599 FOR SPEAKERS  
WILMSLOW 526213 FOR HI-FI

Please add 25p for p&p.

## DELTA TECH & CO.

62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN  
All prices VAT inclusive

RESISTORS	220/25V	9p	VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
(1/4 W)	500/35V	14p	320H.05	45p
10 ohm To 1 Mohm	1000/25V	22p	320H.24	45p
(20 of 1 value 20p)			7805	70p
			7812	70p
			7815	70p
			7818	70p
			7824	70p
			7905	70p
			7912	90p
			7915	90p
			7918	90p
			7924	90p
			7427	22p
			7428	26p
			7430	13p
			7432	20p
			7433	30p
			7437	19p
			7438	19p
			7440	12p
			7441	49p
			7442	43p
			7443	60p
			7444	64p
			7445	60p
			7446	53p
			7447	53p
			7448	53p
			7450	13p
			7451	13p
			7453	13p
			7454	13p
			7459	50p
			7470	64p
			7472	21p
			7473	20p
			7474	22p
			7475	26p
			7476	26p
			7480	40p
			7485	64p
			7486	20p
			7490	26p
			7491	30p
			7492	30p
			7493	25p
			7494	45p
			7495	35p
			7496	45p

DIL SOCKETS		OPTO DISPLAY		CMOS	
8pin	11p	2N5777	55p	4000	14p
14pin	13p	2N5778	55p	4001	14p
16pin	14p	OCF71	75p	4002	14p
18pin	14p	ORP12	70p	4006	78p
22pin	22p	DL704	110p	4010	15p
24pin	22p	DL707	110p	4012	32p
28pin	28p	125' & 2'		4013	27p
40pin	40p	LEDs		4014	42p
		Red	10p	4015	42p
		Green	10p	4016	80p
		Yellow	14p	4017	26p
		125' clip	3p	4018	35p
		2' clip	4p	4019	42p
				4020	37p
				4021	42p
				4022	48p
				4023	50p
				4024	192p
				4025	55p
				4027	69p
				4028	48p
				4029	48p
				4030	48p
				4031	48p
				4032	48p
				4033	48p
				4034	48p
				4035	48p
				4036	48p
				4037	48p
				4038	48p
				4039	48p
				4040	48p
				4041	48p
				4042	48p
				4043	48p
				4044	48p
				4045	48p
				4046	48p
				4047	48p
				4048	48p
				4049	48p
				4050	48p
				4051	48p
				4052	48p
				4053	48p
				4054	48p
				4055	48p
				4056	48p
				4057	48p
				4058	48p
				4059	48p
				4060	48p
				4061	48p
				4062	48p
				4063	48p
				4064	48p
				4065	48p
				4066	48p
				4067	48p
				4068	48p
				4069	48p
				4070	48p
				4071	48p
				4072	48p
				4073	48p
				4074	48p
				4075	48p
				4076	48p
				4077	48p
				4078	48p
				4079	48p
				4080	48p
				4081	48p
				4082	48p
				4083	48p
				4084	48p
				4085	48p
				4086	48p
				4087	48p
				4088	48p
				4089	48p
				4090	48p
				4091	48p
				4092	48p
				4093	48p
				4094	48p
				4095	48p
				4096	48p
				4097	48p
				4098	48p
				4099	48p

## CLOCK RADIO



A bit different this one. How about a round clock radio which can double as a very smart desk clock — as our staff can testify!

To tune the radio one end of the cylinder rotates displaying the frequency you have selected. Most of the functions are controlled by a keyboard style pad, and the display is a nice large LCD affair.

Made by Hanimex the radio comes in any colour you like — so long as it's white! It will lull you to sleep and then turn itself off an hour later — or awaken you to the sound of Radio One or music if you prefer.

An example of this Clock Radio can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

### £17.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

## DIGITAL ALARM



THIS IS THE THIRD digital alarm clock that we are offering (we regret the earlier versions are no longer available). We have sold thousands and thousands of these and our buying power enables us to offer a first rate branded product at a really excellent price.

The Hanimex HC-1100 is designed for mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display, AM/PM and Alarm Set indicators incorporated in the large display. A switch on the top controls a Dim/Bright display function.

Setting up both the time and alarm is simplicity itself as buttons are provided for both fast and slow setting and there's no problem about knocking these accidentally as a 'locking' switch is provided under the clock. A 9-minute 'snooze' switch is located at the top.

A example of this clock can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

### £10.60

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:  
**CLOCK RADIO Offer,**  
 ETI Magazine,  
 145 Charing Cross Road,  
 London WC2H 0EE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £17.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my Clock Radio.

Name .....

Address .....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

To:  
**Hanimex Alarm Offer**  
 ETI Magazine  
 145 Charing Cross Road,  
 London WC2H 0EE

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £10.60 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Hanimex Digital Alarm Clock.

Name .....

Address .....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.



# BEST PLACE

## LCD CHRONO



We feel we've got to tell you carefully about this offer

Why? Because our price is so enormously lower than anywhere else you may suspect the quality.

The display is LCD and shows the seconds as well as the hours — and minutes — press a button and you'll get the date and the day of the week.

Press another button for a couple of seconds and you have a highly accurate stopwatch with hundredths of a second displayed and giving the time up to an hour. There is a lap time facility as well — and of course a back light.

Our Chrono comes complete with a high grade adjustable metal strap and is fully guaranteed.

### £11.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:  
**LCD Watch Offer**  
**ETI Magazine**  
**145 Charing Cross Road,**  
**London WC2H 0EE**

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £11.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Chronograph.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

## ALARM-CHRONO LCD



This new addition to our unbeatable selection of bargains is no ordinary LCD watch. It's a slim, multi-function, dual time chronograph alarm watch, no less.

This model will show hours, minutes, seconds, date, day of the week, stop watch, split time, alarm and alternate dual time zone — not all at once, of course. There is also a night light.

Hours, minutes, seconds and day of the week are displayed continuously, while the date will appear at the touch of a button. The day of the week is indicated by a flag. When used as a stopwatch, the maximum count is 0.1secs. short of thirteen hours.

### £19.95

(Inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage).

To:  
**ALARM/CHRONO LCD WATCH Offer,**  
**ETI Magazine,**  
**145 Charing Cross Road,**  
**London WC2H 0EE**

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £19.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for my Alarm/Chrono LCD watch.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

# INTERNATIONAL AIR TATTOO 1979



We sent our wandering processor, Henry Budgett, down to RAF Greenham Common to bring us this photo report on the more interesting aircraft flying around at the Air Tattoo.



Right: an RAF Shackleton AEW3 flies in. This is an 'early warning' electronic warfare craft. The type is being replaced by Nimrods.



Left: a Phantom FRG2. This fighter is still NATO's main combat craft, although the F15s and F16s are growing in numbers rapidly.

Right: Vulcan B2 still in service with the RAF Strike Command.

Below: USAF Bell AH-15 Cobra. Better known as the Vietnam 'Gunships.'

Below: this Spitfire is from the RAF Memorial Flight.





**Right: the infamous Starfighter. For long enough Europe's main plane!**



**Left: an USAF OV10A Bronco. One of the more unusual ECM aircraft!**



**Above: the only flying Lancaster left in existence! Fully manned it would seem.**

**Above: an RAF Jaguar T2 strike fighter about ready to take off.**

**Below: Probably the ugliest aircraft flying. The A10 anti-tank craft. Note that because the engines are where they are from the ground they are hidden from next seeking missiles.**



**Left: RAF Buccaneer. Been around a while, but still a useful strike machine.**



**Below: the almighty Eagle. Undoubtedly the best military airplane in the world. Note the ECM pod slung beneath the plane. The heading photo shows this amazing machine in more detail. In any future conflict NATO would be expecting a lot from its Eagle squadrons.**



# Cambridge Learning Enterprises

## SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

### UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.



**Digital Computer Logic and Electronics** is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems, AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

**FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS** help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

### The Algorithm Writer's Guide

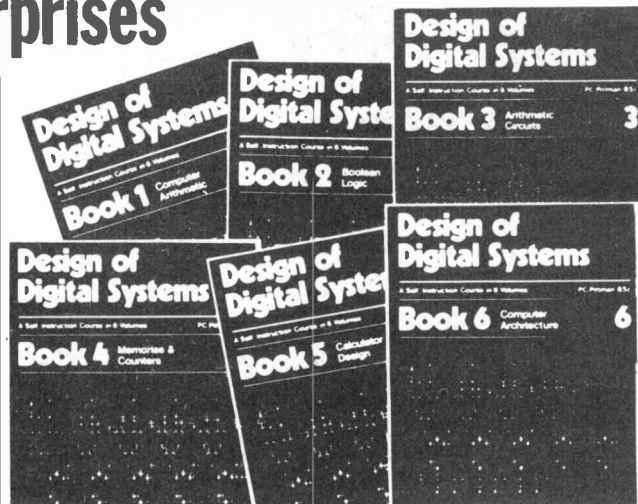
explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

**NEW** from Cambridge Learning Enterprises

### O - LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 12 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND**  
 TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446.  
 PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762



**Design of Digital Systems** is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

**Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

**Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

**Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

**Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters: random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

**Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

**Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Four volumes Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50 inc p & p  
 Six volumes Design of Digital Systems at £10.50 inc p & p  
 Three volumes O-Level English Language at £6.50 inc p & p  
 The Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40 inc p & p  
 If your order exceeds £14 deduct £2 from your payment  
 Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world, airmail extra  
**GUARANTEE** If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded  
 Please allow 21 days for delivery

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 12 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.

Please send me the following books:

..... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics at £6.50, p & p  
 ..... sets Design of Digital Systems at £10.50, p & p included  
 ..... O-Level English Language at £6.50 p & p included  
 ..... The Algorithm Writer's guide at £3.40, p & p included

Name .....

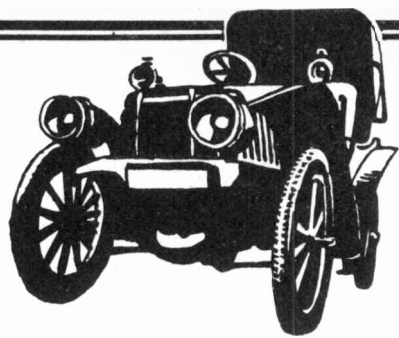
Address .....

I enclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

Please charge my \*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number .....

Signature..... \*delete as appropriate.

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.



# FUEL LEVEL MONITOR

**ETI's medically approved ulcer generator. It's designed to make you WORRY for half an hour before you finally get stranded through lack of fuel!**

THE ETI LOW-FUEL-LEVEL ALARM is designed for use in modern vehicles fitted with 12 V electrical systems only. It is driven from the vehicle's existing fuel gauge system, and activates when the fuel level falls below a pre-set value.

When the alarm activates, a LED and a low-frequency oscillator switch on. The output of the oscillator can be used to activate the unit's own audible warning device, or to activate the alarm generator of the 'audible repeater' project described elsewhere in this issue.

The alarm system is provided with a mute switch, which lets you disable the low-frequency oscillator 'warning' circuit, but not the LED circuit, once the alarm has been activated. The mute switch automatically turns off when the vehicle's ignition is first switched on.

The Low-Fuel-Level Alarm is a genuinely useful unit to have in any vehicle and is inexpensive and easy to construct. The unit is, however, fairly difficult to fit into most modern cars, typically taking 2-3 hours to install. Installation usually involves the partial dismantling of the vehicle's instrument panel. (You have been warned!).

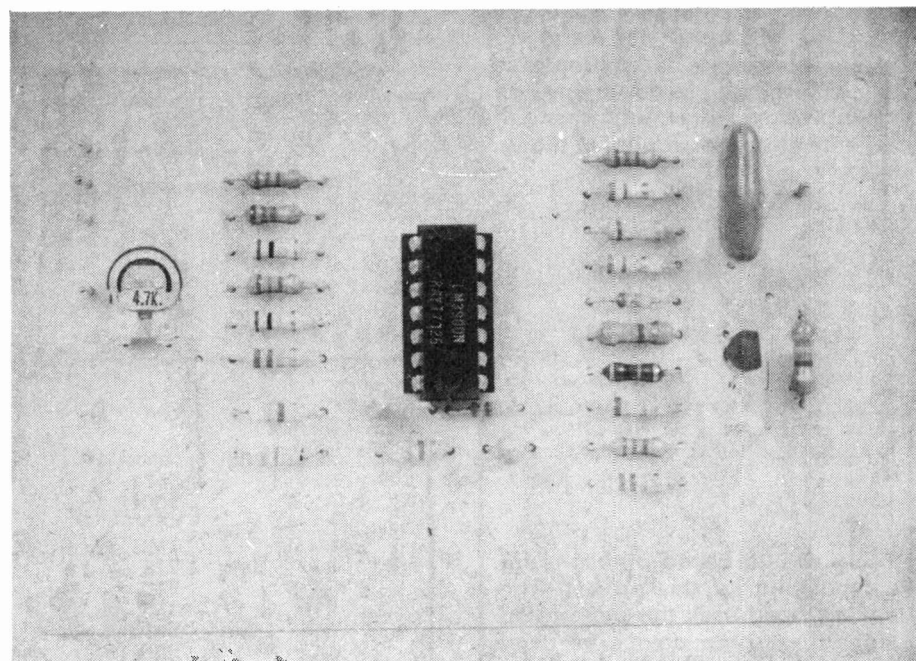
## Construction

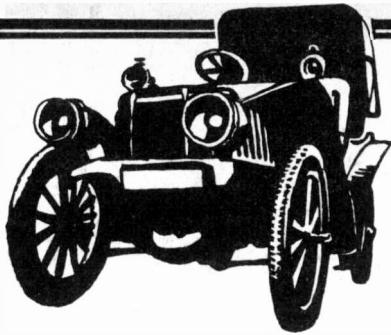
Construction of the unit is perfectly straightforward and should present no problems. Note that the PCB is provided with Veropin terminals for

making external connections, including those to the off-board mute switch and the LED.

The load that is fitted in series with Q1 emitter can take a variety of forms, but must have an impedance greater than 100R. It can, for example, be a relay or a

self-contained audible warning device. Alternatively, if the unit is to be used in conjunction with the 'audible repeater' project described elsewhere in this issue, the load can simply be a 4k7 resistor, and Q1 emitter can be connected to the auxiliary input (D15) of the repeater. ►





## HOW IT WORKS

The fuel-level indicating system of a modern car consists of a float-driven rheostat 'transmitter' in the fuel tank, which governs the magnitude of current flow through a hot-wire type of meter that is used as the fuel gauge: to ensure calibration reliability, the voltage supply to the system is controlled by a simple regulator (see main circuit diagram). A characteristic of this system is that the voltage across the transmitter rheostat increases as the fuel level falls, typically reaching 3 to 4 volts when the tank is empty.

The ETI Low-Fuel-Level Alarm works by monitoring the voltage across the transmitter rheostat (at one side of the fuel gauge), and activating an LED and a low-frequency oscillator when this voltage rises above a pre-set value (when the fuel level falls below a pre-set value). The oscillator can be used to drive a variety of types of load, including an audible warning device. The circuit is provided with a 'mute' facility which can be used to dis-

able the oscillator but not the LED circuit. The 'mute' system turns off automatically when the vehicle ignition is first switched on. A brief resume of the circuit's elements is as follows.

IC1a is wired as a voltage comparator, with a small degree of regenerative hysteresis applied via R7 and R3. The trigger level of the circuit can be pre-set via RV1, which is driven from the same 'regulated' supply as the fuel gauge. The output of IC1a is normally high, but goes low when the input voltage rises above the pre-set trigger level. Under this condition LED 1 is driven on via IC1c and astable multivibrator IC1d is enabled via D2-R15. The output of the astable is fed to an external load via emitter follower Q1.

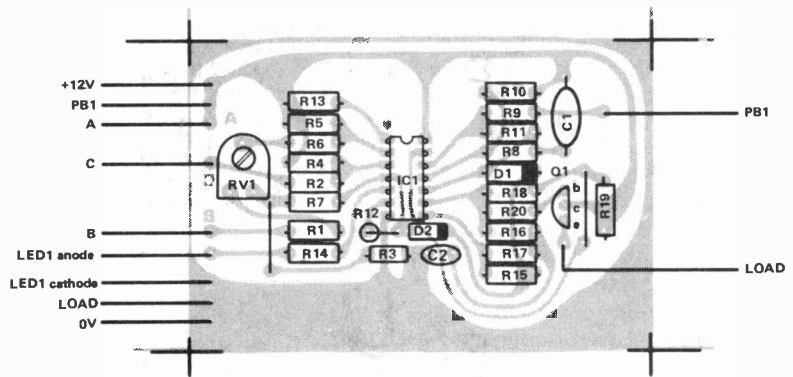
IC1b is wired as a simple bistable, which is automatically set to the output-low state at ignition turn-on via C1-R8. The output can be latched high, thus disabling the astable multivibrator (and hence the external load) via D1-R15 by momentarily closing MUTE switch PB1.

## Installation

Installation is, in theory, simply a matter of connecting the unit's zero volt line to chassis, point 'A' to the +12V side of the vehicle's instrument regulator, point 'B' to the output of the instrument regulator and point 'C' to the junction of the vehicle's fuel gauge and transmitter unit, as shown in the main circuit diagram.

In practice, the implementation of these connections will probably involve the removal of the vehicle's instrument panel, and perhaps the PCB that is attached to the back of that panel. Make sure you disconnect the vehicle's battery before starting the installation work.

When using the alarm unit, note that, because the fuel in the tank tends to slop around a fair bit under actual driving conditions, and thus generate a fluctuating voltage across the tank's transmitter, the alarm system will operate intermittently as the fuel level approaches the pre-set 'mean' warning level, thus giving the driver an advance warning of the danger condition.



The component overlay

## BUYLINES

There should be no problems for components for this project. The optional load uses the same rated audible warning device as used elsewhere in this month's ETI !

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1	4k7
R2, 6	100k
R3, 14	470R
R4, 5	1M5
R7, 15	22k
R8, 9	820k
R10, 13, 17	1M2
R11	560k
R12	680k
R16	56k
R18, 19	3M3

R20 1k0

### POTENTIOMETERS

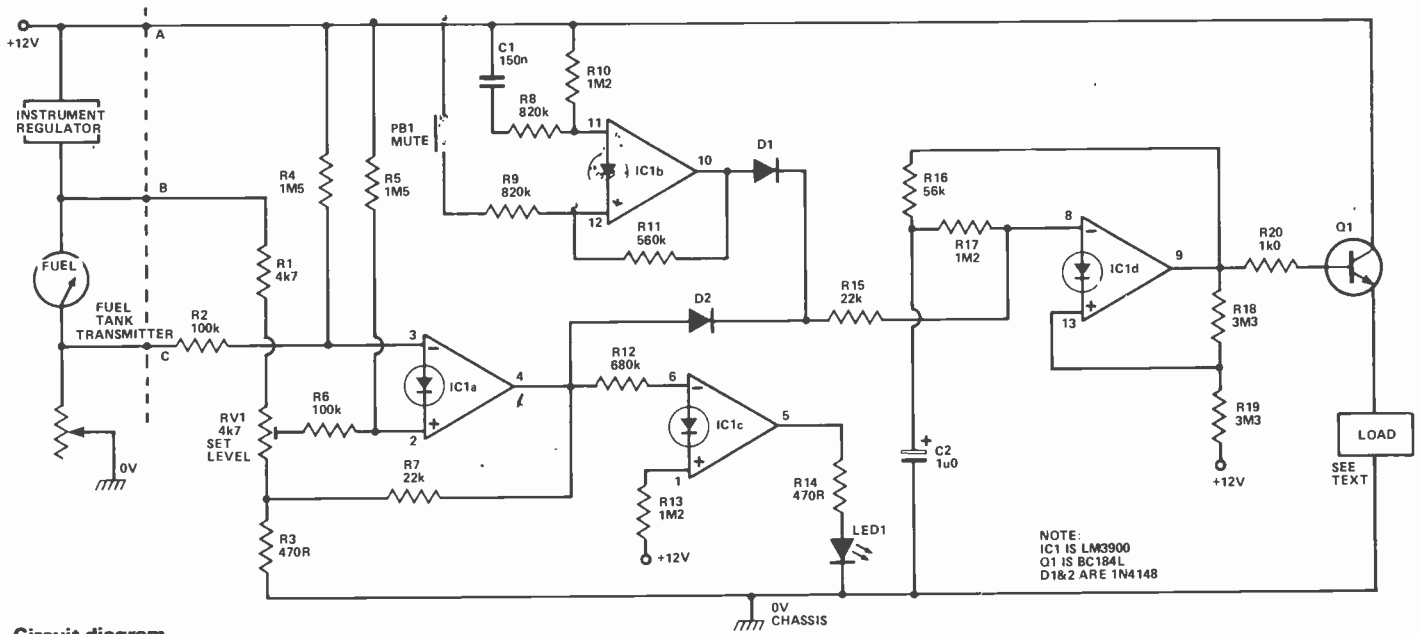
RV1 4k7 Preset

### CAPACITORS

C1 150n polyester  
C2 1u0 tantalum

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1 LM3900  
Q1 BC184L  
D1, 2 1N4148



Circuit diagram

## FASTER THAN A SCOPE— SAFER THAN A VOLTMETER

LOGIC MONITOR  
LM-1



**ONLY £28.70**

plus 15% VAT, plus post and packing  
Total £34.44 including box and  
instruction manual.



Europe, Africa, Mid-East, CSC UK LTD. Dept. 9S  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ  
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682  
Telex: 817477

**Instant - simultaneous  
monitoring of the logic state  
of all IC nodes**

Just clip it over your IC.

LM-1 Instantly and accurately shows both static and dynamic logic states on a bright 16 LED display.

LM-1 finds its own power.

LM-1 cuts out guesswork, saves time, and eliminates the risk of short circuits.

LM-1 is suitable for all dual-in-line logic ICs.

LED on = logic state 1 (high), LED off = logic state 0 (low), and each LED is clearly numbered 1 to 16 in the conventional IC pattern.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

**CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT. 9S**

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex

Name .....

Address .....

QUANTITY  
REQUIRED

FREE catalogue

Tick box

I enclose cheque/PO for

LM1. £34.44

inc. p & p and VAT

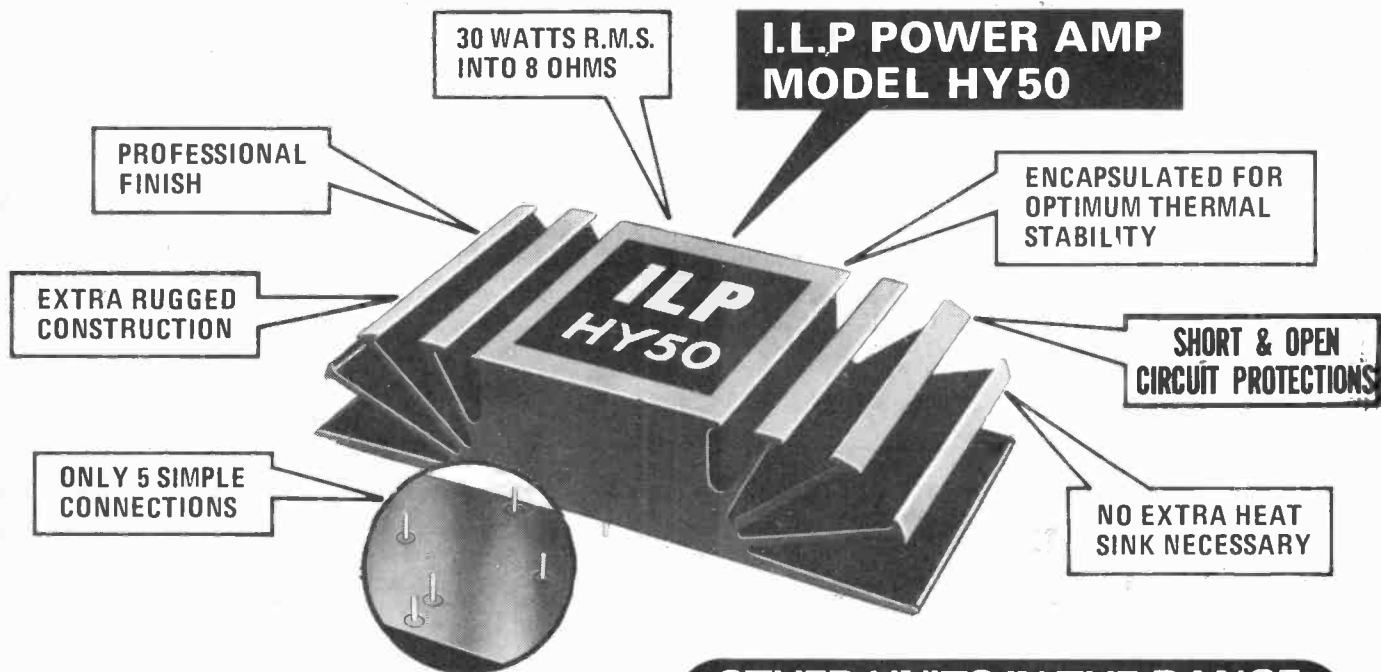
£ .....

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. .... Expiry date. ....

# Simply ahead!

## HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build new or up-grade an existing hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practice or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make it the ideal all-purpose quality power amp — and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years! Tens of thousands are in regular use throughout the world.

... and a spec that means just what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink.  
Input — 500mV.  
Output 30 watts RMS / 8Ω.  
Load Impedance — 4 to 16Ω.

S/N Ratio 75dB  
Distortion — 0.02% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz into 8Ω.  
Supply Voltage ± 25V. Size 105 x 50 x 25mm.

Inc. VAT and postage in U.K.

**£8.33**

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership in their field for I.L.P. Now we have *up-graded* output ratings and *down-graded* prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best with which to build with. Prices reduced by an average around 20%.

**Guaranteed 7-day despatch on all products**

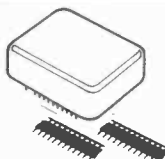
**FREE POST** — No stamp required when sending your order or enquiry for information sheets.

**ILP**  
**ELECTRONICS LTD.**

FREEPOST 4, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, CANTERBURY  
Kent CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778. Telex: 965780

### OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

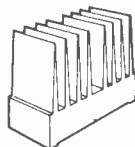
All prices inc. VAT at 15% and postage in the U.K.



#### HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps and P.S.U.s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization. Mag./Ceramic/Tuner/Mic./Aux. inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz — 0.01%. Two HY5s connect easily for stereo.

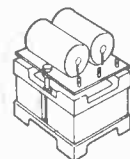
**£5.34**



#### THE POWER AMPS

With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection.  
Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.

HY120	60 Watts RMS / 8 Ω	114 x 50 x 85mm	£17.48
HY200	120 Watts RMS / 8 Ω	114 x 50 x 85mm	£21.21
HY400	240 Watts RMS / 4 Ω	114 x 100 x 85mm	£31.83



#### THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power units and HY5).

PSU 50	for 1 or 2 x HY50	£9.32
PSU 70	for 1 or 2 x HY120	£15.85
PSU 90	for one HY200	£15.65
PSU180	for one HY400 or 2 x HY200	£26.47

### ★ NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%

Please supply .....

Total Purchase Price .....

I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account number. ....

Name and address .....

Signature .....

F.P.48

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL — SEPTEMBER 1979

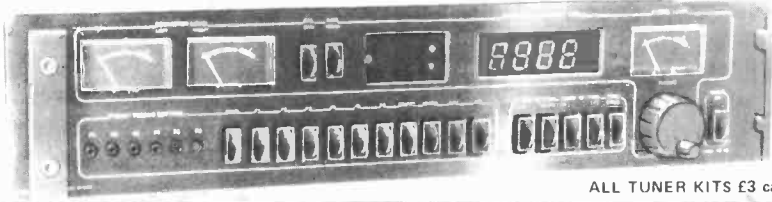


# Tecknowledgedgey for sale.

## The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically & visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £18.62 VAT

With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £23.12



ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

## Features of the system

- Precision construction & design of all parts
- Fine frequency display
- State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug-in systems.
- Deviation level calibrator for recording
- All usual tuner features

## Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon) £33.00 + £4.12 VAT

Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware £99.00 + £12.37 VAT

Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £8.25 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

## LW/MW/FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW Feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescaler. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV

Complete kit £19.50 + \*£1.56 VAT. Built and tested version £24.00 + \*£1.92 VAT

Various other DFM systems described in our catalogue part 2 - including a one chip solution to providing digital display of FR67 kHz dial, combined with clock/timers etc.



## PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00 + \*£2.96vat.

## VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design - but using standard 3rd OT crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 + £3.90vat.

## ETI - REMCON RADIO CONTROL

A tried and tested RC system with a full set of supporting hardware from a well known manufacturer. Please send for details - and watch our ads for further news of developments in RC products.

## Radio and Audio Modules : The biggest range/ best specs:

EF5801/3/4 6 stage varicap tunerheads with LO feed and various levels of sophistication. New 5804 include pin AGC loop 'on board'. 5801: £17.45+£2.18vat. 5803: £19.75+£2.47vat. 5804: £24.95 + £3.18vat. Frequencies in 40-180MHz on appcn.

EF5402 4 stage varicap with TDA1062, compound FET/Bipolar input stage, low noise, balanced mixer, pin acc, osc output. A worthy successor to the 5400. £10.75+£1.34vat

The 5402 is available centred on a wide range of frequencies from 30MHz to 180MHz. Non standard units £14.75+£1.84 - 3 weeks. 8319 4 stage varicap tunerhead from Larsholt using MOSFET

RF and mixer stages. New temperature compensated oscillator for wide ranges of ambient temperature. £13.45+£1.68vat

7252 Complete Larsholt FM tuner less stereo decoder. £26.50+£3.31vat

7253 Stereo FM tuner from Larsholt with FET head. (as 7252)

944378 Hyperfi stereo decoder. The very best. £19.95+£2.49vat

911223 Pilot cancel stereo decoder, priced to make the MC1310 as obsolete as it now deserves to be. £12.50+£1.56vat

Intotec 1-A fully DC tuned and switched LW/MW/FM stereo tuner to interface with synthesiser control etc. A first! Details O/A

## COMPONENTS for Radio and Audio ICs, HMOS etc.

The list is too long to attempt here, but AMBIT specializes in all types of semiconductor for radio reception, including devices operating from DC to 5GHz. New low cost SBL1 diode ring mixers (equiv case MD108 etc) first with HMOS fets, now with a PCB for DC amplifier, and offset sense and protection relay for speakers. See catalogue and updates for most info, please send an SAE for information on anything you cannot find in catalogues.

Radio ICs	cost + vat	Stereo ICs	cost + vat	AF power ICs	cost + vat
CA3089E	1.94 24	MC1310P	1.50 19	LM380N	1.00 12
CA3189E	2.45 30	UA758	2.20 27	TBA810AS	1.09 14
HA1137W	2.20 27	CA3090A	2.75 34	TDA2002	1.95 24
SN76660	0.75 9	HA1196	3.95 49	TBA820M	0.75 9
TDA1090	3.35 42	HA11223	4.35 54	from the general list:	
TDA1083	1.95 24	KB4437	4.35 54	LEDs: all colours and	
TDA1220	1.40 17	KB2224	2.75 34	low prices	
SL6640	2.75 34	Preamp ICs/switches		2SJ48/2SK134 HMOS	
MC3357	3.12 39	TDA1028	3.50 44	9.90 + £0.80 vat(Pair)	
HA1197W	1.40 17	TDA1029	3.50 44	Signal fets/transistors and	
MC1496	1.25 16	TDA1074	4.14 52	TOKO COILS & FILTERS!	
LM373/4	3.75 49	KB4438	2.22 28		

OSTS: Remember all OSTs stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are your very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering.

## TTL-Standard AND LP Schottky

N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74195	134	40
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74186	275	74
7402	14	20	7463	30	124	74132	73	92	74178	115	92
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133			74379		124
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136	40	40	74368		93
7405	18	26	7473	32	38	74138	60	60	74368		130
7406	38		7474	27	38	74139	60	60	74390	140	
7407	38		7475	38	40	74141	56		74396	140	
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265		74398	180	
7409	17	24	7478	48	38	74143	312		74399	150	
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	312		74445	92	
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65	97	74447	90	
7412	17		7482	69		74147	175		74447	90	
7413	30		7483A		110	74148	109	191	74449	140	
7414	51		7484	97		74150	99		74458	110	
7415	30	24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74470	249	
7416	30		7486		40	74153	64	54			
7417	30		7489	205	40	74154	96				
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110			
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110			
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55			
7423	27		7493	32	99	74158		60			
7425	27		7494	78		74159	210				
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130			
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78			
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130			
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78			
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104	130			
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105				
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166					
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20				
7440	17	24	74110	54	54	74168					
7441	74		74111	68		74169		200			
7442	70	99	74112	38	38	74170	230	200			
7443	115		74113	38	38	74172	625				
7444	112		74114	38	38	74173	170				
7445	94		74116	198		74174	87	120			
7446	94		74118	83		74175	87	110			
7447	82	89	74119	119		74176	75				
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78				
7449	56	99	74121	25		74180	85				
7450	17	24	74122	46	57	74181	165	150			
7451	17	24	74123	48	73	74182	160				
7453	17		74124		137	74183		210			
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135				

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT - VAT AT 15%

## CD4000 CMOS

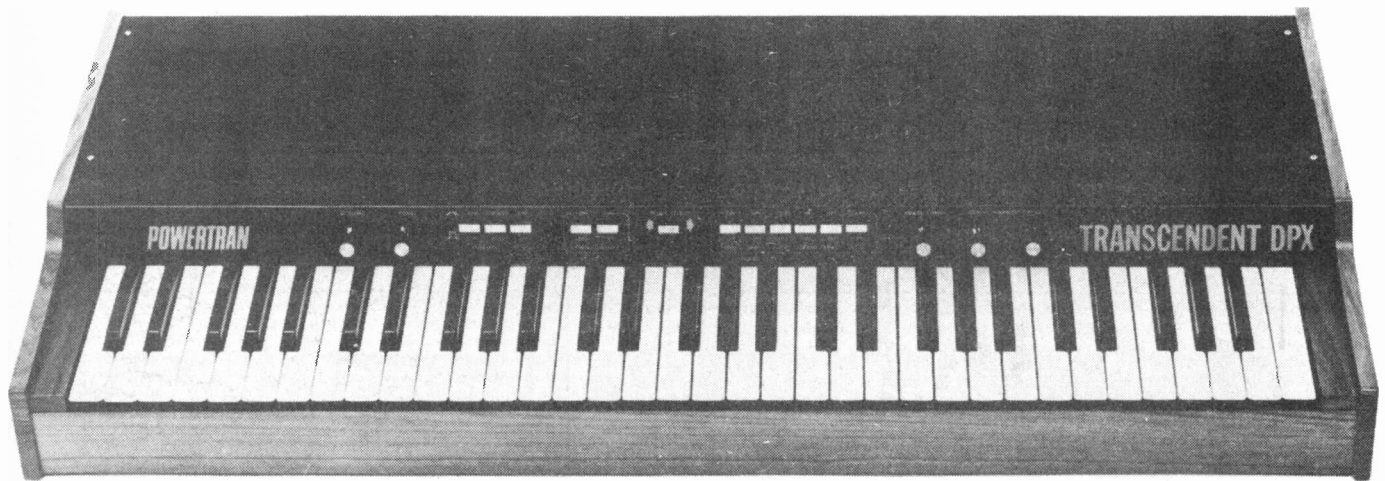
4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17p	4063	109p	4528	102p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4538	180p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4014	95p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4016	52p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4017	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4018	80p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4019	60p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4020	93p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4021	132p	4085	82p	4557	386p
4022	90p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4023	17p	4087	150p	4559	388p
4024	76p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4025	17p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4026	180p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4027	55p	4097	20p	4563	159p
4028	72p	4098	110p	4568	281p
4029	100p	4099	122p	4569	300p
4030	58p	4100	90p	4572	25p
4031	250p	4101	90p	4580	600p
4032	100p	4102	90p	4581	319p
4033	145p	4103	200p	4582	164p
4034	200p	4104	104p	4583	84p
4035	120p	4105	95p	4584	63p
4036	250p	4501	25p	4585	100p
4037	100p	4502	91p		
4038	105p	4503	69p		
4039	250p	4506	51p		
4040	83p	4507	55p		
4041	90p	4508	248p		
4042	85p	4510	99p		
4043	85p	4511	149p		
4044	80p	4512	200p		
4045	150p	4513	200p		
4046	130p	4514	260p		
4047	99p	4515	300p		
4048	60p	4516	125p		
4049	55p	4517	382p		
4050	55p	4518	103p		
4051	65p	4519	57p		
4052	65p	4520	109p		
4053	65p	4521	236p		
4054	120p				
4055	135p				

IMPORTANT: ALL OSTS PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. CURRENTLY 8% - BUT MAY BE CHANGED BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS. PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD VAT, AND 25p POSTAGE!

## Micromarket

6800 series	H216	1.95	2114	£10
6800P	6.50		H224	3.50
6801P	6.50		H228	4.78
6802P	6.50		H251	6.25
6803P	6.50		H255	5.40
6804P	6.50			
6805P	6.50			
6806P	6.50			
6807P	6.50			
6808P	6.50			
6809P	6.50			
6810P	6.50			
6811P	6.50			
6812P	6.50			
6813P	6.50			
6814P	6.50			
6815P	6.50			
6816P	6.50			
6817P	6.50			
6818P	6.50			
6819P	6.50			
6820P	6.50			
6821P	6.50			
6822P	6.50			
6823P	6.50			
6824P	6.50			
6825P	6.50			
6826P	6.50			
6827P	6.50			
6828P	6.50			
6829P	6.50			
6830P	6.50			
6831P	6.50			
6832P	6.50			

# STRING THING



We continue this month with **Part 2** of the String Thing Saga (Son of Part 1) from Tim Orr. For those of you who missed Part 1, String Thing, otherwise known as the Transcendent DPX, is a digital, polyphonic, multi-voice keyboard instrument. (We suspect it probably makes marvellous coffee too.)

LAST MONTH WE began Tim Orr's String Thing project with a general view of the whole system and circuit details of the keyboard multiplexer and chorus/ensemble board. Constructional details of the keyboard PCB were also included.

This month we look at the note generator and demultiplexer circuits, thus proving the well-known phrase or saying 'What goes multiplex must be demultiplexed' (ETI apologise for the quality of humour in this article).

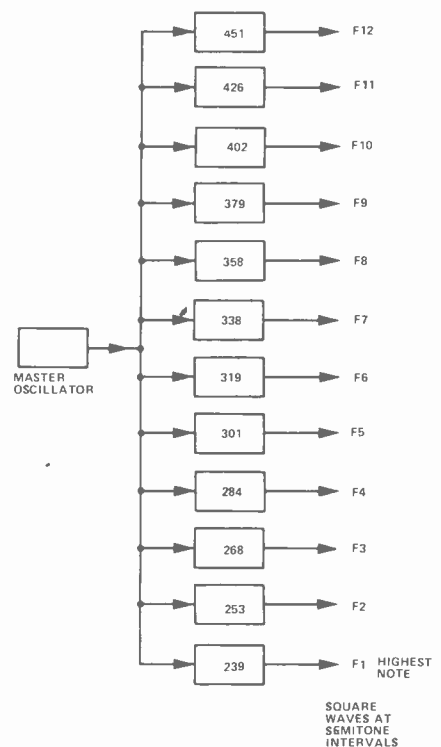
It is our normal practice to print PCB foil patterns for projects. However, in this case, all PCB foil patterns are copyright of Powertran Electronics, from whom you can buy a complete kit of parts for String Thing (see Buylines).



## BUYLINES

Powertran Electronics are supplying a complete kit of parts for this project at £365 + 15% VAT. Delivery by Securicor is £2.50 extra. Everything is included in the kit, down to the last nut and bolt. They even give you a plug.

Powertran will also supply components, boards, etc separately. Please send an sae for details.



**Part 3:** We conclude String Thing next month with a description of the dynamics and voicing circuits. Also included are details of the power supply. Assembly and testing procedures round off the whole package.

Below: String Thing with its top panel lifted up, revealing the control circuitry.

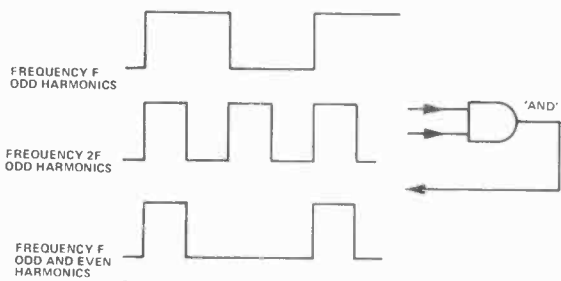
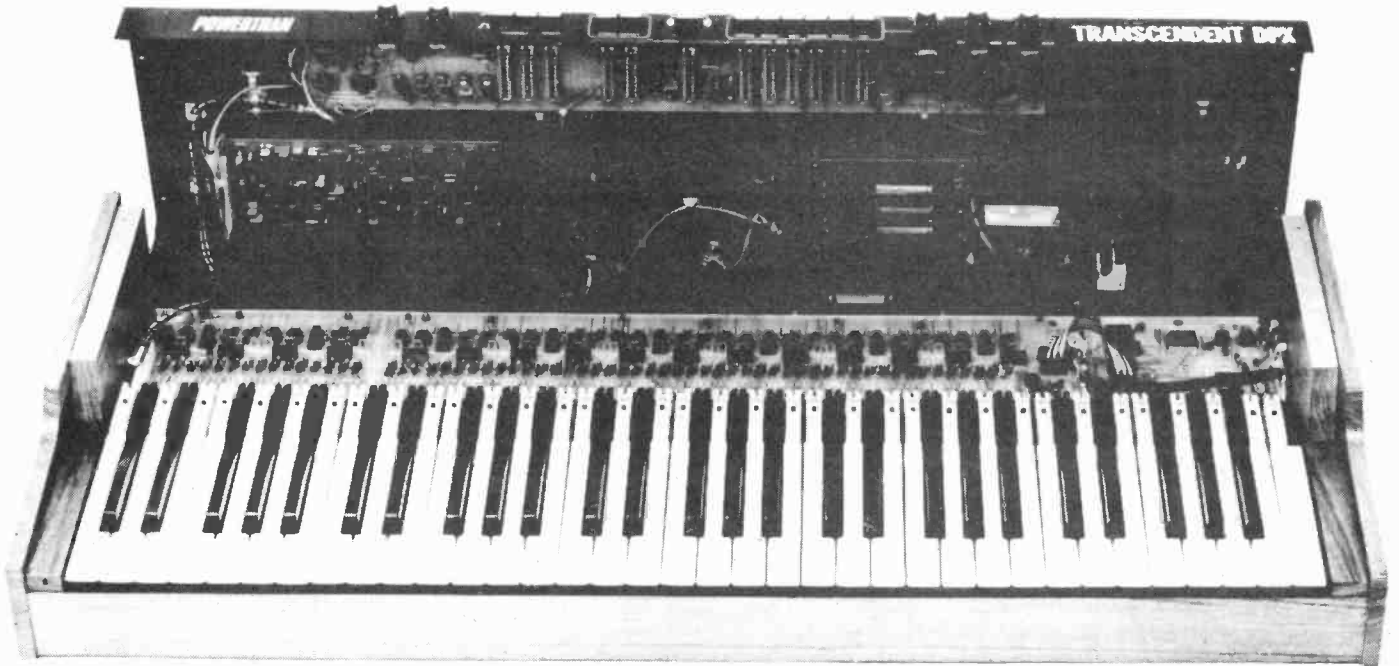


Fig. 2. (above) Waveshape Production. By ANDing frequency  $F$  (odd harmonics) with frequency  $2F$  (odd harmonics), frequency  $F$  (odd and even harmonics) can be obtained.

Fig. 1. (left) Block diagrams of the top octave generator, which derives different frequencies from one master oscillator.

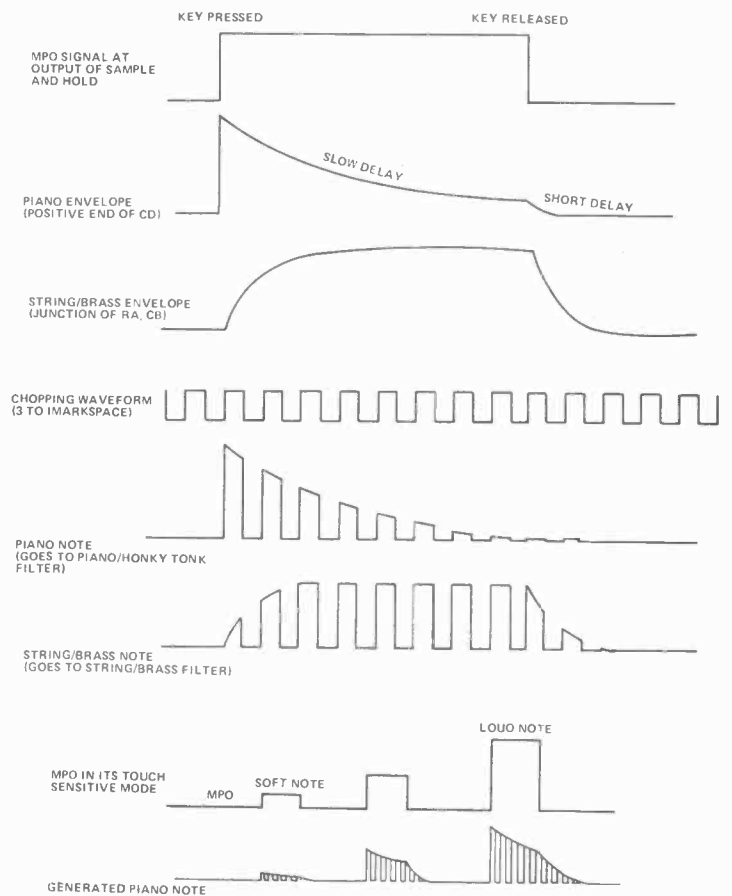


Fig. 3. (right) Note production, compare the piano waveform with the string/brass waveform.

# HOW IT WORKS

## Keyboard Demultiplexer

The MPO signal that the dynamics board generates is used to turn off and on the notes selected by the keyboard. However, the MPO signal is multiplexed and so a demultiplexing system must be used to route the MPO signal to the correct note generator. The demultiplexer is virtually the same as the circuit used for the keyboard multiplexer except that the signal can be considered as travelling in the other direction. When an MPO signal is generated it is routed through a switch selected by the current address count to the correct output. Here it is used to charge up a capacitor which forms part of a simple sample and hold circuit. The voltage on this capacitor is used to generate a note and so this voltage determines the amplitude of the note. So, when middle C is played on the keyboard, it is detected by the keyboard multiplexer which generates a signal (MPI) which it sends to the dynamics board.

The key velocity is computed and an MPO signal is generated, whose amplitude determines the volume of the note. The MPO signal is demultiplexed and the sample and hold circuit for middle C rises to the amplitude of MPO. The

voltage from this sample and hold is then chopped with a squarewave at a frequency of middle C and hence the note is generated. The problem in using 4051's as demultiplexers is that the switches inside the device are 'make before break' in operation. This causes many of the switches to be connected together for a few hundred nanoseconds when the address changes. As a result of this, when middle C is played a few other notes turn on slightly. This problem is overcome by inhibiting the 4051 (with the OEN signal) for a short period when the address changes.

## Note Generator

The waveform that appears at the output of the sample and hold when a note has been pressed is a squarewave, the amplitude of which is controlled by the velocity of the key depression. This squarewave is modified by two networks which produce two envelope contours that characterise the piano or the string/brass sounds. The string brass network is a simple RC, ie  $R_A, C_B$ , lowpass filter which gives the envelope a slow attack and decay contour.  $C_A$  is clamped to the clamp generator for this contour. The piano network is a slightly more compli-

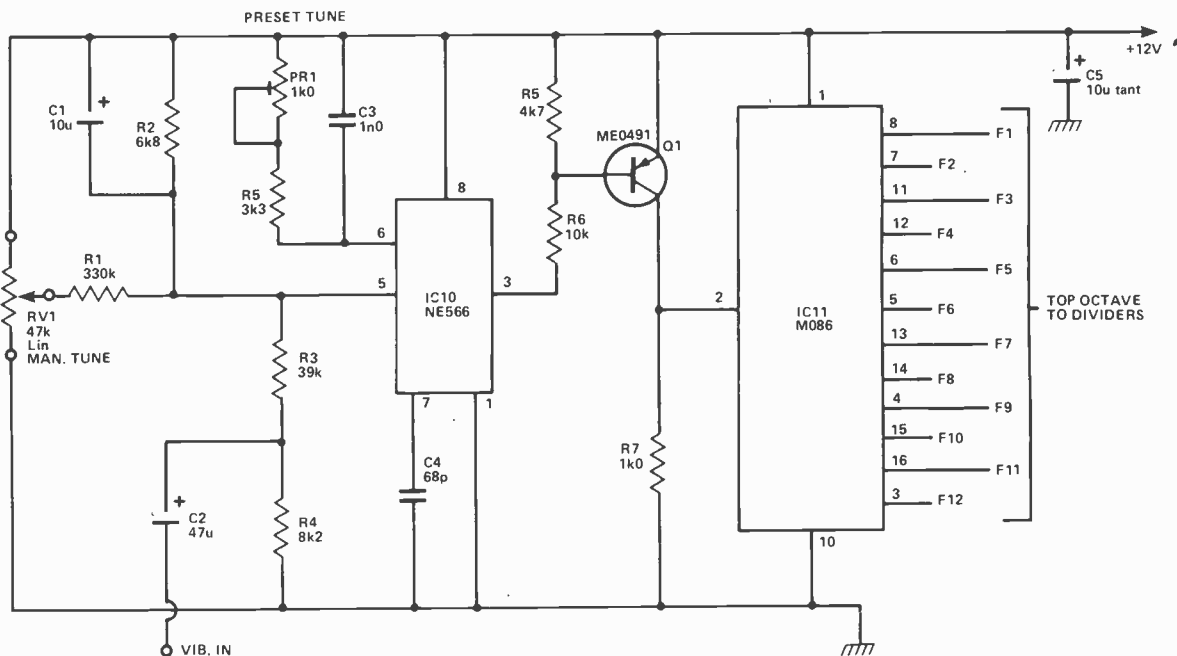
cated RC highpass filter. When the output of the sample and hold goes high, the negative end of  $C_A$  also goes high. This pulls  $C_B$  high (via  $D_B$ ). The positive end of  $C_B$  is discharged to ground by the  $R_A$  resistors. Note that whilst the key is pressed both  $C_A$  plus  $C_B$  are discharged by the  $R_A$  resistors. When the key is released, the output of the sample and hold returns to 0V and the negative end of  $C_A$  goes negative. Now  $D_B$  is reverse biased and so the envelope decay rate is more rapid because there is now only  $C_B$  to be discharged by the  $R_B$  resistors.  $D_A$  discharges  $C_A$  upon release of the key.

## Chopping Volts

The selection of waveforms is performed with an electronic single pole switch. A mode control signal selects the envelope on all 61 generators. The notes are produced by chopping the envelope voltage with a single transistor chopper. Two square waves from the divider chain, an octave apart, are mixed and used to turn the transistor on and off. The mixture of these two waveforms turns the transistor on for 75% of the time and off for 25%. The resulting waveform is a series of pulses with an envelope contour of either the piano or string/brass shape. Diode  $D_C$  is

Fig 4 (Below) The circuit diagram for the master oscillator section of the note generator board.

(Right) The keyboard numbering system used for the note generators, and decoupling components circuit which is repeated for each IC from ten to twenty.



used to reduce background signal breakthrough and the notes are mixed together in octave blocks and sent to the voicing board for filtering.

## Master Oscillator Top Octave Generator Divider Network

The top octave of the keyboard is produced by a tone generator IC, the MO86. This is a preprogrammed digital divider that divides a master high frequency oscillator by twelve integers ranging from 239 to 451. These twelve divisions produce squarewaves which are spaced at semitone intervals. Conventional keyboard tuning has twelve notes per octave, the interval between each note being a semitone, which is separated by the twelfth root of two from its neighbour. So the tone generator IC can produce the top twelve notes for the keyboard.

The lower octaves are produced by dividing down the top octave with divide by two flip flops. This would produce a separate squarewave for each note of the keyboard. However, squarewaves don't have a suitable harmonic structure for they contain only odd harmonics. The problem is overcome by 'ANDing'

together two octave related notes to produce a pulse waveform with a one to three mark space ratio, which contains both odd and even harmonics. The resulting pulse has the frequency of the lower octave note, which means that for every note, a square wave one octave higher in pitch is needed to generate it. This is no problem for lower octave notes because the higher octave notes already exist. However, the top octave of the keyboard needs an extra stage of dividers, which means that the master oscillator must run an octave faster. If the highest note on the keyboard is 2.093 kHz then the master oscillator frequency is  $239 \times 2 \times 2.093 \text{ kHz} = 1000.45 \text{ kHz}$ .

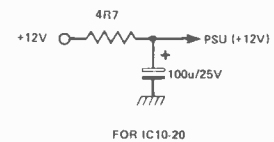
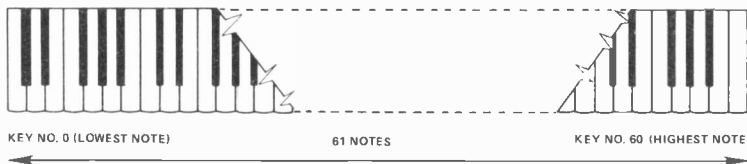
## Master IC

The master oscillator has to produce a 12V squarewave at 1000.45 kHz, which doesn't drift with temperature and which can be voltage controlled. This is realised using a function generator IC, the NE566, which is capable of 1 MHz operation and has a relatively low temperature coefficient. Voltages from this IC can be used to control the oscillation frequency so that manual tuning and vibrato effects are easily obtained. A transistor (Q1) is used to level convert the output

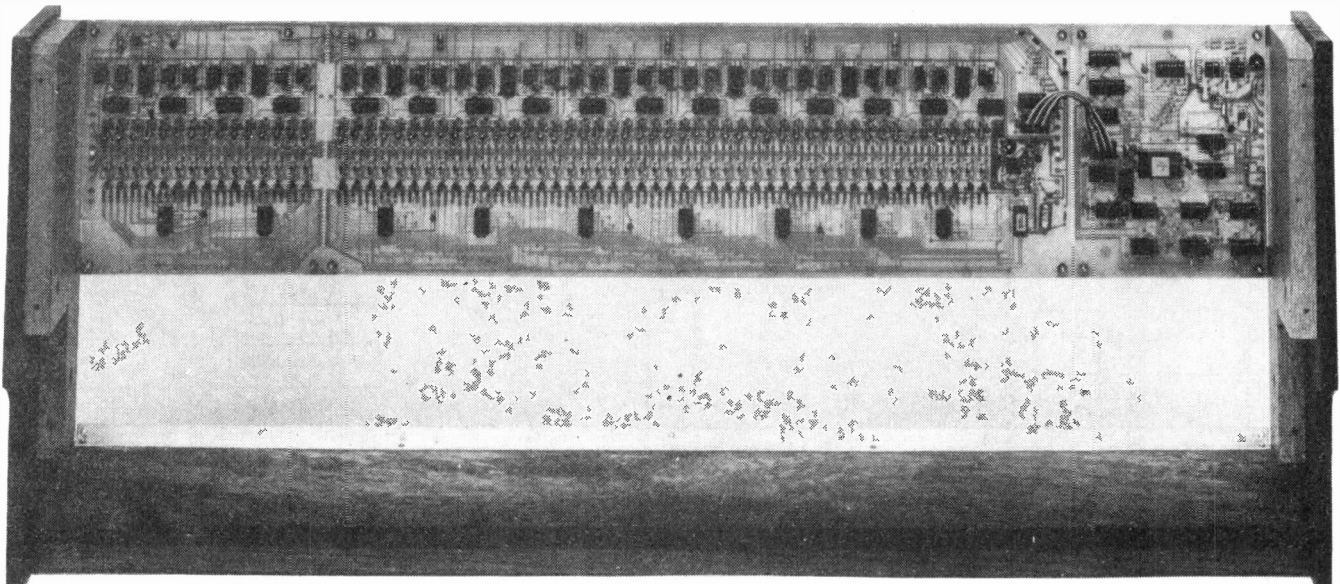
squarewave from the NE566. This transistor is a fast switching PNP device. Ordinary transistors tend to saturate for about a microsecond, which is much too long a time for an oscillator running at this frequency.

## Stage Division

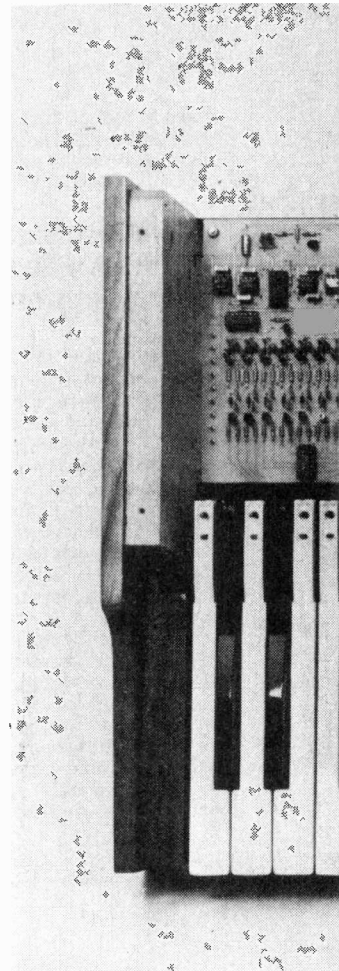
The dividers used are HBF 4727A which have been specifically designed for organ type divider systems. The IC contains seven divider sections which have been split up into two two-stage sections and three one-stage sections. The advantage of this is that you can put the dividers near to where you want them, that is, next to the notes that they drive. Some other designs have used a CMOS divider, the 4024. This will produce all the required six octaves of division but localised around the IC. Therefore, a five octave keyboard would need 72 wires or PCB tracks emanating from the divider section. However, by using the HBF 4727A it is possible to spread the dividers out along the length of the note generating board. This greatly reduces the wiring because all of it is done on the PCB with about 14 tracks. There are, of course, PCB wire links but these are very much easier to handle than a large wiring bundle.



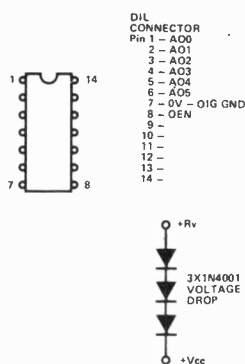
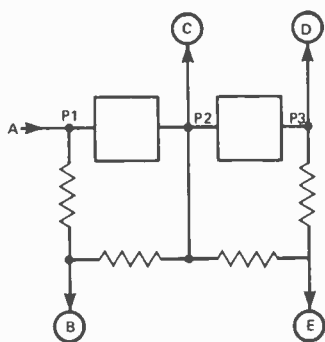
FOR IC10-20



NOTE A	NOTE C	NOTE D		PIN NOS			KEYBOARD KEY	
				P1	P2	P3	B	E
F1	1B	1C	IC12	3	12	11	60	48
F2	2B	2C		2	14	13	59	47
F3	3B	—		4	10	—	58	—
F4	4B	—		5	9	—	57	—
F5	5B	—		6	8	—	56	—
F6	6B	6C	IC13	3	12	11	55	43
F7	7B	7C		2	14	13	54	42
F8	8B	—		4	10	—	53	—
F9	9B	—		5	9	—	52	—
F10	10B	—		6	8	—	51	—
F11	11B	11C	IC14	3	12	11	50	38
F12	12B	12C		2	14	13	49	37
3B	3C	—		4	10	—	46	—
4B	4C	—		5	9	—	45	—
5B	5C	—		6	8	—	44	—
8B	8C	8D	IC15	3	12	11	41	29
9B	9C	9D		2	14	13	40	28
10B	10C	—		4	10	—	39	—
1C	1D	—		5	9	—	36	—
2C	2D	—		6	8	—	35	—
3C	3D	3E	IC16	3	12	11	34	22
4C	4D	4E		2	14	13	33	21
5C	5D	—		4	10	—	32	—
6C	6D	—		5	9	—	31	—
7C	7D	—		6	8	—	30	—
10C	10D	10E	IC17	3	12	11	27	15
11C	11D	—		2	14	—	26	—
12C	12D	—		4	10	—	25	—
1D	1E	—		5	9	—	24	—
2D	2E	—		6	8	—	23	—
5D	5E	5F	IC18	3	12	11	20	8
6D	6E	6F		2	14	13	19	7
7D	7E	—		4	10	—	18	—
8D	8E	—		5	9	—	17	—
9D	9E	—		6	8	—	16	—
12D	12E	12F	IC19	3	12	11	13	1
1E	1F	1G		2	14	13	12	0
2E	2F	—		4	10	—	11	—
3E	3F	—		5	9	—	10	—
4E	4F	—		6	8	—	9	—
11D	11E	11F	IC20	3	12	11	14	2
8E	8F	—		2	14	—	5	—
9E	9E	—		4	10	—	4	—
10E	10F	—		5	9	—	3	—
7E	7F	—		6	8	—	6	—

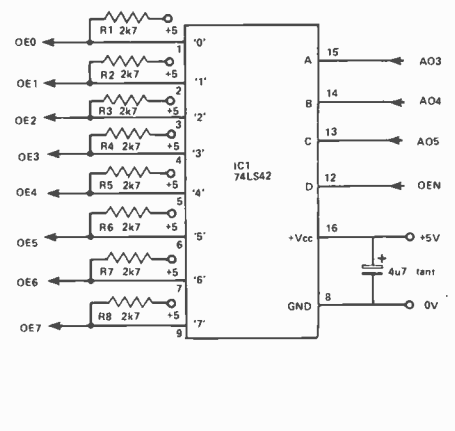


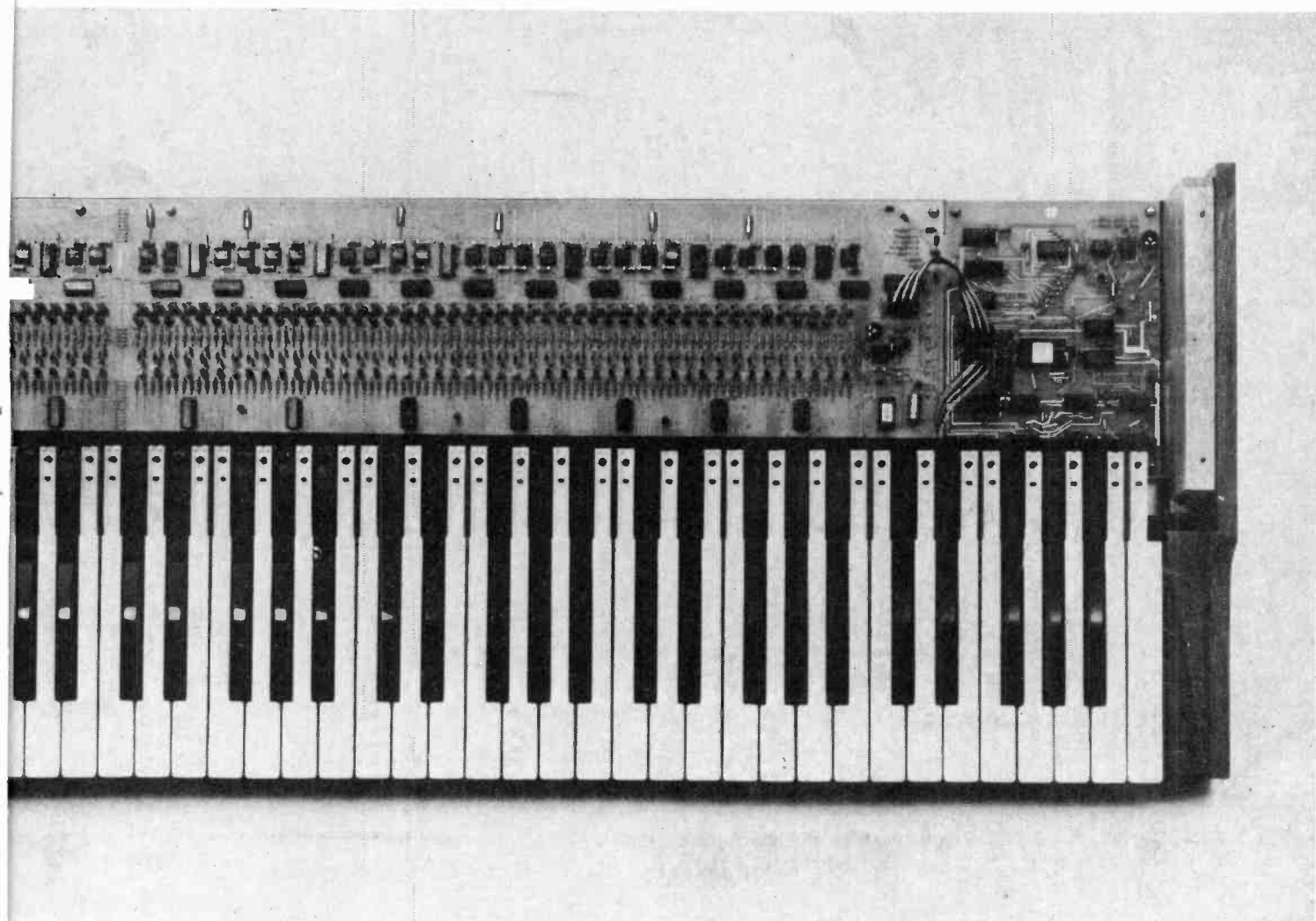
Above and below: connection details for IC12-20. The diagram below shows the annotations for the dividers, and the table gives the note, pin nos and connection points.



POWER FOR 4051B

PIN 16 Vdd	PIN 8 Vcc	PIN 7 Vee
+Vcc	0V	0V





With the top panel removed, the two note generator boards can be seen.

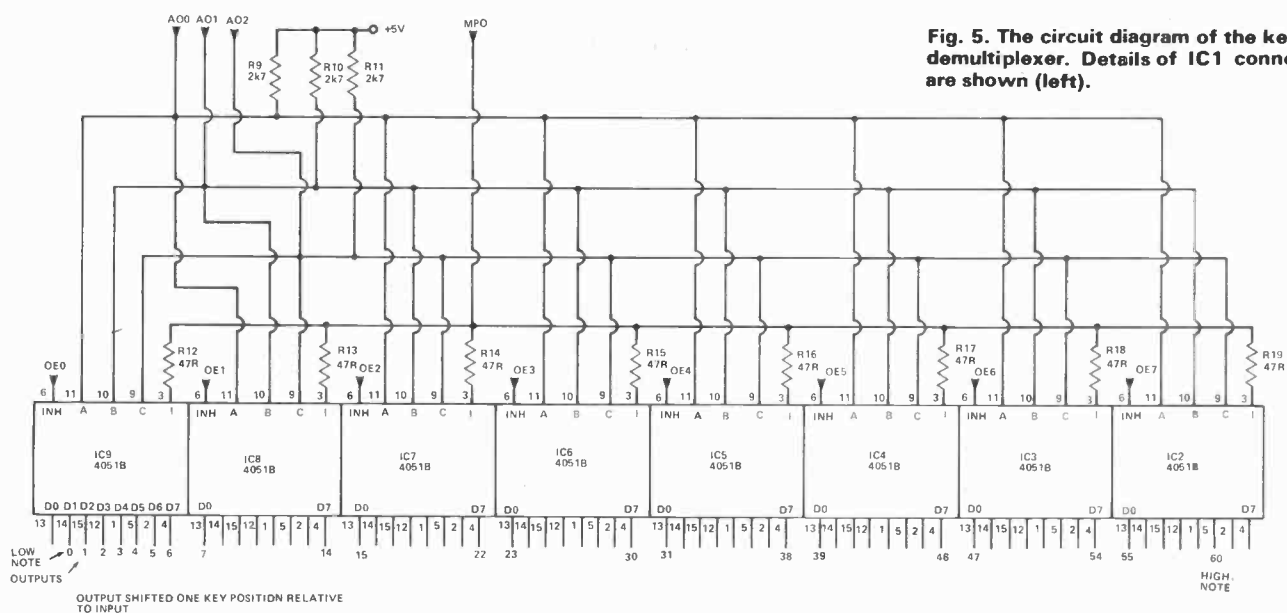
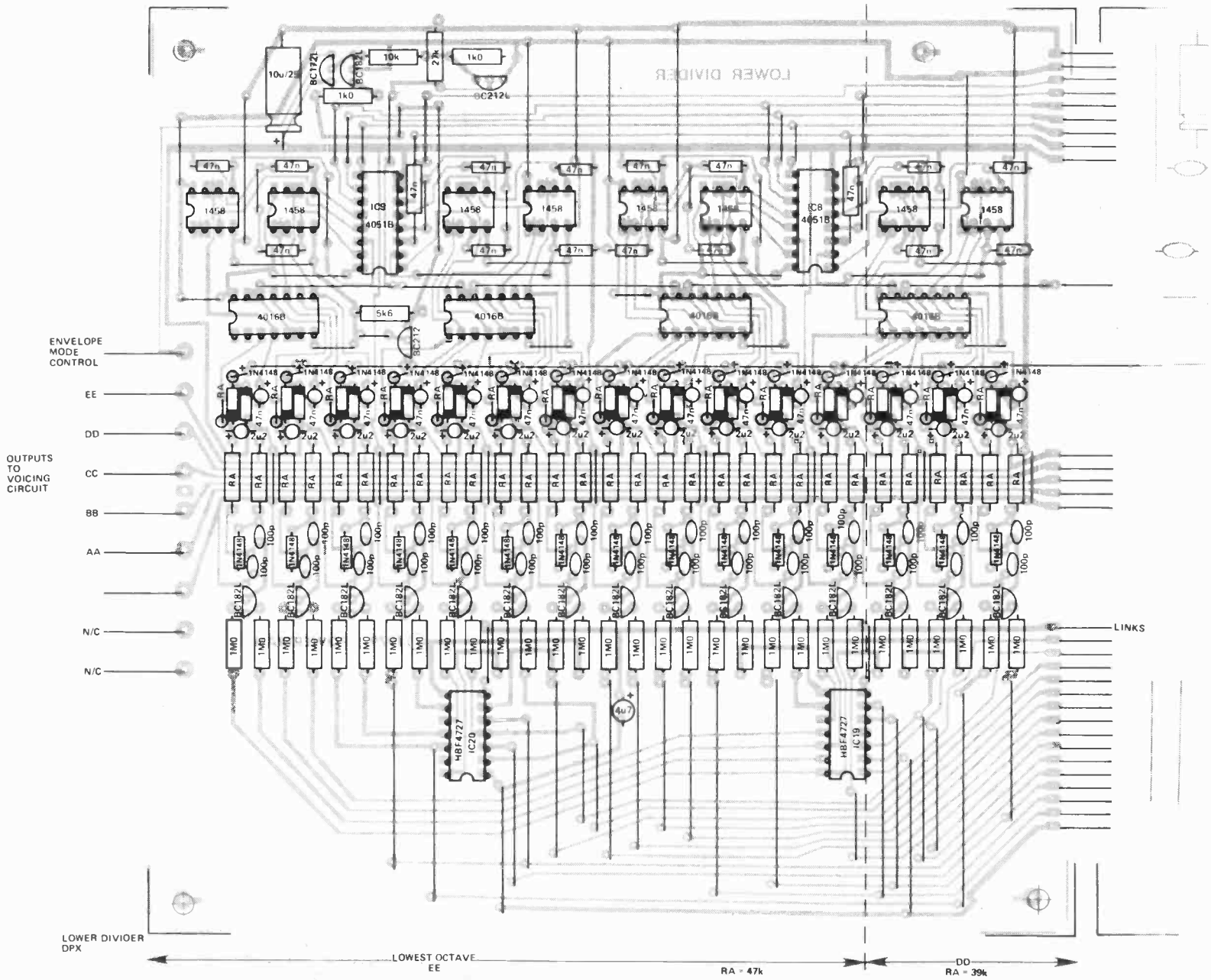


Fig. 5. The circuit diagram of the keyboard demultiplexer. Details of IC1 connections are shown (left).





Fig. 7. Component overlay of the lower note generator.



## PARTS LIST

### KEYBOARD DEMULTIPLEXER

RESISTORS all 1/5th Watt 5%  
 R1-11 2k7  
 R12-19 47R

### CAPACITOR

C1 4u7 tantalum

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1 74LS42  
 IC2-9 4051B

### NOTE GENERATOR BOARDS

#### Master Oscillator and Top Octave Generator

Component	Qty
<b>RESISTORS (all 1/5W 5%)</b>	
4R7	1
1k0	1
3k3	1
4k7	1
8k2	1
10k	1
39k	1
330k	1

### Component

#### POTENTIOMETER

1k0 preset 1

#### CAPACITOR

1n0 1  
 68p polystyrene 1  
 0u47 tantalum 1  
 100u 25 V electrolytic 1

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

MO86 1  
 NE566 1  
 MEO491 1

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Top Note PCB 1  
 Lower Note PCB 1

#### Divider Section

**Component Qty**  
 1M0 1/5 W 5% 122  
 4u7 16 V tantalum 4  
 HBF4727 9  
 14 pin DIL sockets 9

### Envelope Section

#### RESISTORS (all 1/5 W 5%)

1k0 2  
 5k6 1  
 10k 1  
 22k 39  
 27k 37  
 33k 36  
 39k 36  
 47k 36

#### CAPACITORS

100p ceramic 122  
 47n (7.5mm pitch) 61  
 1u0 electrolytic 8  
 2u2 16 V tantalum 61  
 4u7 16 V tantalum 61

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

TLMC1458C 31  
 4016B 16  
 BC182LA 61  
 BC182L 2  
 BC212 2  
 1N4001 6  
 1N4148 244

#### MISCELLANEOUS

8 pin DIL socket 31  
 14 pin DIL socket 16

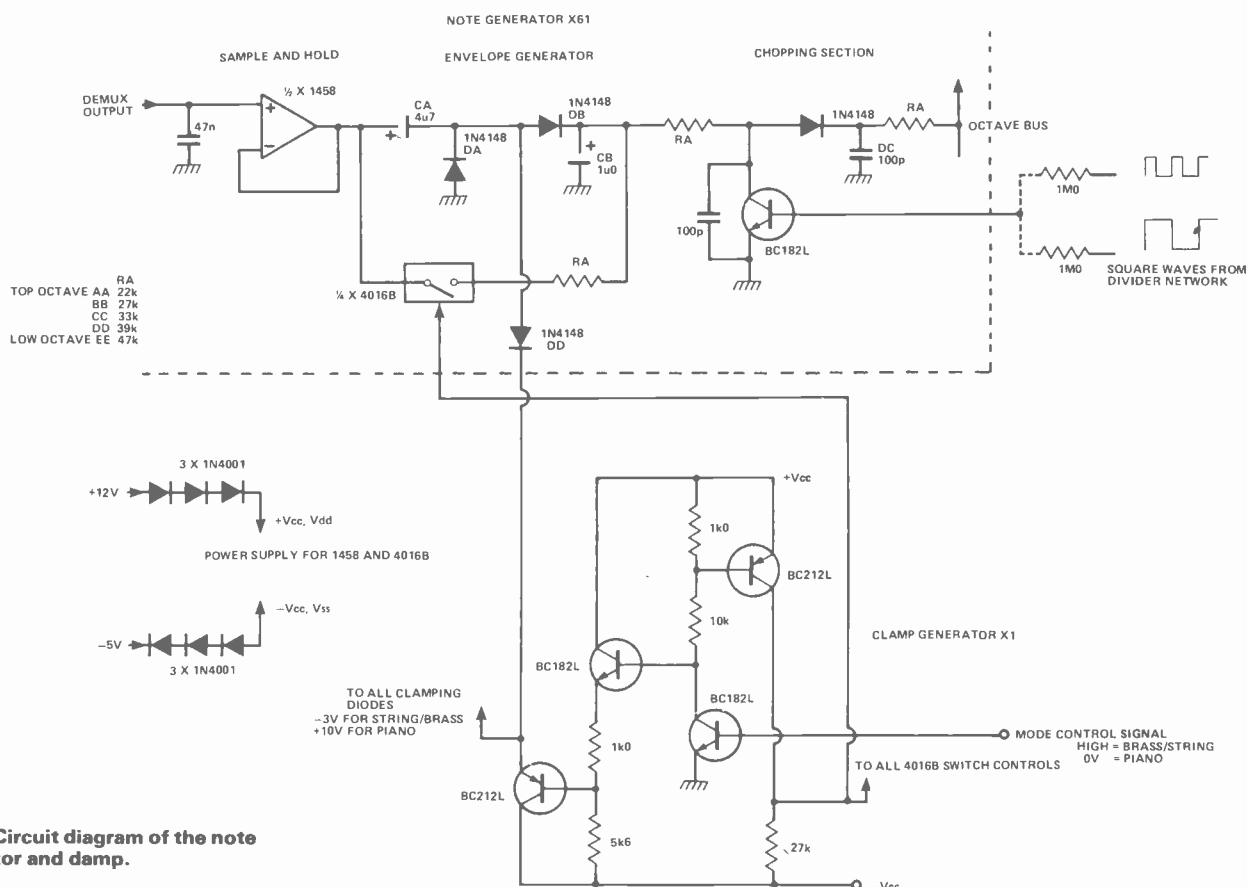


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of the note generator and damp.

# electronics today

international

What to look for in the Oct issue: On sale Sept 7th

## SPEECH COMPRESSOR

For anyone out there using the airwaves, this ingenious circuit will enable you to increase your average power to peak power ratio considerably — thereby "upping" your talk power! And it doesn't use RF compression either.

## REACTION TESTER

Single PCB construction with auto-start and random interval times built in. Readout is in 1/100 secs on two "jumbo" LED displays. All adds up to a pretty nifty little game does it not? Don't be slow picking up ETI next month!

## LM 10 APPLIED

Next month Ray Marston attempts to fill the issue with applications — some of which you couldn't ever have dreamed of — for his new champion chip, the amazing LM 10. See how close he gets to making it in the October issue of ETI.

## CABLE TESTER

No it is not as simple as it sounds. You should know us better than that by now. This little unit will test any type of audio hook-up wiring — or indeed any conceivable cable.

Each wire is tested, in sequence, for open-circuit or short to earth (or other wires), and then visual indication of the state of each is provided. OK?

## Audiophile amp

Now you've all seen magazine projects for hi-fi amplifiers before. We've done several ourselves! However, we believe that NO-ONE — not even ETI — has produced a design anywhere near this quality before. Specifications include a noise figure of 83dB for the phono input, and a pre-amp distortion of 0.015%.

The power amp produces over 60W at 0.04% THD with particular attention having been paid to "open-loop" performance such that TID is negligible. Hum and noise — 110dB for the power amp. Listening tests played a huge part in settling the final design too.

The system is modular such that either the pre-amp or power amps can be utilised separately. Put them together and you have the best sounding magazine amplifier ever! Full details next month.

## Analog delay

Since the advent of CCD (charge coupled devices) you could be forgiven for believing that all other methods of obtaining a time delay on a signal have curled up and died.

This is simply not so, and next month Tim Orr takes time off from String Thing to explain this largely unknown flourishing field.

## RADIO CONTROLLED

Of course you've all built our radio control project out there haven't you? No? . . . Oh.

Well the reason why not could simply be that you haven't seen this article yet. Written by Geoff Chapman — one of the few real experts in the field, it illustrates the different types of model that can be operated by R/C and how to get them operational!

Full of the kind of detail you'd spend years of lost patience gathering.

# SERVICING BY PROFESSIONALS

## THE COMPANY

Kode Services Limited, part of the British owned Kode International Group of Companies, is rapidly becoming a major U.K. service operation specialising on a whole range of equipment from basic terminals to microprocessor based systems.

Over 100 Field Service Engineers nationwide coupled with full depot and workshop facilities are available to support the following equipments:

Apple II Model 33, 40, 43 TT, Lear Siegler ADM1A, 2A, 3A, ADM42 and 31, Microstar V, Anadex D8000 Printer. We have the capability to service new products and are always evaluating new D.P. equipment.

Fully comprehensive maintenance contracts or a full depot repair service can be offered.

## THE CAREER

Opportunities are available for experienced professionals and gifted amateurs who have a full understanding of TTL logic and digital techniques, and wish to move into a service orientated career applying their knowledge to the servicing of sophisticated electronic equipment.

For further details on maintenance or job prospects, please call or write to Mr. C. Marklew on 0249 813771.

**KODE SERVICES LTD.**  
Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire

# S. & R. BREWSTER LIMITED

## WHY PAY MORE?

for Miniature Soldering Irons & Accessories

	PRICE EACH	P & P Extra EACH
S.R.B. 18 watt Soldering Iron available in 12, 110 & 240 Volts fitted with No 20 bit	£4.43	+ 24p
SPARE BITS		
No 19 size 1.5mm or No 20 size 3mm or No 21 size 4.5mm or No 22 size 6mm	52p	—
No 78 1C Desoldering Bit	£1.04	+10p
No 1920L Long Life Bit	£1.12	10p
SAFETY STAND	£4.23	+ 70p
SOLDER		
Savbit 20	61p	+ 9p
Savbit 10	32p	+ 5p
Lowmelt 10	76p	+10p

INDUSTRIAL/RETAIL ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THE ABOVE

## We also Offer & Recommend for Mail Order & Personal Callers Only

	PRICES EACH including V.A.T. and P & P
Dryx 50 Temperature Controlled Soldering Iron	£11.75
Spare tips for above	£1.39
Isotip quick charge rechargeable Soldering Iron	£24.60
Spare tips for above	£3.42
Cable 7/0.2 11 Colours 100 meter reel	£2.40
0.1 Veroboard 3 1/2" x 11"	£2.00
0.1 Veroboard 4 1/2" x 18"	£4.50
Copper Clad board single sided	75p
Watchmakers Side Cutters	£5.85
Watchmakers Pliers	£4.75
Transformer 100VA 2 / 12V 4 1A	£11.20

OTHER ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE ASK FOR LIST S.A.E.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
86-88 Union Street, Plymouth  
PL1 3HG Tel: (0752) 65011

Please Quote your Number when Ordering



# BUY A microcomputer for less than some TV games

Only £79.95 + VAT

- \*Power Supply (6.3v AC) for ELF 11 £5.00
- \*ELF 11 Deluxe Steel Cabinet (IBM Blue) £23.01
- \*Giant Board Kit System/Monitor, Interface to/cassette, TTY, etc. RS232, £36.00
- \*4K Static RAM board kits (requires expansion power supply) £88.44
- \*Expansion power supply (required when adding 4K Rams) £19.00
- \*ASC11 Keyboard Kits 96 printable characters, etc. £60.58
- \*ASC11 D/lux steel cab (IBM Blue) £15.02
- \*Kluge prototype board (build your own circuits) £12.83
- \*86 pin Gold plated connectors (EA) £4.00
- \*ELF Light pen writes/draws on TV screens £8.50
- \*Video graphics board 32/64 characters by 16 lines on TV/monitor screens £88.95
- \*ELF 11 Tiny basic on cassette £13.50
- \*ELF 11 Bug/monitor powerful systems monitor/editor £13.50
- \*T. Pitmans short course in programming manual (nil VAT) £4.00
- \*T. Pitman short course on tiny basic manual (nil VAT) £4.00
- \*RCA 1802 users manual (nil VAT) £4.00
- \*On cassette test editor: assembler, disassembler (EA) £16.95

All units can be supplied wired and tested

Send S.A.E. for comprehensive brochure

Add 15% VAT to all prices shown, plus £2, p & p over £20.

### ELF 11 BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT

STOP reading about computers and get your "hands on" an, ELF 11 and Tom Pitman's short course. ELF 11 demonstrates all the 91 commands which an RCA 1802 can execute, and the short course speedily instructs you how to use them. ELF 11's VIDEO OUTPUT makes it unique among computers selling at such a modest price. ELF 11 is perfect for engineers, business, industry, scientific and educational purposes.

### SPECIFICATION

- \*RCA 1802 8 bit microprocessor with 256 byte RAM expandable to 64K bytes
- \*RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator
- Single Board with professional hex keyboard fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits
- Load, run and memory project switches
- 16 registers
- Interrupt, DMA and ALU
- Stable crystal clock
- Built in power regulator
- 5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connectors)

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Barclaycard/Access .....

To: NEWTRONICS 138 Kingsland Road,  
London E2 8BY  
Tel: 01-739-1582

# DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

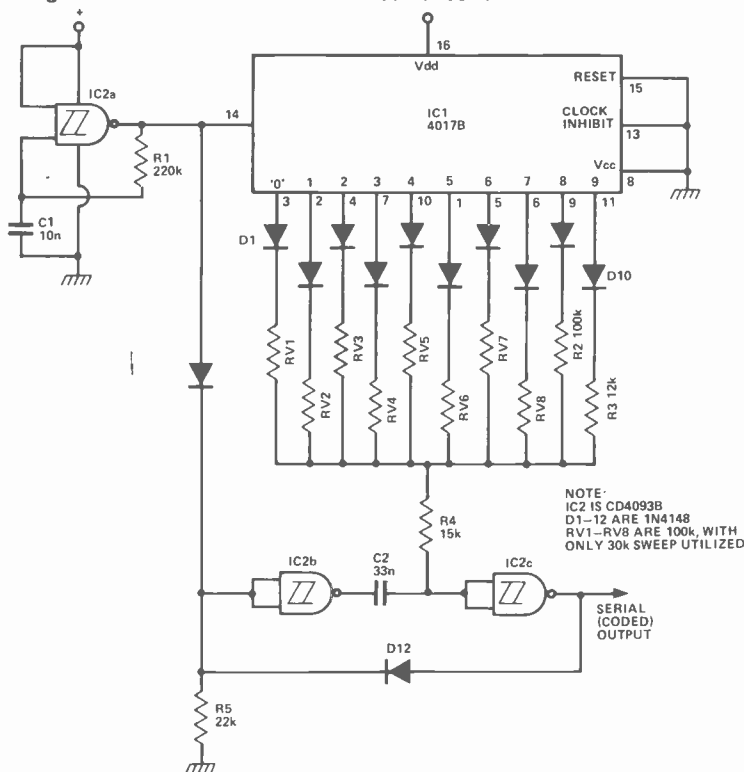
A monthly look at the notebook of ETI's chief design engineer, project editor Ray Marston.

SIMULTANEOUS multi-channel remote control systems, giving either fully proportional or simple on/off action (or a combination of the two) are widely used by the model 'plane, boat and car fraternities. Figure 1 shows the basic block diagram of an 8-channel version of the type of system in use.

In the transmitter, eight manually-actuated pots (in a proportional system) or switches (in an on/off system) are sequentially sampled at a fixed rate by an ENCODER circuit, which at each sample point generates a pulse with a width proportional to the state of the device being tested. The output of the encoder consists of a repeating series of 'frames' of eight width-controlled pulses followed by a synchronisation pulse, all presented in serial form.

Typically, in an 8-channel proportional system, the width of the controlled pulses may be variable from 0.5 mS to 1.5 mS (depending on the settings of individual control pots), the sync. pulse width may be 3 mS, the sample period 2 mS and the frame width 20 mS.

Fig. 1. Practical circuit of a 4017 based encoder.



## Servo code

The serial output of the encoder is coupled via a suitable 'link' to the input of a decoder circuit that is located in the remote receiver. The link may take the simple form of two wires (or only one if a ground return is used), or the more complex form of a modulated radio, ultrasonic, infra-red, or magnetic signal, etc. The decoder circuit detects the sync. pulse in each frame, and then counts the individual controlled pulses in the frame and routes each one to its own output terminal. There it may be fed to an electronic switch or a servo-mechanism which will reconstruct the original mechanical control movement that took place at the transmitter.

The 'heart' of the remote control system described above is the encoder and decoder. As already mentioned, the actual 'link' can take any one of a variety of forms. The basic control system is highly versatile and has a vast number of untapped potential applications. The number of channels that can be simultaneously controlled can range from two to dozens (or even hundreds). In on/off applications, the outputs can easily be binary decoded to give non-simultaneous on/off control of a vast number of remote devices: an 8-channel system can, for example, control 256 devices, or a 12-channel system can control 4096.

The system can readily be adapted to give remote operation of lamp dimmers, volume controls, 'combination' locks and garage doors, or independent on/off control of hundreds of household fittings via signals pumped down the mains wiring. You can even, if it takes your fancy, use the system to remote control a full sized piano from the comfort of an armchair via a hand-held keyboard and an infra-red link!

## An 8-Channel Proportional Control Encoder

Figure 1 shows the practical circuit of a 4017-based 8-channel encoder for use in simultaneous control systems. IC2a is a 500 Hz (2 mS) astable multivibrator that simultaneously feeds clock signals to the input of the 4017 and trigger signals to the input of the IC2b-IC2c monostable multivibrator. In any given clock cycle, the period of the monostable is determined by C2-R4 and by the resistance value in series with the relevant 'high' output of the 4017. In clock cycles '0' to '7' the pulse widths are determined by the settings of RV1 to RV8 respectively. In the '8' clock cycle the pulse has a width equal to the clock cycle period (2 mS), and in the '9' clock cycle the pulse is fixed at about 1 mS, thus ►

giving a composite 3 mS sync pulse from the 8th and 9th cycles. The system is designed to give a fixed 20 mS frame width.

Note that, in conformance with normal practice, only one third (or less) of the sweep ranges of RV1 to RV8 are utilized. In practice, component values may have to be altered slightly to give precise ranges of coded output pulse widths.

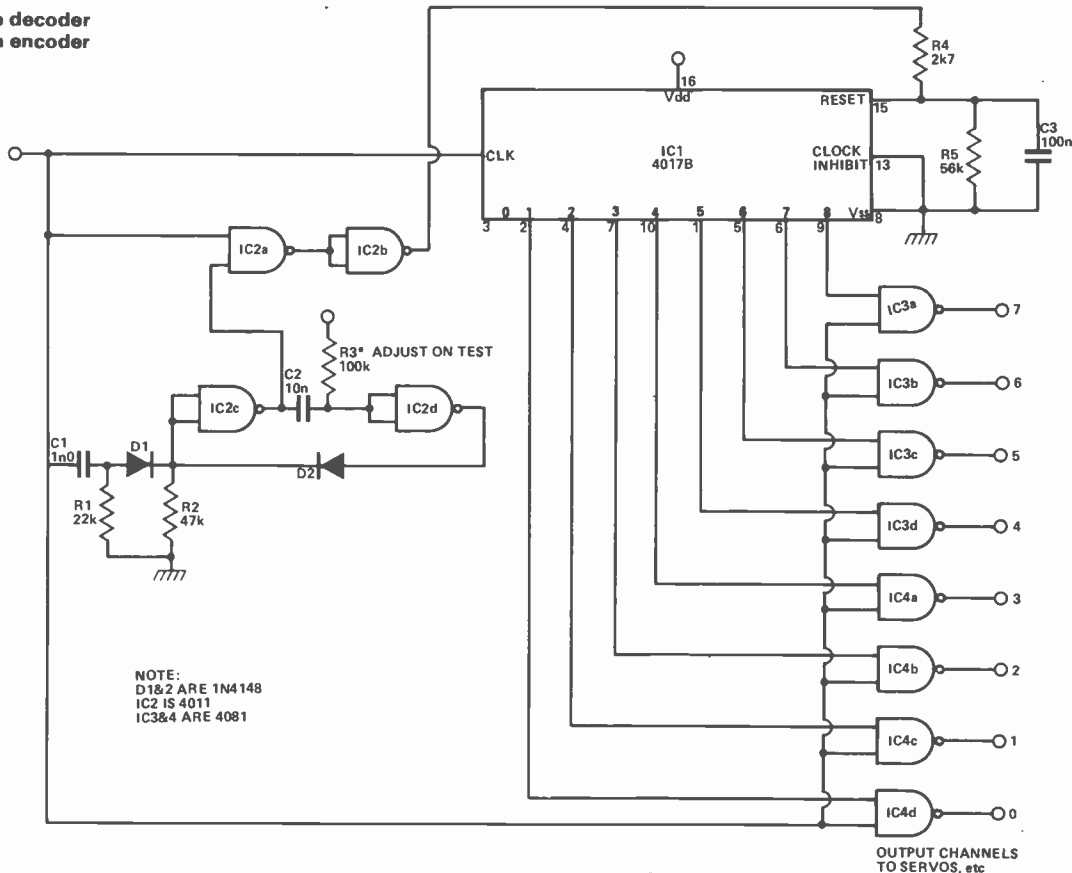
### An 8-Channel Proportional Control Decoder

Figure 2 shows the circuit of a decoder for use with the above system. The incoming 'coded' waveform is fed simultaneously to the clock terminal of the 4017 and to the trigger terminal (via C1-R1-D1) of the IC2-IC2d monostable. IC2c of this monostable produces a negative-going pulse with a period slightly less than the 2 mS clock period (about 1.8 mS), and this negative pulse is ANDed with the positive clock signal by IC2a and IC2b to produce a reset output signal from the 3 mS input sync pulse, but not from the 'control' pulses, which all have periods significantly less than the 1.8 mS reference value.

Note that the value of R3 may have to be adjusted on test to set the correct reference period.

Outputs 1 to 8 of the 4017 are sequentially ANDed with the coded clock input signal once the counter has been reset by the sync pulse, so that each individual code pulse is routed to its own designated output terminal or channel. The individual outputs, which take the form of 0.5 mS to 1.5 mS pulses with repetition periods of 20 mS, can then be fed to suitable servos, etc. to convert the pulses into proportional mechanical movements.

**Fig. 2. Suitable decoder circuit to match encoder (Fig. 1).**



### An 8-Channel Simultaneous On/Off Encoder

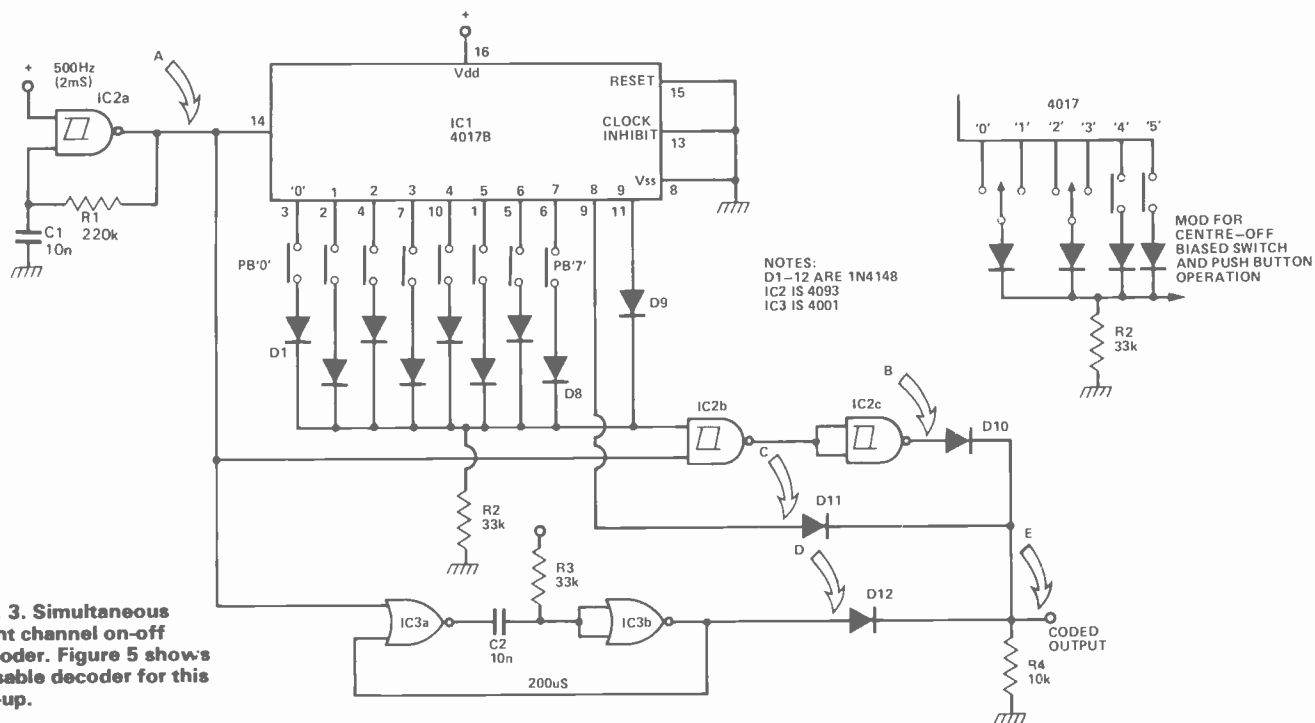
Multi-channel simultaneous on/off coder/decoder systems are technically no easier to implement than full proportional systems. In fact they are often more difficult. Figure 3 shows a practical example of a simultaneous 8-channel on/off control encoder.

Here, astable multivibrator IC2a simultaneously feeds 500 Hz clock signals to the 4017, to the IC3a-IC3b 200 uS monostable multi, and to one input terminal of the IC2b-IC2c AND gate. The other input of the AND gate is sequentially taken from the '0' to '7' outputs of the 4017 via any of the PBO to PB7 switches that are closed, and directly from the '9' output. The outputs of the AND gate and the 200 uS monostable, plus the direct '8' output of the 4017, are all ORed to produce the final serial coded output across R4.

The final output waveform comprises 200 uS pulses and 1 mS pulses to represent off and on switch states respectively, plus a 3 mS sync pulse spanning the 8th and 9th clock cycles.

### An 8-Channel Simultaneous On/Off Decoder

Figure 5 shows a decoder circuit that is suitable for use with the above encoder. Here, the IC3a-IC3b-IC2a-IC2b network detects the input sync pulse and then resets the counter, and the IC3c-IC3d-IC2c-IC2d network detects the selected output of the 4017 via the IC4-IC7 array to produce a high potential on the appropriate output channel. Note that the purpose of the D-R-C network in each output channel is to convert a detected 'wide' pulse into a steady DC voltage that will remain high (or low) for greater than one frame period.



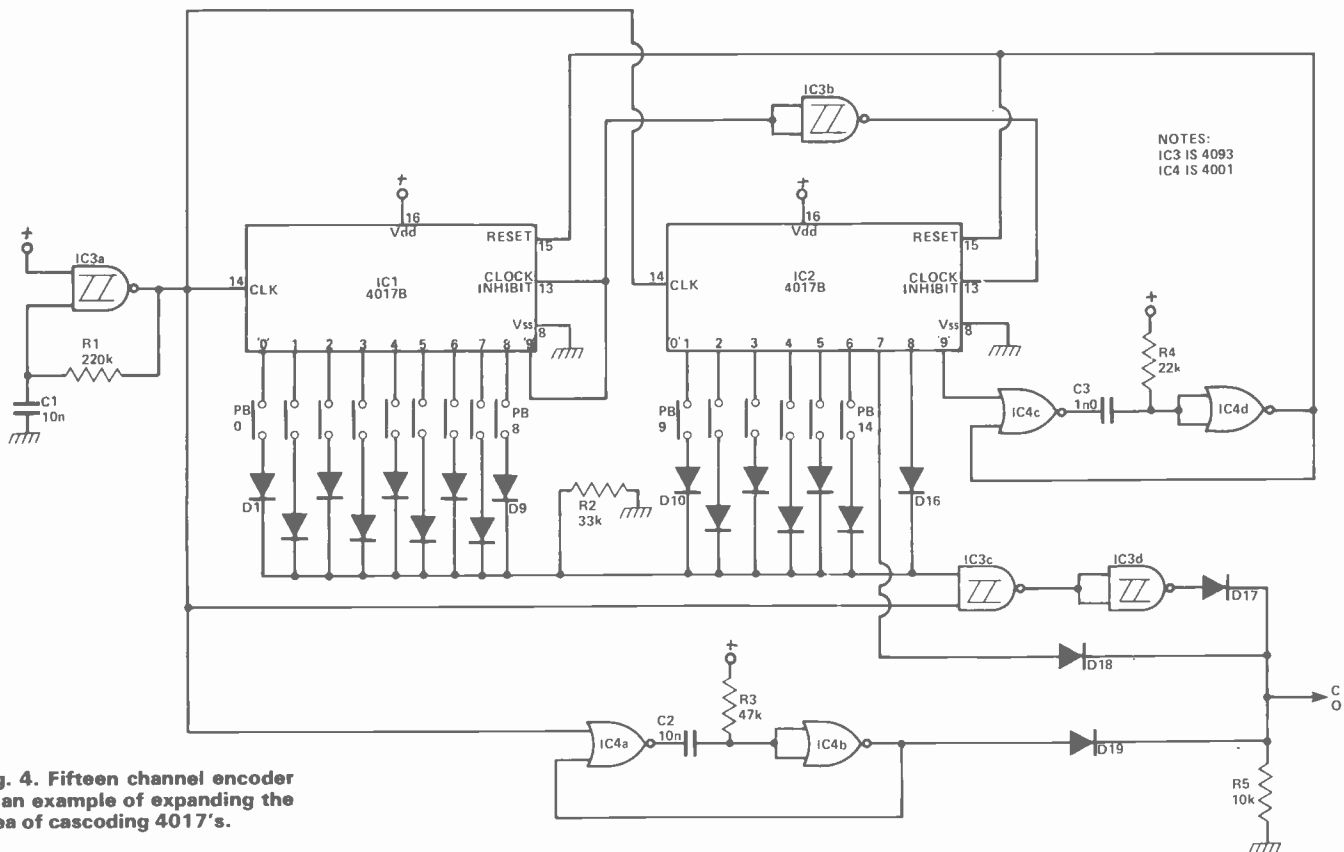
**Fig. 3. Simultaneous eight channel on-off encoder. Figure 5 shows a usable decoder for this set-up.**

Note that the steady (non-pulsed) outputs of the eight channels of this system can readily be binary decoded to make a total of 256 non-simultaneous channels available.

### Expanded Multi-Channel Control Systems

All of the coder/decoder circuits presented in this month's "Notebook" can be expanded to incorporate

any number of channels (with appropriate increases in frame periods and miscellaneous timing component values) by using multi-stage 4017 counter networks (see the last Notebook) in place of the single counters shown here. If you want more information on this circuit and its brother decoder, you'll have to wait until the circuit reappears in an ETI project some-time later!



**Fig. 4. Fifteen channel encoder — an example of expanding the idea of cascading 4017's.**

## The Commercial Radio Control Scene

The commercial radio control scene is going through a world-wide boom at the present time. A big craze for radio controlled model or 'toy' cars is currently sweeping Japan, where manufacturers are planning to step up production from last year's 700,000 units to 2 million units in 1979.

At the back of this craze are some interesting new R/C ICs. Single IC 6-channel transmitters (coder plus RF stages) and 4-channel receivers (RF stages plus decoder) will soon be available in the UK. The ETI design team expects to get samples of these chips within the next few months, and may describe them in a future feature article.

ETI

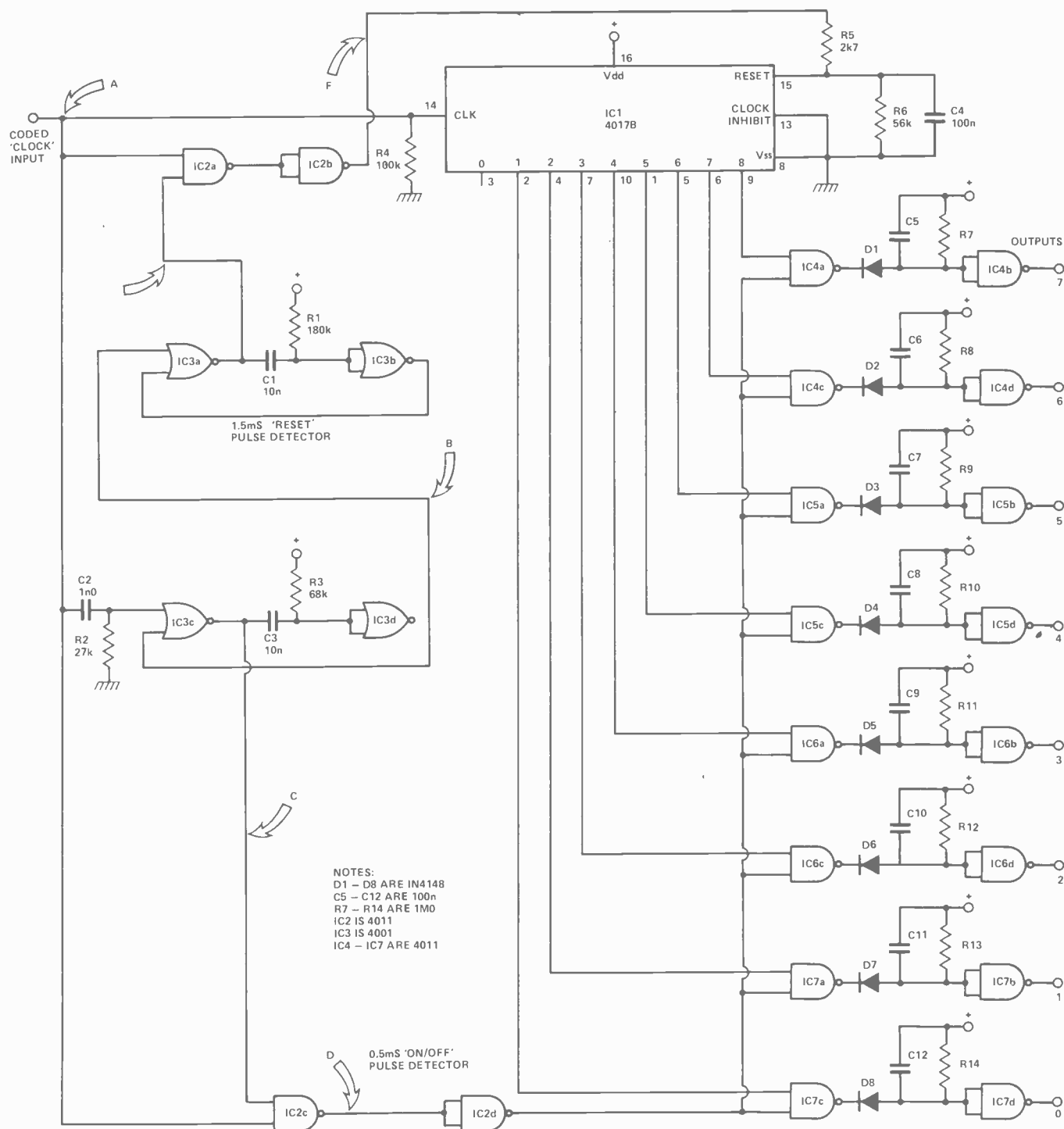


Fig. 5. Eight channel decoder which will operate as a system with either encoder (Figures 3 or 4).



# The latest kit innovation!

from **Sparkrite**



*Sparkrite featured by Shaw Taylor in "DRIVE IN"*

the quickest fitting  
**CLIP ON**  
capacitive discharge  
electronic ignition  
in KIT FORM

- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 173 mins. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. The 'e' is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

**THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED**

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £4.25 inc. VAT, post & packing.

**Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET9**  
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

\*Including postage and packing UK only QUANTITY REQ'D. Send SAE if brochure only required.

X4 KIT £17.95 inc. VAT	£
TACHO PULSE SLAVE UNIT £4.25 inc. VAT	

I enclose cheque/P.O.'s for \_\_\_\_\_  
Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_

Access or Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

## Your Own Complete PERSONAL MICRO COMPUTER

for only **£260.00** Total

THESE ARE THE FEATURES

FREE Modulator for interfacing to your standard TV

- Standard Keyboard (ASCII Encoded)
- Complete Kit of Parts to construct a powerful Microcomputer
- Full Documentation
- On Board PROM Programmer
- Tiny Basic Interpreter
- Programmable in Machine Code or Basic
- Powerful Motorola Software Available
- Additional options available as standard without obsoleting any previous purchases

Such as: More Memory both ROM and RAM, Hard Copy Printer, Floppy Discs, I/O User Ports and Software for the above, i.e. Disc Operating System and Disc Interactive Extended Basic.

10" Video Monitor available at £115.00 Total

**CROFTON Electronics Limited**  
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middlesex • Tel: 01-891 1923

## POWER-ONE

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Now, like Intel, Motorola and National you can buy Power-One open frame power supplies and enjoy quality and reliability at LOW LOW prices. Over 70 different models to choose from including floppy disc drive supplies as well as single, double, triple and quad output.



**Single Output**

5V at 2.7A w/OVP	£19.50
5V at 5.4A w/OVP	£41.50
12V at 6A	£67.50
15V at 5.4A	£67.50

**Dual Output**

±12 to 15V at 1.5A	£41.00
±18 to 24V at 0.4A	£32.50
±5V at 5.4A w/OVP	£78.00

**Floppy Disc Drive Supplies**

- with connectors and cables for Shugart drives if required.

CP-249 - drives one mini drive	£33.00
CP-323 - drives two mini drives	£80.00
CP-205 - drives one Shugart SA800 or equivalent 8" drive	£68.00
CP-206 - drives two SA800	£78.00

**Triple Output**

5V, 9-15V, -5, -12, -15V at 1.8A to 10.8A	From £41.00 to £137.00
---	------------------------

Discount available to bona-fide educational establishments. Quantity discounts start at five units. Trade enquiries welcome. Send large SAE for full catalogue and price list.



**COMPUTERS LTD.,**  
133 Woodham Lane, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey  
KT15 3NJ. Telex. 8813487.

**QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

**£6.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.  
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



**M1**

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs. Day/date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

**£8.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



**M2**

**QUARTZ LCD  
11 Function SLIM CHRONO**

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

**£10.65** Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch



**M3**

**QUARTZ LCD  
ALARM 7 Function**

Alarm Hours, mins., secs. Month, date, day. 6 digits. 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light. Only 9mm thick

**£12.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch



**M4**

**MULTI ALARM  
6 Digits  
10 Functions**

- ★ Hours, mins., secs.
- ★ Month, date, day
- ★ Basic alarm.
- ★ Memory date alarm.
- ★ Timer alarm with dual time and 5 country zone.
- ★ Back light.
- ★ 8mm thick.

**£18.65**



**M5**

**FRONT-BUTTON ALARM  
Chrono Dual Time**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins. plus optional seconds or date display. AM/PM indication. Month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light.

**£22.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



**M6**

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph with Alarm  
Dual Time Zone Facility**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

**£27.95**



**M7**

**ALARM CHRONO  
with 9 World  
Time Zones**

- ★ 6 digits, 5 flags.
- ★ 6 basic functions.
- ★ 8 further time zones.
- ★ Count-down alarm.
- ★ Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps.
- ★ Split and lap timing modes.
- ★ Alarm.
- ★ 9mm thick.
- ★ Back-light.
- ★ Fully adjustable bracelet.

**£29.65**



**M8**

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph**

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th secs. 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light. Auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

**£12.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



**M9**

**SEIKO Alarm Chrono**

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £130.00  
METAC PRICE

**£105.00**



**M10**

**SEIKO MEMORY BANK  
Calendar Watch M354**

Hours, mins., secs., month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously. Monthly calendar display, month, year and all dates for any selected month over 80-year period. Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 can be stored in advance. 2-year battery life. Water resistant.

List Price **£130**

Metac Price **£105**

**M11**



**SEIKO-STYLE  
Dual Time-Alarm  
Chronograph**

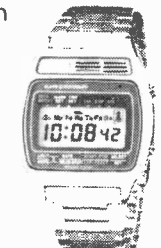
Mineral glass face Battery hatch for DIY battery replacement. Top quality finish with fully adjustable bracelet.

**£35.00**

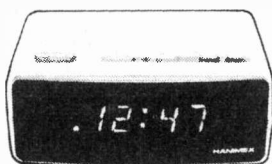
Spec. same as M6

**£35.00**

**M12**



**HANIMEX  
Electronic  
LED Alarm Clock**



Features and Specification:  
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm)  
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).

**£9.65** Thousands sold!  
Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

**M13**

**HANIMEX  
Portable LCD  
Clock Radio**

- ★ Back-light.
- ★ Batteries supplied free.
- ★ Quartz crystal controlled.

**£17.95**



**M14**

**QUARTZ LCD  
Ladies 5 Function.**

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. 5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.

**£9.95**

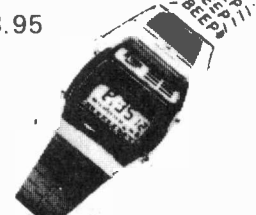
Guaranteed same day despatch.



**M15**

**PRICE BREAKTHROUGH  
ONLY**

**£18.95**



**OUTSTANDING FEATURES**

- **DUAL TIME:** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
- **CALENDAR FUNCTIONS** include the date and day in each time zone.
- **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, 59.9 seconds.
- On command stopwatch display freezes to show **intermediate (split/lap) time** while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
- **ALARM** can be set to any time within a 24-hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day despatch. **M16**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and the order details clearly, enclose 30p for post and packing or the amount stated. All products carry 1 year guarantee and full money back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting service is available at our shops. Also Electronic Calibration Service. All prices include VAT.

**Metac Wholesale:**

**Trade enquiries:** Send for a complete list of trade prices and minimum order details. Telephone Orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry or Edgware Rd., 24 hour phone service at both shops: 01-723 4753 03272-76545.



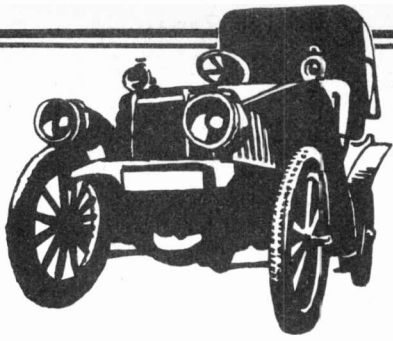
**CALLERS WELCOME**  
Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.

**Metac**

**ELECTRONICS  
& TIME CENTRES**

**North & Midlands**  
67 High Street, DAVENTRY  
Northamptonshire  
Telephone: 03272 76545

**South of England**  
327 Edgware Road  
LONDON W.2  
Telephone: (01) 723 4753



# OVERSPEED ALARM

**This unit activates when your vehicles engine or road speed exceeds pre-set limits. It can be used as a stand-alone project, or can be used in conjunction with the fault monitor described elsewhere in this issue.**

THE ETI OVER-SPEED ALARM is designed for use in petrol-engined vehicles fitted with 12 volt negative-ground electrical systems only. It is driven from the engine's contact-breaker points, and can be used to activate when the engine RPM exceeds a pre-set limit, or when the vehicle's top-gear road speed exceeds one of four pre-set values.

The unit switches on a LED and energises an optional load, such as a relay or an audible warning device, when it is activated. If the unit is used in conjunction with the 'Fault-Light and Turn-Indicator Audible Repeater' project described elsewhere in this issue, the optional load of the Over-Speed Alarm can be omitted and the unit's auxiliary output can be used to activate the audible warning device that is built into the 'Repeater' unit.

The over-speed alarm is inexpensive, is easy to build and is quite easy to install in the vehicle.

## Construction, Installation And Use

Before starting construction, note the following points and add or delete components to or from the design as appropriate.

(1). If you intend to use the unit purely as a single-range excess-RPM alarm, delete SW1 and RV2 to RV4 from the circuit, and connect pin 3 of the IC to ground via RV1 and R6. In this case the circuit's positive supply rail can be taken to the vehicle's battery via the ignition switch, so that the system is permanently enabled when the vehicle is in use.

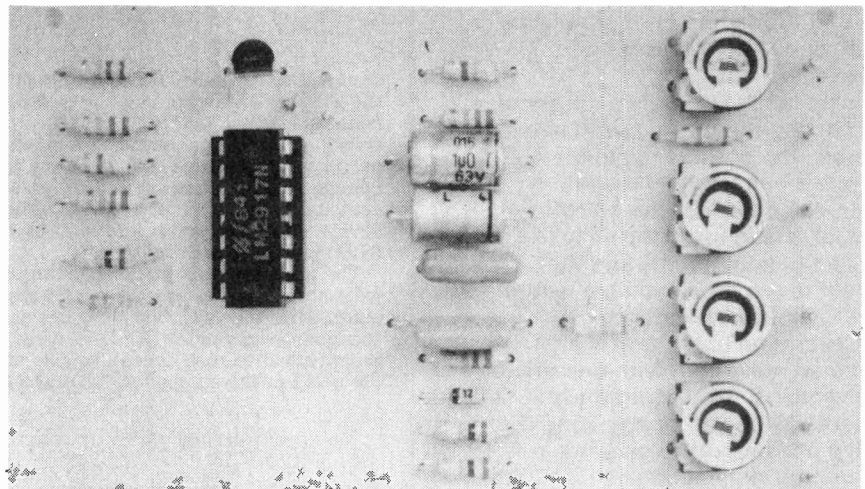
(2). If you are going to use the unit as a 4-range excess road-speed alarm, note that the system works on the assumption that you will always be in top gear when you exceed a speed limit and is thus designed to be effective only when the vehicle is in top gear. In this case, therefore, the unit's positive supply rail should be taken to the vehicle's battery via the ignition switch and an on/off switch. The on/off switch can either be a manually-operated type, or can be a microswitch that is activated by the

vehicle's gear lever.

(3). If you decide to fit the unit with an optional load, such as a relay or an audible warning device, the load must have an impedance greater than 100R.

(4). If you decide to use the unit in conjunction with the 'Audible Repeater' unit described elsewhere in this issue, you can eliminate R7 and Q1 from the design and connect the auxiliary output terminal of the over-speed alarm to the auxiliary input terminal of the 'Repeater' unit.

(5). The C2 value of the circuit must be chosen to suit the required RPM trigger range of your vehicle. A value of 100n enables an RPM span of 1500 to 6000 to be covered on a 4-cylindered 4-stroke engine. If your vehicle is an 8-cylinder 4-stroke, or a 4-cylinder 2-stroke, halve the value of C2 to get the same RPM span.



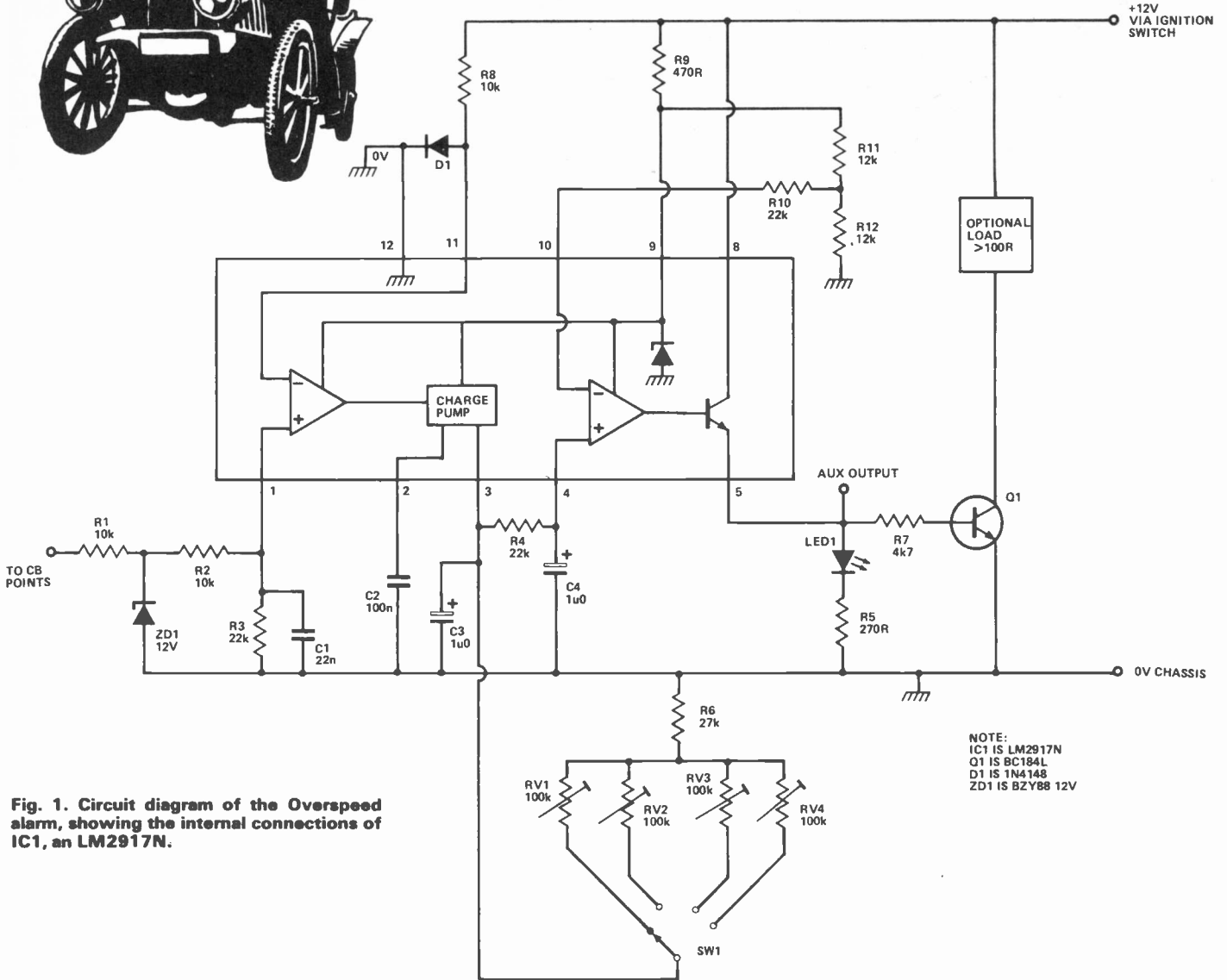
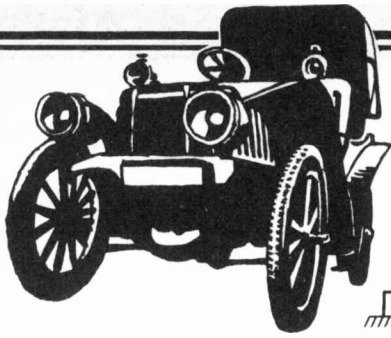


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Overspeed alarm, showing the internal connections of IC1, an LM2917N.

Once you've sorted out these five points, you can go ahead with the construction and installation of the unit. Construction is simplicity itself, and should present no problems.

Installation is simply a matter of connecting the unit's 0-volt line to chassis, the positive rail to the vehicle's battery via the ignition switch (and possibly an on/off switch), the input to the vehicle's contact-breaker points and the output to a suitable audible warning unit as already described.

Calibration of the unit is a two-man operation, with one driving the vehicle to the required trip speeds and the other adjusting the unit's pre-set pots to give the required trigger action!

## HOW IT WORKS

The over-speed alarm works by detecting the engine RPM rate via the vehicle's contact breaker points, converting the resulting C-B frequency into a linearly proportional voltage and feeding this voltage to a comparator that trips and activates a LED and an audible warning device when the voltage (and thus the RPM) exceeds a pre-set value.

The assumption is made that the unit will only be used as an excess road-speed alarm when the vehicle is being driven in top gear (the engine RPM is directly proportional to road speed). In this case the unit's positive supply rail connection

should be broken when the vehicle is not in top gear.

Most of the work of the unit is done by IC1, a frequency-to-voltage converter chip. Components R1-ZD1-R2-R3 and C1 'condition' the contact-breaker signal and make it suitable for driving the chip. C2 and RV1-RV4 and R6 determine the frequency-to-voltage conversion rate of the IC and C3-R4-C4 remove ripple from the resulting DC signal that is fed to one side of the IC's voltage comparator stage. The output of the IC is used to drive LED 1 and to switch on Q1, which is capable of providing a 120 mA load current.

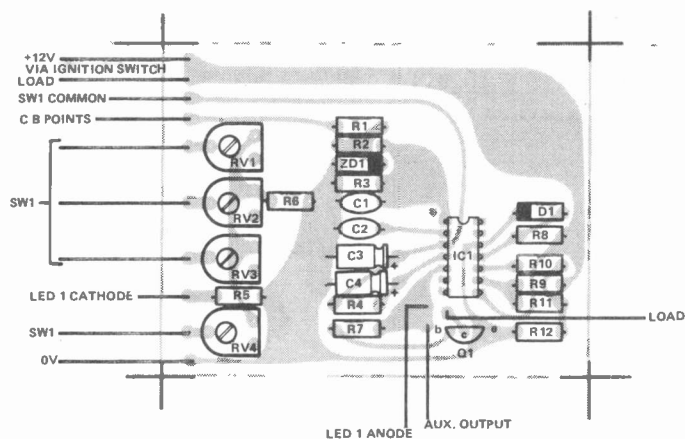
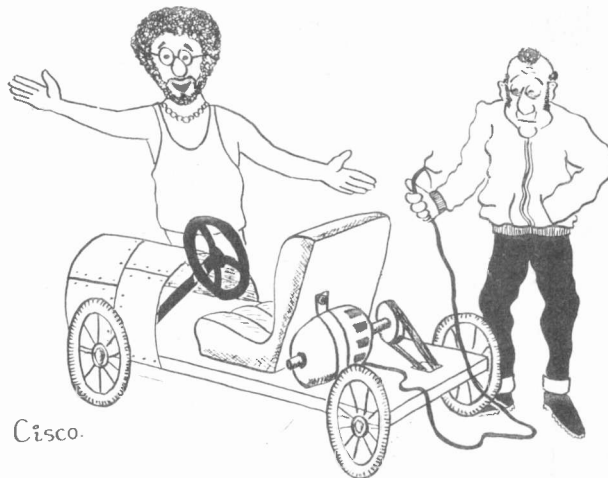


Fig. 2. Component overlay.



## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1, R2, R8	10k
R3, R4, R10	22k
R5	270R
R6	27k
R7	4k7
R9	470R
R11, R12	12k

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1-4	100k sub min presets
-------	----------------------

### CAPACITORS

C1	22n polyester
C2	100n polyester (see text)
C3, C4	1u0 63V electrolytic

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	LM2917N
Q1	BC184L
ZD1	BZY88 12V
D1	1N4148
LED1	0.2" standard red LED

### MISCELLANEOUS

SW1, single pole 4-way rotary switch.

"At last! My energy saving car! All I need now is fifty-five miles of mains cable"

## BUYLINES

The LM2917N can be obtained from Maplin Electronics. The optional load uses the same rated audible warning device as this month's other car projects and the rest of the bits are available anywhere.

## BUILD YOUR OWN METAL DETECTOR TR/IB TR/VCO BFO . . .



Test equipment not required. Manuals for kits available at **35p each** (refundable). U.K. prices, VAT paid but add £1 post per detector or kit. Overseas: write for quote. Literature available: SAE Please.

**Shadow TR/IB** (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance metal detector — uses the latest circuitry for maximum range and sensitivity. Speaker or phones. Pre-assembled search head with lightweight closed cell foam encapsulated coils for thermal insulation and water resistance. A very powerful machine!

**Shadow TR/VCO.** An advanced version of the above detector. Use it as a sensitive TR/IB machine or switch to VCO mode when the depths achieved approach the maximum "in air" range. Low power requirement — runs on standard 9 volt batteries. The most sophisticated detector available as a kit. Shadow TR/IB kit **£23.50** (£29.95 assembled) Shadow TR/VCO kit **£28.95** (£38.95 assembled).

Padded stereo headphones suitable for 'Shadow' detectors **£5.50**. **Designing your own detector?** Then we can supply the (hard to obtain) hardware "shell" including fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head moulding with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable), completely non-metallic suitable for any type of detector (TR-PI-VLF-BFO etc.) Supplied undrilled as a kit with full instructions (as used on our Shadow range). Detector Shell kit **£8.95**.

**Low cost BFO detector.** 200mm (8") annular search head gives wide scan with easy pinpointing. Simple high efficiency circuit draws <3mA. Extra lightweight 300gms (10.5ozs) **with battery**. Very detailed construction manual ideal as a first project. Absolutely everything supplied including pre-assembled search head, tuning coil and earpiece. ALT3 detector (kit) — **£13.95**. Padded high Z headphones for ALT 3. **£5.45**. Order by post or phone (24 hours) — for quickest delivery quote credit card number. Callers by appointment only please!

# ALTEK

Dept. ETF, 1 Green Lane  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey  
Phone (093 22) 44110

DIODES/ZENERS			
QTY.			
1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25
1N4749	24v	1W	.25
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
1N758A	10v	"	.25
1N759A	12v	"	.25
1N5243	13v	"	.25
1N5244B	14v	"	.25
1N5245B	15v	"	.25
1N5349	12v	3W	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES			
QTY.			
8-pin	pcb	.16 ww	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20 ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25 ww	.45
18-pin	pcb	.30 ww	.95
20-pin	pcb	.35 ww	1.05
22-pin	pcb	.40 ww	1.15
24-pin	pcb	.45 ww	1.25
28-pin	pcb	.50 ww	1.35
40-pin	pcb	.55 ww	1.45
Molex pins	.01 To-3 Sockets		.35
2 Amp Bridge	100-prv		.95
25 Amp Bridge	200-prv		1.50

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.			
QTY.			
2N2222M	(2N2222 Plastic .10)		.15
2N2222A			.19
2N2907A	PNP		.19
2N3906	PNP (Plastic)		.19
2N3904	NPN (Plastic)		.19
2N3054	NPN		.55
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v		.60
T1P125	PNP Darlington		1.95
LED Green,	Red, Clear, Yellow		.19
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode		1.95
MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)		1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)		1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)		1.25
MAN74	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)		1.25

9000 SERIES			
QTY.		QTY.	
9301	.85	9322	.65
9309	.50	9601	.30
		9602	.45

C MOS							
QTY.		QTY.		QTY.		QTY.	
4000	.15	4017	.75	4034	2.45	4069/74C04	.45
4001	.20	4018	.75	4035	.75	4071	.25
4002	.25	4019	.35	4037	1.80	4081	.30
4004	3.95	4020	.85	4040	.75	4082	.30
4006	.95	4021	.75	4041	.69	4507	.95
4007	.25	4022	.75	4042	.65	4511	.95
4008	.75	4023	.25	4043	.50	4512	1.50
4009	.35	4024	.75	4044	.65	4515	2.95
4010	.35	4025	.25	4046	1.25	4519	.85
4011	.30	4026	1.95	4047	2.50	4522	1.10
4012	.25	4027	.35	4048	1.25	4526	.95
4013	.40	4028	.75	4049	.65	4528	1.10
4014	.75	4029	1.15	4050	.45	4529	.95
4015	.75	4030	.30	4052	.75	MC14409	14.50
4016	.35	4033	1.50	4053	.95	MC14419	4.85
				4066	.75	74C151	2.50

MICRO's, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS	
QTY.	
8T13	2.50
8T23	2.50
8T24	3.00
8T97	1.75
74S188	3.00
1488	1.25
1489	1.25
1702A	4.50
AM 9050	4.00
ICM 7207	6.95
ICM 7208	13.95
MPS 6520	10.00
MM 5314	4.00
MM 5316	4.50
MM 5387	3.50
MM 5369	2.95
TR 1602B	3.95
UPD 414	4.95
Z 80 A	22.50
Z 80	17.50
Z 80 P10	10.50
2102	1.45
2102L	1.75
2107B-4	4.95
2114	9.50
2513	6.25
2708	11.50
2716 D.S.	34.00
2716 (5v)	69.00
2758 (5v)	26.95
3242	10.50
4116	11.50
6800	13.95
6850	7.95
8080	7.50
8085	22.50
8212	2.75
8214	4.95
8216	3.50
8224	4.25
8228	6.00
8251	7.50
8253	18.50
8255	8.50
TMS 4044	9.95

- T T L -							
QTY.		QTY.		QTY.		QTY.	
7400	.20	7492	.45	74H20	.25	74LS76	.70
7401	.20	7493	.35	74H21	.25	74LS86	.95
7402	.20	7494	.75	74H22	.40	74LS90	.85
7403	.20	7495	.60	74H30	.30	74LS93	.85
7404	.20	7496	.80	74H40	.35	74LS96	2.00
7405	.35	74100	1.15	74H50	.30	74LS107	.90
7406	.25	74107	.35	74H51	.30	74LS109	1.50
7407	.55	74121	.35	74H52	.20	74LS123	1.95
7408	.20	74122	.55	74H53	.25	74LS138	2.00
7409	.25	74123	.55	74H55	.25	74LS151	.95
7410	.20	74125	.45	74H72	.35	74LS153	1.15
7411	.25	74126	.45	74H74	.35	74LS157	1.15
7412	.25	74132	.75	74H101	.95	74LS160	1.15
7413	.45	74141	.90	74H103	.55	74LS164	2.90
7414	.75	74150	.85	74H106	1.15	74LS193	2.00
7416	.25	74151	.95	74L00	.30	74LS195	1.15
7417	.40	74153	.95	74L02	.30	74LS244	2.90
7420	.25	74154	1.15	74L03	.35	74LS259	1.50
7426	.25	74156	.70	74L04	.40	74LS298	1.50
7427	.25	74157	.65	74L10	.30	74LS367	1.95
7430	.20	74161/9316	.75	74L20	.45	74LS368	1.25
7432	.30	74163	.85	74L30	.55	74LS373	2.50
7437	.20	74164	.75	74L47	1.95	74S00	.45
7438	.30	74165	1.10	74L51	.65	74S02	.45
7440	.20	74166	1.75	74L55	.85	74S03	.35
7441	1.15	74175	.90	74L72	.65	74S04	.35
7442	.55	74176	.95	74L73	.70	74S05	.45
7443	.45	74177	1.10	74L74	.75	74S08	.45
7444	.45	74180	.95	74L75	1.05	74S10	.45
7445	.75	74181	2.25	74L85	2.00	74S11	.45
7446	.70	74182	.75	74L93	.75	74S20	.35
7447	.70	74190	1.25	74L123	1.95	74S22	.55
7448	.50	74191	1.25	74L500	.40	74S40	.30
7450	.25	74192	.75	74LS01	.40	74S50	.30
7451	.25	74193	.85	74LS02	.45	74S51	.35
7453	.20	74194	.95	74LS03	.45	74S64	.15
7454	.25	74195	.95	74LS04	.45	74S74	.70
7460	.40	74196	.95	74LS05	.45	74S112	.60
7470	.45	74197	.95	74LS08	.45	74S114	.85
7472	.40	74198	1.45	74LS09	.45	74S133	.85
7473	.25	74221	1.50	74LS10	.45	74S140	.75
7474	.30	74298	1.50	74LS11	.45	74S151	.95
7475	.35	74367	1.35	74LS20	.45	74S153	.95
7476	.40	75491	.65	74LS21	.45	74S157	.98
7480	.75	75492	.65	74LS22	.45	74S158	.80
7481	.85	74H00	.20	74LS32	.50	74S194	1.50
7482	.95	74H01	.30	74LS37	.45	74S196	2.00
7483	.95	74H04	.30	74LS38	.65	74S257 (8123)	2.50
7485	.75	74H05	.25	74LS40	.70	8131	2.75
7486	.55	74H08	.35	74LS42	.95		
7489	1.05	74H10	.35	74LS51	.75		
7490	.55	74H11	.25	74LS74	.95		
7491	.70	74H15	.45	74LS75	1.20		

I <sup>2</sup> L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC.							
QTY.		QTY.		QTY.		QTY.	
MCT2	.95	LM320K24	1.65	LM373	3.95		
8038	3.95	LM320T5	1.65	LM377	3.95		
LM201	.75	LM320T12	1.65	78L05	.75		
LM301	.45	LM320T15	1.65	78L12	.75		
LM308	.65	LM323K	5.95	78L15	.75		
LM309H	.85	LM324	1.25	78M05	.75		
LM309 (340K-5)	1.50	LM339	.75	LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19		
LM310	.85	7805 (340T5)	1.15	LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45		
LM311 (8-14 Pin)	.75	LM340T12	.95	LM711	.45		
LM318	1.50	LM340T15	.95	LM723	.40		
LM320H6	.79	LM340T18	.95	LM725	2.50		
LM320H15	.79	LM340T24	.95	LM739	1.50		
LM320H24	.79	LM340K12	1.25	LM741 (8-14)	.45		
7905 (LM320K5)	1.65	LM340K15	1.25	LM747	1.10		
LM320K12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25	LM1307	1.75		
LM320K15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25	LM1458	.65		
				LM3900	.95		
				LM75451	.65		
				NE555	.45		
				NE556	.85		
				NE565	1.15		
				NE566	1.25		
				NE567	.95		
				TA7205	6.95		
				76477	2.95		
				95H90	9.95		

CABLE ADDRESS: ICUSD

Telex #697-827 ICUSD SDG

HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. MON. thru SUN.

# INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, California 92111 U.S.A.

NO MINIMUM

COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS INVITED

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO COVER METHOD OF SHIPPING.

ORDERS OVER \$100 (U.S.) WILL BE SHIPPED AIR NO CHARGE.

PAYMENT SUBMITTED WITH ORDER SHOULD BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.

ALL IC'S PRIME/GUARANTEED ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED:

Phone (714) 278-4394

BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard

### SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
\$35-\$99	10%
\$100-\$300	15%
\$301-\$1000	20%

# STEVENSON

## Electronic Components

### LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia. 8ohms. 70p      64mm dia. 64ohms. 75p  
 64mm dia. 8ohms. 75p      70mm dia. 8ohms. 100p  
 Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each  
 Crystal earpiece including 3.5mm plug. 30p each

### TRANSFORMERS

All 240V Primary.  
 0 - 6, 0 - 6 @ 0.5A or 0 - 9, 0 - 9 @ 0.4A. 175p  
 0 - 12, 0 - 12 @ 0.5A or 0 - 15, 0 - 15 @ 0.4A 235p  
 0 - 9, 0 - 9 @ 1.2A or 0 - 12, 0 - 12 @ 1A. 345p  
 0 - 12 - 15 - 20 - 24 - 30V @ 1.5A. 455p  
 0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 1A. 455p  
 0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 2A. 585p  
 0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 3A. 715p  
 Miniature type  
 6 - 0 - 6, 9 - 0 - 9, 12 - 0 - 12 @ 100mA. 95p

### SOLDERING IRONS

ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) 390p each  
 Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

### POTENTIOMETERS

Single gang Log or Lin 5K - 2M2 28p each  
 Dual gang Log or Lin 5K - 2M2 80p each  
 Presets, sub min. type hor. or vert. 100Ω - 2M2 6p each

### CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. 14p

### SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 30p.  
 Standard toggle. SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.  
 Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p.  
 Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.  
 Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

### BOXES

Folded construction complete with screws.  
 3 x 2 x 1 52p    4 x 3 x 2 70p    6 x 4 x 3 95p  
 4 x 3 x 2 64p    6 x 4 x 2 77p    8 x 6 x 2 125p

We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the UK. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Road, Bromley, from Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm (8pm on Weds. and Fridays). Special offers always available.

We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements. Goods subject to availability.

**TEL: 01-464 2951/5770**

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.



BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME.

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept ET)



ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

TTL					
7400	10p	7473	20p	74141	55p
7401	10p	7474	22p	74145	55p
7402	10p	7475	25p	74148	90p
7403	10p	7476	20p	74150	55p
7404	12p	7485	55p	74151	40p
7406	22p	7486	20p	74154	65p
7408	12p	7489	135p	74157	40p
7410	10p	7490	25p	74164	55p
7413	22p	7492	30p	74165	55p
7414	39p	7493	25p	74170	100p
7420	12p	7494	45p	74174	55p
7427	20p	7495	35p	74177	50p
7430	12p	7496	45p	74190	50p
7432	18p	7497	45p	74191	50p
7442	38p	7498	45p	74192	50p
7447	45p	7499	45p	74193	50p
7448	50p	7500	45p	74196	50p
7454	12p	7501	45p	74197	50p
		7502	45p	74199	90p

CMOS					
4001	13p	4020	50p	4050	25p
4002	13p	4022	50p	4060	80p
4007	13p	4023	13p	4066	30p
4009	30p	4024	40p	4068	13p
4011	13p	4025	13p	4069	13p
4012	13p	4026	90p	4070	13p
4013	28p	4027	28p	4071	13p
4015	50p	4028	45p	4072	13p
4016	28p	4029	50p	4081	13p
4017	47p	4030	55p	4093	36p
4018	55p	4041	55p	4510	60p
		4042	55p	4511	60p
		4043	50p	4518	65p
		4046	90p	4520	60p
		4049	25p	4528	60p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

### SKTS

Low profile by Texas

8pin	8p	18pin	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p

Soldercon pins: 100:50p    1000:370p

### PCBS

VEROBOARD			
Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.	Vero
2.5 x 1	14p	14p	Cutter 80c.
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insert on tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	

Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p  
 Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each.  
 'Dalo' pens. 75p each.  
 Five mixed sheets of Alfac. 145p per pack.

### OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each	100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p	7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p	12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p	12p
Clips	3p			

### DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

### RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix: each 100+ 1000+

0.25W	1p	0.9p	0.8c
0.5W	1.5p	1.2p	1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

### METAL FILM RESISTORS

Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/4W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix: each 100+ 1000+

0.25W	4p	3.5p	3.2p
-------	----	------	------

**PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS.**

**CONTAINS OVER OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.**

### TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BCY72	14p	ZTX500	16p
AC128	16p	BD131	35p	2N697	12p
AC176	18p	BD132	35p	2N3053	18p
AD161	38p	BD139	35p	2N3054	50p
AD162	38p	BD140	35p	2N3055	50p
BC107	8p	BFY50	15p	2N3442	135p
BC108	8p	BFY51	15p	2N3702	8p
BC108C	10p	BFY52	15p	2N3703	8p
BC109	8p	MJ2955	98p	2N3704	8p
BC109C	10p	MPSA06	20p	2N3705	9p
BC147	7p	MPSA56	20p	2N3706	9p
BC148	7p	TIP29C	60p	2N3707	9p
BC177	14p	TIP30C	70p	2N3708	8p
BC178	14p	TIP31C	65p	2N3819	15p
BC179	14p	TIP32C	80p	2N3820	44p
BC182	10p	TIP2955	65p	2N3904	8p
BC182L	10p	TIP3055	55p	2N3905	8p
BC184	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N3906	8p
BC184L	10p	ZTX108	14p	2N4058	12p
BC212	10p	ZTX300	16p	2N5457	32p
BC212L	10p			2N5459	32p
BC214	10p			2N5777	50p
BC214L	10p				

### DIODES

1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	BZY88 ser.	8p
ITT Full spec product.			
1N4148	- £1.40/100. £11/1000		

### LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

709	35p	LM301AN	26p	NE531	98p
741	16p	LM308	60p	NE555	23p
747	45p	LM318N	75p	NE556	60p
748	30p	LM324	45p	NE567	100p
7106	850p	LM339	45p	RC4136	100p
7107	900p	LM378	230p	SN76477	230p
CA3046	55p	LM379S	410p	TBA800	70p
CA3080	70p	LM380	75p	TBA810S	100p
CA3130	90p	LM390	50p	TDA1022	620p
		LM3909	65p	TL081	45p
		LM3911	100p	TL084	125p
		MC1458	32p	ZN414	80p
		MMS7160	590p	ZN425E	390p
				ZN1034E	200p

### CAPACITORS

#### TANTALUM BEAD

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V 8p  
 4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V 13p  
 22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V 16p

#### MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047 3p  
 0.068, 0.1 4p

#### POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series  
 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 5p  
 0.15, 0.22 7p  
 0.33, 0.47 10p  
 0.68 14p  
 1.0uF 17p

#### CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF 2p

### RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
			22	33	47	7p
						13p
						20p
25V	10	22	33	47		5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

### CONNECTORS

#### JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

#### DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

#### 1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each    Sockets: 7p each.

#### 4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each    Sockets: 12p each

#### PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Insulated plug in red or black	9p
Screened plug	13p
Single socket	7p
Double socket	10p

**76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.**

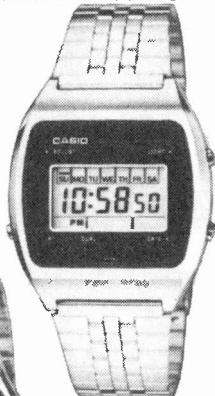
## THE NEW CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

Put most solar watches in the shade!

### CASIO 95QS-31B

4 year battery.  
1/100 sec. chrono to six hours.  
Dual time.  
12 or 24 hour.  
Stainless steel encased.  
Lightweight.  
Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at.)  
RRP £29.95

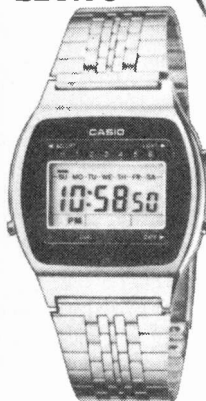
**£25.95**



### CASIO 95 CS-31B

(De-luxe model).  
5 year battery.  
1/100 sec. chrono to six hours.  
Dual time.  
12 or 24 hour.  
Solid stainless steel case.  
Water resistant to 100ft. (3 at.)  
RRP £44.95

**£34.95**



Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, a.m./p.m. and day. (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr.). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

**SEIKO—new digitals—lower prices 20% off!**

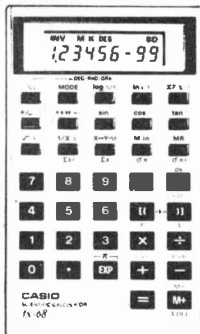
## LATEST SCIENTIFICS

### CASIO FX-68

LC Display. 37

scientific functions.  
Trigs, logs, exponentiations, etc.  
Standard deviations.  
Polar to Rectangular, R-P and sexagesimal to decimal conversions.  
Pi, cube root, six levels of brackets.  
Full memory. 500 hrs. battery. RRP £22.95.

**£19.95**



A very convenient 3/16 x 2 1/2 x 3 3/4" Wallet.

### COLLEGE FX-80 POWERSAVER!

Specification as above plus ENG key. 4,000 hour battery life from two AA size batteries.  
3/4 x 3 x 5 7/8". RRP £17.95.

**£15.95**

**PROGRAMMABLES.** FX-501P (£64.95) £54.95. FX-502P (£84.95) £74.95. FA-1 (£24.95) £19.95.

**MELODY 80.** Now only £23.95 (£25.95).

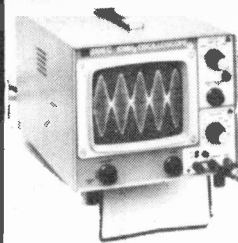
**ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE MORE FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY?**  
Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures of this superb range of watches or calculators (both on request).

Prices include VAT, P&P. Send cheque/P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

# TEMPUS

Dept. ETI, Beaumont Centre 164-167 East Rd., Cambridge CB1 1DB Tel: 0223 312866



## 10 MHz SCOPE

3106C

5" CRT

SAE for further details

**£147.95**

As recommended by Practical Wireless

- 10mV to 50V/cm in 12 calibrated steps.
- 0.5 μS to 0.1 Sec/cm sweep range 12.1 Vernier.
- Fully automatic trigger.
- DC to 2 MHz horizontal bandwidth.
- Rise time on 35ns.
- Time base range from 0.5uS to 10ms/cm in 6 steps
- Flat 8x10cm display with graticule on blue filter. Smallest sub-division 2mm.
- Fastest sweep 100ns/cm with magnifier.

Sensitivity: <1 cm deflection 10 Hz to > 15MHz L.F. trigger extends below 5 Hz with 2 cm deflection. Trigger circuit locks to the mean value of the displayed waveform. It will lock to almost any waveshape including sine, square, triangle, pulse and TV video signals. When no signal is present to repetition rate is below 5Hz the trace free runs producing a bright base line. X5 magnifier weight 4.5kg.

ELMAC 4810 5MHz scope available s.a.e. for special price

## SINCLAIR PFM 200

**FEATURES** include Resolution to 0.1Hz and sensitivity to 10mV. 8-digit LED displaying frequency range of 20Hz to 200MHz. Xtal time base accurate to 0.3ppm/°C at 10ppm/year and all this in a package weighing just 6oz. and 6.2" x 1.25"

Chess Challenger 7 @ £95.00

Chess Challenger 10 @ £154.00

S.A.E. for details.

## KRAMER & CO.

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road  
London NW4 1EJ. Telex: 888941  
attn. Kramer k7. Tel: 01-203 2473  
Mail order only. Callers by appointment

## ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4 1/2in. £2.50 with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8-10-12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

## FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price £1.

## GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals 1/8in kit or 1/4in kit. £1 complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.

All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome  
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS  
P.C.B. TRANSFERS  
DEPT. ETI 9

46 LOWFIELD ROAD  
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

# More people in Britain buy



# than any other electronics magazine. Why?

Most magazines have their circulations independently audited according to very strict rules and ETI has just taken over as the largest selling magazine in the field in Britain. Starting as a small "also-ran", ETI has now overtaken mags originally selling four times the number of copies.

Find out why ETI is No. 1 for yourself. Could it be something to do that it's better than the competition?



# microfile.....

**This month Henry Budgett treats us to the first lesson in the new science of Comparative Micrology. He prises the silver lining out of the micro supply cloud and even manages to squeeze in a club note.**

## Eight Versus Sixteen

AUDIOPHILE LONG SEEMS to have had a monopoly on comparative equipment tests, whereas in the micro world it is not easy to compare machines of varying types down to the CPU level. Well, to change all that a new board has been announced by a firm called BL Microelectronics. Engineered on a double, double Eurocard, that can be split in two, with an attendant full ASCII keyboard it will allow direct comparison of the Z80 and TMS 9980 microprocessors. The unit is supplied as a kit with either or both of the CPU's and their monitors and has a number of interesting features.

## Buffered Buses

The TV interface section, the right hand Eurocard section, provides a memory mapped display of 16 lines, 64 characters long using an 8 by 5 matrix. The character generator is a 2708 allowing the user to supply his own character sets if required. A cassette interface is also available on-board with a 300 Baud rate. The standard is modified Kansas City and a choice of output levels are available. Also supplied as standard on the board is an RS232 interface with programmable Baud rates. All the

bus lines are fully buffered and are available for user expansion, there are memory mapped I/O lines provided as well.

The system monitor is supplied separately for each CPU in a 2K EPROM and has six available commands allowing memory modification, inspection, dump and load, breakpoint insertion and program execution. However, the monitor also includes a microassembler so your programs may be loaded in mnemonic form as well as machine code, a very useful facility indeed.

By using the same monitor for each CPU in turn, the two may not be used at the same time for fairly obvious reasons, a direct comparison of the performance may be obtained. The price of the kit varies from £194 for the Z80 to £225 for both and further information can be obtained from BL Microelectronics at 1 Willow Way, Loudwater, Bucks.

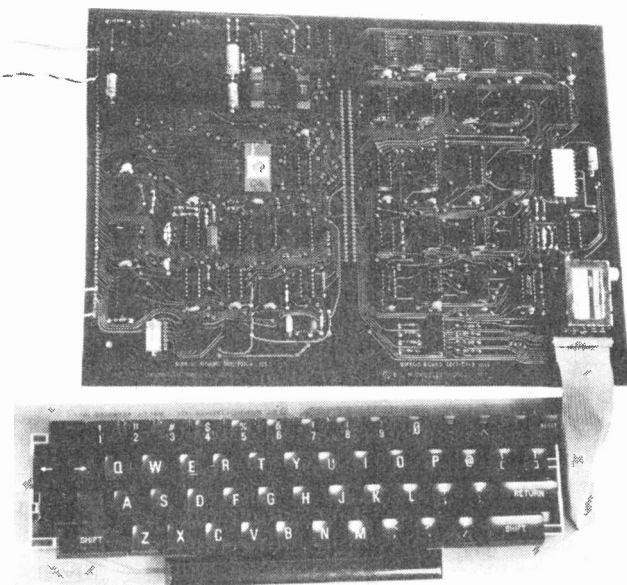
## Club Roundup

I have received a few replies from our Club Survey in CT last month. It seems things have changed a bit since I compiled the information!

The Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club is now run by Brian Quarm (Hon Sec) who may be contacted on Camberley 22186 and the Meetings Organiser is Brian Steer. Membership fees have not yet been decided and the club is open to anyone with an interest in computers. They meet on the first Thursday of each month and you may obtain more details from the Publicity Secretary, Chris Wallwork at Oak Cottage, Ecchinswell, Nr Newbury, Berkshire. The second and rather more embarrassing slip up was the South Yorkshire Amateur Computer Club. Mr Beard has written to tell me that he never has run an ACC, because he's a newsagent! So if you have his name on a list of clubs, please cross it off.

## Mailbag

Two club newsletters arrived during the month, both Nascom orientated. The INUC have produced a newsletter, although not as well produced as some I have seen. It does make interesting and informative reading. The cartoons are quite amusing as well. The other one is from INMC, the official one, and is their second. Well I never got to see the first, but it's also well produced with excellent software listings which I shall be trying out when our "2" arrives. Keep up the good work and let's hear from some other clubs as well.



**The BIPROC 8/16 microcomputer board with no CPU and monitor installed. The board can be cut in two for rack mounting.**

## Supply And Demand

Many criticisms have been levelled at several firms in the micro business about the availability of product, both recently and over the past year. The earlier problem of Superboard II supplies has now been cleared and stock quantities are available from at least three suppliers, namely Lotus Sound, Watford Electronics and Videotime. The price is currently £229 + VAT.

The more current mysteries surrounding the supplies of the Apple II into the country are also clearing up. From conversations with several suppliers it now appears that Microsense are to be appointed UK master distributors by Eurapple and Keen Computers will be acting as distributors. Personal Computers, who previously held the distributorship are currently in the States clarifying their situation but stated that they are supplying to their dealerships. The new PAL card for the machine will shortly be available, after a long wait. The Apple is currently Black and White and selling at £830, the PAL card will be aevial input, cost in the range of £90. I hope this clears up any queries on the matter.

## Chuckles

A couple of amusing tales have reached me concerning salesmen and systems. In one of London's computer shops, situated in the Hi-Fi jungle, a customer was heard to ask if he could implement COBOL on an ITT 2020. The reply? "No problem Sir. COBOL is just a better version of BASIC . . . Oh, you get machine code as well!" Uhh!

The second incident was related to us by a gentleman who had contacted an International Mainframe Business. He was offered a system with 8" VDU, 1/2 megabyte of disk store and a printer. The machine had 16K of RAM and a 4K BASIC. The BASIC, said the salesman, would handle numbers up to 40 decimal places and any number of strings. As if that isn't odd enough he then quoted a price, £11000! Well, it's a hard world these days.

## Post Haste

News has just come in that Technalogs have received Post Office approval for their TECs computer system. This means that you can have a Teletext/Prestel/Basic system for around £2500 in its most complete form, the range starts at about £360. Sales will start in September, owing to PO restrictions, and Technalogs will convert any previously sold machine subject to test. For more information on the system see the review in CT May or contact Technalogs at 8 Egerton Street, Liverpool L87LY. Telephone 051-724 2695.

## Foot Note

The Thames Valley ACC have just contacted me to say that they are having a "Junk" sale with bring-and-buy stalls at their meeting on the first Thursday in September. Phone Brian Quarm for venue details.

## B.K. ELECTRONICS

AM/FM Stereo Tuner Amplifier chassis (originally designed for installation into a music centre) Ready built, comprising of a tuner/pre-amp. board, and separate power supply/power amp. board.

Note: Interconnection wiring diagram supplied. Rotary Controls: Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass.

Push-button Controls: Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., F.M. (VHF), L.W., M.W., S.W.

Power Output: 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music.

Frequency Response: 60Hz-20KHz within ± 3dB.

Tape Sensitivity: Output - typically 150 mv. Input - 300 mv for rated output.

Disc Sensitivity: 100 mv (ceramic cartridge)

Radio: FM (VHF) 87.5MHz-108MHz.

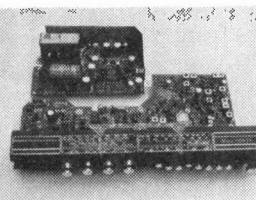
Long Wave 145KHz-265KHz.

Medium Wave 520KHz-1620KHz.

Short Wave 5.8MHz-16MHz.

Size: Tuner - 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. x 7 1/2in. Approx. Power Amp - 2in. x 7 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Approx.

240 volt AC operation. Complete with circuit diagram. Price - £22.00 + £2.50 P&P.



### Stereo Cassette Tape Deck Assembly.

Comprising of a moulded top panel assembly and tape deck mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly, for installation into cabinet of own choice (separate power amplifier required).

Specification: Pause control, solenoid assisted auto stop, 3 digit tape counter, DC motor with electronic speed control, twin Vu meters, normal/chrome tape switch, twin Mic input sockets, AC arase system.

Tape Speed: 4.8 cms/sec.

Input Sensitivity: For DdB ref. level 0.25mv ± 3dB

Input Impedance: 22K Ohms.

Output Level: To both left and right hand channels 160 mv ± 2dB.

Output Impedance: < 8.8K Ohms.

Signal/Noise ratio: 45 dB (Nominal).

Harmonic Distortion: 2% (Nominal).

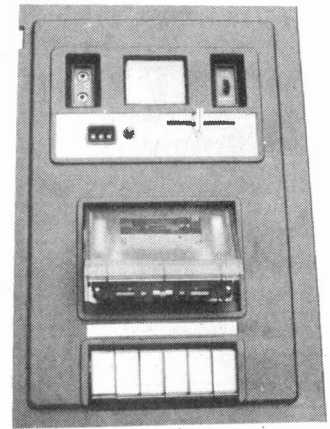
Note: Power supply requirements - 9 volt AC and 24 volt AC transformer not supplied.

Size: Tape Mechanism 4 1/2in x 6 1/2in x 1 1/2in.

Approx. Top Panel 13 1/2in. x 9 1/2in. Approx.

Price - £25.00 + £2.50 P&P.

Mail Order Only



## B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex

### 300w LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

TD300K Touch Dimmer. Dimming and on/off functions are controlled by touch. Features include:

- ★ No mains rewiring
- ★ Switches on to preset brightness
- ★ Can be switched and dimmed from many locations using TDE/K kit making 2-way switching easy.

★★PRICE TD300K £6.50

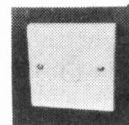
TDE/K £1.50

TSD300K TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER combined. One touch-plate for on/off. Small knob controls brightness. £6.50.

TS300K TOUCHSWITCH. Two touchplates ON/OFF. £4.30.

TSA300K AUTOMATIC. One touchplate. Preset time delay off. £4.30.

LD300K LIGHTDIMMER. £2.90.



### DIGITAL VOLTMETER THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the 7106 single IC 3 1/2 digit DVM the kit

contains a PCB, resistors, capacitors, pre-sets, IC

and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components

are also included to enable the basic DVM kit

to be modified to a Digital Thermometer

using a single transistor as the sensor.

ONLY £20.75



### 24 HR. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance of up to 1KW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT

contains AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5 LED display, mains supply, display drivers,

switches, LEDs, triac complete with PCBs and full-instructions

White box (56x131x71mm)—drilled £14.90

undrilled £2.50

Ready-built £22.50



PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. TO ABOVE PRICES

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST. ADD 25p POSTAGE & PACKING. MAIL ORDER ONLY

TO:

T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI), 106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT. Tel. 01-579 9794

### TRIAC BARGAINS

TO220 Plastic Case 400v	
3A	49p
6.5A with trigger	80p
8A	62p
12A	70p
16A	90p
20A	165p
25A	190p
SCR (C106D) 5A/400V	38p
Diac	18p

### COMPONENTS

0.2" L.E.D.S.	
Red 12p	(10 for £1.00)
Green or yellow	17p
DL 727 .5" display	£1.50
(2 for £2.80)	
LCD .5" display 3 1/2 digit	£8.10
LDR .5" dia.	60p
555 24p	(4 for 90p)
741 22p	(5 for 90p)
LM3911 Temperature IC	£1.00
AY-5-1224	£2.60
AY-5-1230	£4.50
ZN1034E	£1.80
ICL 7106 DVM IC	£7.50
IN4001	6p*
IN 4148	4p*
8C1B2L	10p*
2N3819	20p

### MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Standard 240V mains primary	
100mA secondary	
6-0-6V	80p
9-0-9V	85p
12-0-12V	90p

# ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

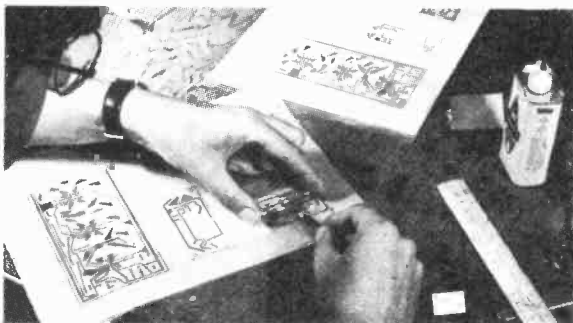
## PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

<b>013</b>	Amplifier Module Amplifier PSU Equaliser Equaliser PSU	Book Six	<b>020</b>	Digital Tacho Module Digital Dial	Jan 79 Jan 79 Jan 79	<b>027</b>	CCD Phaser Rev. Monitor	Project Book Seven
<b>014</b>	Skeet Game Sweep Oscillator Burglar Alarm GSR Monitor	Project Book Six	<b>021</b>	Tape Slide Synch Tape Noise Limiter Light Tacho	Feb 79	<b>028</b>	Race Track, Spirit Level Egg Timer, Bongos Bench Supply, Oscillator	Project Book Seven
<b>015</b>	UFO Detector Torch Finder (twice) Etiwet (twice)	July 78 July 78 Aug 78	<b>022</b>	Logic Trigger Power Meter Headlight Delay (x2)	Mar 79	<b>029</b>	Bass Enhancer Digital Freq. Meter (4 boards)	Project Book Seven
<b>016</b>	Stac Timer Xhatch Gen Wheel of Fortune	Sept 78	<b>023</b>	Click Eliminator Guitar Effects Unit (2 boards)		<b>030</b>	ETIWET, Continuity Tester Metal Locater, Light Dimmer Ultrasonic Switch (2 boards)	Project Book Seven
<b>017</b>	Complex Sound Gen Tele Bell Extender Power Bulge	Oct 78	<b>023A</b>	Wind Speed Indicator	April 79	<b>031</b>	Tone Control House Alarm (2 boards) Torch Finder	Project Book Seven
<b>018</b>	RF Power Meter Proximity Switch Audio Oscillator (2)	Oct 78 Oct 78 Nov 78	<b>024A</b>	Ambush (Boards 2 & 3) Car Immobiliser	April 79	<b>032</b>	LED Audio Display (2 boards) (underside pattern)	Aug 79
<b>019</b>	Car Alarm (2) Wine Temp (2) Curve Tracer	Dec 78 Dec 78 Dec 78	<b>024B</b>	Ambush (Board 1) Headphone Amplifier Double Die	May 79 May 79	<b>033</b>	LED Audio Display (2 boards) (topside pattern) Bench Amp NICD Charger	Aug 79
			<b>025</b>	Metronome Mains Seeker Triton 8K Eprom Card	June 79			
			<b>026</b>	Motor Speed Controller (2 Boards For Controller) Battery Indicator	July 79			

## HOW IT WORKS



*Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!*

## BUY LINES

### ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to:

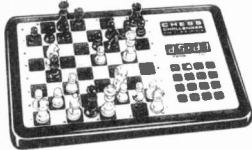
**ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE**  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

# 80p

## INC P & P

# VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER

"THE FIRST THINKING CHESS GAME THAT SPEAKS TO YOU"



£245 inc VAT cwo

LEVEL	Average Response Time
1. Beginner	5 Seconds
2. Intermediate	15 Seconds
3. Experienced	35 Seconds
4. Advanced	1:20 Minutes
5. Superior	2:20 Minutes
6. Tournament Practice	3 Minutes
7. Tournament Teacher	3 Minutes
8. Excellent	20 Seconds
9. Expert	6 Minutes
H. Infinite	11 Minutes

It computes move until you stop, or search is exhausted

The Strongest Chess Program ever placed in a microprocessor. Approximately twice as fast as previous models, this is the FIRST Thinking Device that after thinking... speaks out and talks! It is so smart, it is available in English, German, French or Spanish by special order.

- Large repertoire or chess book openings.**
  - 40 book opening variations randomly selected.
  - Special feature allows you to select a book opening of your choice.
  - Approximately 1200 book opening moves. Book openings selectable whether computer plays black or white.
  - Computer teaches book openings by displaying next move to be entered.
  - All "Book" moves are instant response regardless of level of play
- The Chess Teacher**
  - On levels 2, 5, 7, 9, and H, the computer will display best suggested move for you to enter.
  - Plays against itself with white usually the winner.
  - Never makes an illegal move.
  - Teaches end game solutions.
  - Book openings teaches opening game.
  - Announces mate-in-two for you to solve.
  - Problem mode permits setting up of all chess book positions.
- Your Friendly Speaking Opponent**
  - Tells you all of its moves.
  - Repeats all of your moves.
  - Can be used by the blind, as the game will audibly tell you every move and capture, and will repeat board position on demand.
  - Voice feature allows you to tape record game play.
  - It even suggests your moves.
- An Advanced Computer**
  - 128,000 to 160,000 bits of Read only Memory.
  - Has over 8,000 bits of Random Access Memory.
  - At the conclusion of the game when it loses, the computer displays the number of moves played

Encompasses all of our other renowned features, including a solid hardwood case, 13 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches high, deluxe playing surface with raised keyboard, 1/2 inch LED Display and Staunton design magnetized Chess Pieces 100% solid state.

Orders now being accepted for August delivery. We will match any lower price, if competitor has goods in stock. See for brochure.

KRAMER & Co., Dept. E.T.I.

9 OCTOBER PLACE, HOLDERS HILL ROAD, LONDON NW4 1EJ

Tel: 01-203 2473 .Telex: 888941 .ATTN. KRAMER K7

Mail order only. Callers by appointment. Barclay & Access by arrangement

# BUILD-IT-YOURSELF TEST GEAR KIT

## NEW!

### BASIC SERVICING INSTRUMENTS WITH

EASY STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS - IDEAL FOR THE AMATEUR

## MULTI RANGE TEST METER

A general purpose meter covering all usual ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts current and resistance measurements

## AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

New design covering 10Hz to 10KHz and variable output. Distortion less than 0.01% Ideal for HI-FI Testing.

## OSCILLOSCOPE

A basic 3" general purpose cathode ray oscilloscope for simple testing and servicing work. Sensitivity 0.3 volts/cm

## SEND NOW FOR FREE DETAILS

To LERNAKITS, P.O. Box 156, Jersey.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

ETI 9/79

7400 12p	7476 35p	74160 90p	4013 50p	<b>LINEAR</b>	LM348N 90p	SAS660 270p	TBA810 100p
7401 12p	7480 50p	74161 100p	4015 80p	CA3039 70p	LM380 80p	SAS70 250p	TBA820 80p
7402 12p	7481 85p	74162 100p	4016 45p	CA3046 70p	LM381N 150p	SL917B 650p	TBA920Q 290p
7403 12p	7482 75p	74163 100p	4017 80p	CA3060 225p	LM382 120p	SN76666N 100p	TCA270S 250p
7404 12p	7483 80p	74164 115p	4018 80p	CA3065 200p	LM391 170p	SN76003N 170p	TCA270Q 250p
7405 18p	7484 100p	74165 120p	4019 50p	CA3076 250p	LM555 25p	SN76013N 150p	TCA760 300p
7406 30p	7485 75p	74166 140p	4020 100p	CA3080 75p	LM565 125p	SN76013ND 130p	TCA4500A 300p
7407 35p	7486 35p	74167 200p	4022 95p	CA3084 250p	LM709C 40p	SN76023N 150p	TDA1004 300p
7408 18p	7489 200p	74170 200p	4023 25p	CA3085 80p	LM710T05 65p	SN76023ND 130p	TDA1008 320p
7409 18p	7490 35p	74173 120p	4024 55p	CA3086 50p	LM710DIL 65p	SN76033N 180p	TDA1022 600p
7410 12p	7491 80p	74174 90p	4025 20p	CA3088 185p	LM723T05 40p	SN76131N 115p	TDA1024 125p
7411 20p	7492 40p	74175 95p	4026 150p	CA3089 225p	LM723DIL 40p	SN76227N 150p	TDA1034 250p
7412 18p	7493 35p	74176 85p	4027 50p	CA3090AQ 400p	LM733 120p	SN76228N 160p	TDA2002 320p
7413 30p	7494 85p	74177 80p	4028 85p	CA3123E 200p	LM739 150p	SN76660N 85p	TDA2020 320p
7414 50p	7495 70p	74178 160p	4029 100p	CA3130 100p	LM741 20p	TAA300 250p	TL081 50p
7416 30p	7496 60p	74179 140p	4030 60p	CA3140 70p	LM747 70p	TAA350 250p	TL082 100p
7417 30p	7497 190p	74180 95p	4032 100p	CA3161E 150p	LM748 40p	TAA550 35p	TL083 110p
7420 16p	74100 130p	74181 180p	4033 150p	CA3162E 450p	LM1303N 95p	TAA570 250p	TL084 130p
7421 30p	74104 65p	74182 90p	4040 100p	CA3189E 250p	LM1458 60p	TAA661B 150p	UAA170 200p
7422 18p	74105 65p	74184 140p	4043 95p	FX209 760p	LM1900 60p	TAA700 340p	XR320 250p
7423 30p	74107 35p	74185 140p	4046 120p	LD130 460p	LM3909N 70p	TAD190 340p	XR2003 150p
7425 30p	74109 55p	74188 320p	4047 100p	LF356 90p	MC1310P 150p	TAD100 150p	XR2206 400p
7426 40p	74120 115p	74190 100p	4048 60p	LF357 90p	MC1312P 160p	TAD110 130p	XR2207 400p
7427 30p	74121 25p	74191 100p	4049 45p	LM211H 240p	MC1314P 190p	TAD120A 60p	XR2208 590p
7428 35p	74122 50p	74192 100p	4050 50p	LM300T05 170p	MC1315P 230p	TBA120A 60p	XR2216 675p
7430 18p	74123 50p	74193 100p	4054 130p	LM301AN 30p	MK50398 650p	TBA120S 70p	XR2216 675p
7432 25p	74125 45p	74194 100p	4055 130p	LM301T05 .45p	MM5314 380p	TBA120T 90p	XR2264 440p
7433 40p	74126 60p	74195 100p	4056 135p	LM304 190p	MM5316 470p	TBA480Q 90p	XR2265 440p
7437 30p	74128 75p	74196 100p	4060 115p	LM307N 60p	NE529K 150p	TBA520Q 190p	XR2567 250p
7438 35p	74130 130p	74197 80p	4066 60p	LM308T05 100p	NE555 25p	TBA530Q 190p	XR4136 150p
7440 15p	74131 100p	74198 150p	4068 22p	LM308DIL 100p	NE556 70p	TBA540 220p	XR4151 350p
7441 70p	74132 75p	74199 150p	4069 20p	LM309K 140p	NE562B 420p	TBA550Q 250p	XR4202 150p
7442 70p	74135 100p	74293 125p	4070 30p	LM310T05 150p	NE566 160p	TBA560C 240p	XR4212 150p
7443 115p	74136 80p	74LS00 15p	4071 20p	LM311T05 150p	NE567 170p	TBA641A12 250p	XR4739 150p
7444 115p	74137 100p	74LS11 285p	4072 20p	LM317K 350p	SAD1024 1400p	TBA700 200p	ZN414 95p
7445 100p	74141 70p		4075 25p	LM324 70p	SAS560 155p	TBA720Q 240p	ZN1034E 200p
7446 95p	74142 200p		4077 40p	LM339 70p	SAS570 150p	TBA750Q 200p	95H90 800p
7447 60p	74143 300p		4081 20p			TBA800 90p	11C90 1400p
7448 60p	74144 300p		4082 20p				
7450 18p	74145 75p		4093 80p				
7451 18p	74147 180p		4501 20p				
7453 18p	74148 130p	<b>CMOS</b>	4507 55p				
7454 18p	74150 100p	4000 14p	4501 14p				
7460 18p	74151 70p	4001 14p	4511 150p				
7470 30p	74153 70p	4002 15p	4516 120p				
7472 30p	74154 100p	4006 90p	4518 100p				
7473 35p	74155 65p	4007 18p	4520 100p				
7474 30p	74156 85p	4009 40p	4528 100p				
7475 35p	74157 70p	4011 18p	4583 80p				
		4012 18p					

IN 4148 DIODES BY ITT/Texas, 100 for

Static RAM 2102 1024 x 1 bit 450 nano sec

£1.50 each

2112 256 x 4 bit 450 nano sec £2.50

Murata Ultrasonic Transducers 40kHz £1.80 each

£3.20 pair

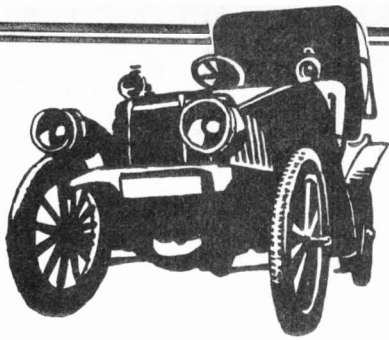
Orders:

Post and Packing 25p  
Add 15% V.A.T. to total order  
Minimum order: £1.00

## T. POWELL

306 ST. PAULS ROAD, Highbury Corner, London, N.1. TEL: 01-226 1489

Barclay / Access credit cards accepted



# REAR SCREEN HEATER CONTROLLER

**An inexpensive unit that gives push-button turn-on and time-controlled (3-30 minutes) auto-turn-off of your rear-screen heater.**

ONE OF THE MOST useful fitments in a modern car is the rear-screen heater. It can clear an iced or misted-up rear window in a matter of minutes. The only problem is, of course, that you are supposed to remember to turn the switch off again once the window has cleared. The ETI rear-screen heater controller is designed to overcome this little problem, by turning the heater off automatically at the end of a period that is pre-settable from 3 to 30 minutes, (and by letting you turn the heater on in the first place via a pretty little push-button, rather than via a dirty great 15 amp rocker switch!)

The unit is easy to wire into the vehicle, using just two connections for its power supply and two connections for the screen heater control. The timing periods of the unit can either be pre-set on the PCB, or can be made fully variable via a panel-mounted pot, which can be placed adjacent to the start push-button and an indicating LED.

## Construction

All of the electronics except the two relays, the push-button switch and

the LED 'ON' indicator, are mounted on a single PCB. Construction should present no problems, so long as care is taken to observe the polarities of all semiconductor devices and electrolytic capacitors. If you decide to make the timing periods variable via a panel-mounted pot, omit RV1 from the PCB and wire the external pot in its place via suitable connecting leads.

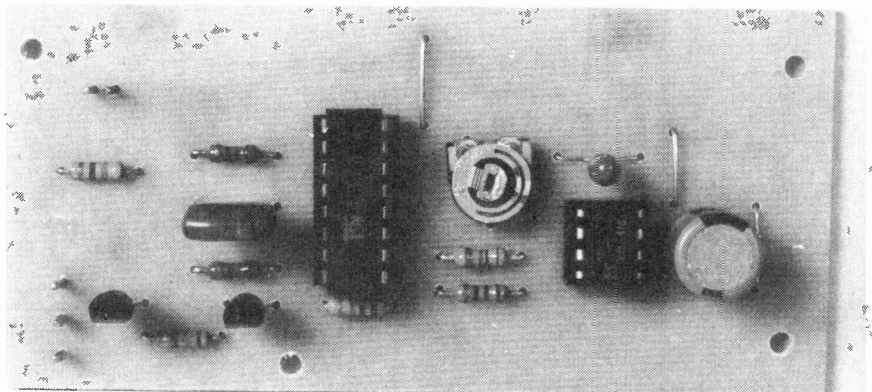
The completed PCB can be mounted on a suitable bracket or whatever, together with the two relays, LED 1 and PB1 (and also RV1 if you so desire). The type of mounting you use depends on your

own tastes, and on the available space that you have in your particular vehicle. Note that RLA is a light-duty two-pole relay, and is used to 'slave' heavy-duty relay RLB, which must have contact ratings of at least 10 A.

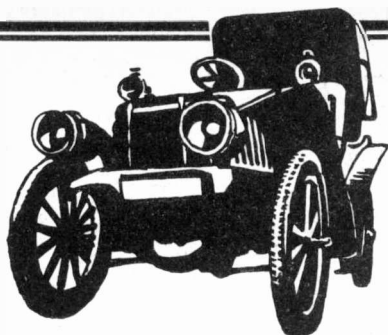
Complete the interwiring of the PCB and relays, etc. and then give the circuit a functional check to see that everything is working OK.

## Installation

The unit is designed to work in vehicles fitted with 12 V electrical systems only. The circuit diagram shows the connections for fitting the ►



# PROJECT: Rear Heater Control



unit to vehicles with negative ground systems, in which the positive supply is fed to the unit via the ignition switch and the 'OV' line goes to the chassis: reverse these notations for positive ground vehicles.

The two output leads from contacts RLB/1 can be taken directly to the existing heater switch connections. The existing heater switch should be disabled or removed.

## BUYLINES

The heavy duty relay is obtainable from Maplin Electronics, order no YB89W. The rating is for 12V coil, at 15A contact rating and coil resistance around 45R.

Nothing else here should prove difficult.

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS

R1	2k2
R2	10k
R3	1M0
R4	12k
R5	2k7
R6	270R
R7	470R

### POTENTIOMETER

RV1	100k submin. Preset
-----	---------------------

### CAPACITORS

C1	100u electrolytic
C2	1u5 electrolytic
C3	100n polyester

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	NE555
IC2	CD4020B
Q1	BC214L
D1	IN4001
ZD1	12V @400mW (BZY88)
LED1	0.2in. dia.

### MISCELLANEOUS

RLA	12V 120R DPCO
RLB	12V 45R SPCO (10 A contact rating)
PCB, fixing mounts etc.	

## HOW IT WORKS

The basic action of the circuit is such that relay RLA turns on and energises heavy-duty relay RLB, which in turn completes the rear-screen heater connections, as soon as power is applied to the unit via start switch PB1. As RLA turns on, contacts RLA/1 close and thus maintain the power connections to the unit once PB1 is released. The unit enters a timing cycle as soon as power is applied and at the end of this cycle (3 to 30 minutes) both relays automatically turn off and disconnect the unit's power feed and break the connections to the rear-screen heater, thus completing the operating sequence.

The heart of the unit is IC2, a CD4020B 14-stage ripple carry binary counter. This IC is clocked by the IC1 type-555 astable multivibrator circuit and the output of IC2 is taken from its 14th binary divider stage. At the moment of switch-on a positive pulse is fed to the pin-11 RESET terminal of IC2, thus emptying the counter and driving output pin-3 low, thereby causing RLA to turn on via Q2 and Q1, and activating RLB via contacts RLA/2.

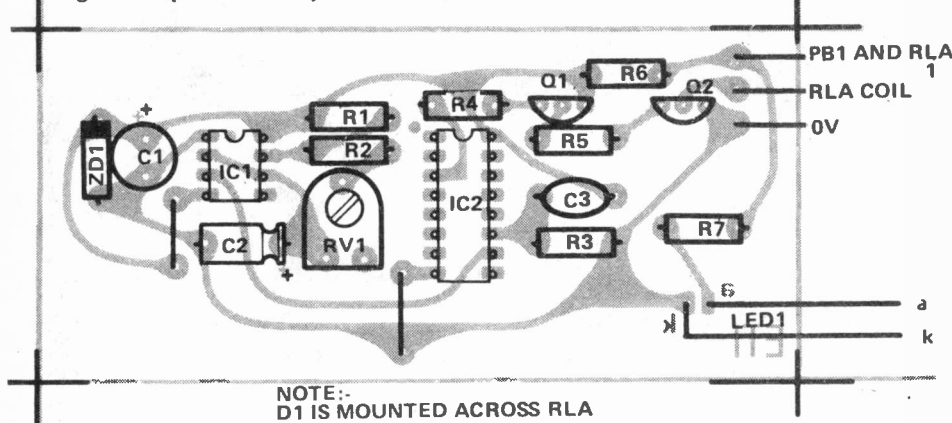
The 555 astable starts operating as soon as power is applied and feeds clock pulses to IC2. The output of IC2 switches high on the arrival of the 8192nd clock pulse, thus turning RLA (and hence RLB) off via Q2 and Q1 and completing the sequence of operations.

The operating period of the 555 clock generator is variable over the approximate range 22 mS to 220 mS via RV1, thus making output timing periods of 3 minutes to 30 minutes available from the circuit.

The voltage supply to the main part of the electronic circuitry is smoothed via C1 and is limited to 12 volts peak via ZD1 and R6, thus ensuring reliable operation even under adverse power supply conditions.

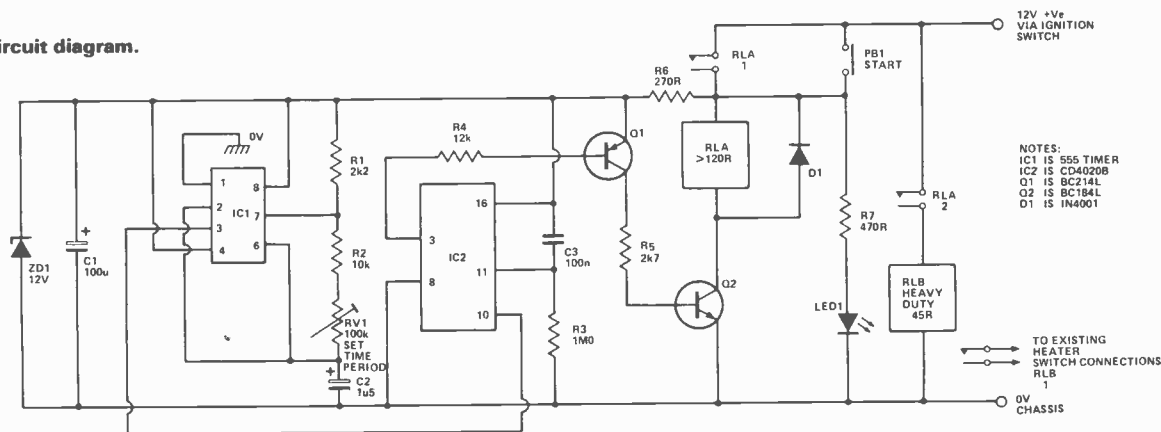
Note that two relays are used in this circuit. A two-pole relay is needed to give the desired auto-turn-off action, but the relay that is supplying the rear-screen heater needs a contact current rating of at least 10 amps. Since 10 amp two-pole relays are not readily available, it has been necessary to resort to the use of two relays to obtain the required circuit action when using a low-current switch in the PB1 position.

Fig. 1. Component overlay.



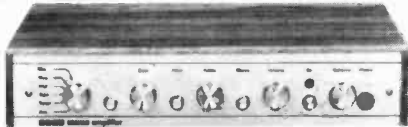
NOTE:- D1 IS MOUNTED ACROSS RLA

Fig. 2. Circuit diagram.



NOTES:  
IC1 IS 555 TIMER  
IC2 IS CD4020B  
Q1 IS BC214L  
Q2 IS BC184L  
D1 IS IN4001

TO EXISTING HEATER SWITCH CONNECTIONS  
RLB  
1  
0V CHASSIS



**20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER**  
 Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers.  
 Size 14 1/4" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now includes £31.90 a built in four channel stereo sound facility. £3.00 p&p

**30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM**

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 15 ohms speakers.  
**£31.50** p&p £3.00



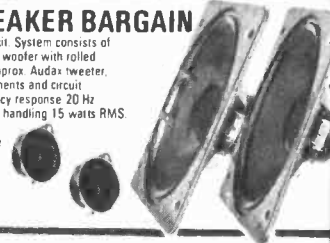
**SPECIAL OFFER**

**30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT** with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge.  
**£57.00** + p&p £6.00

**EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN**

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rilled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

**£15.25** per stereo pair £3.65 p&p



**BSR P200**

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi automatic, cueing device.  
**£25.50** p&p £2.60  
 A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**



**BSR** Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited from home or disco use.  
**OUR PRICE £11.25** p&p £2.75

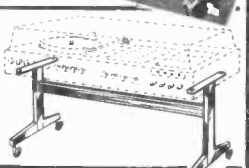
**GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A**

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth.  
**£8.15** p&p £2.05 Size 12" x 8 1/2"



**UNIT AUDIO STAND**

Can be used with TV too! Finish in chrome with decorative wood spacer fitted with 4 Kenrick Mini Meteor castors.  
**£3.95** £1.50 p&p



**BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY**  
**Altone UA4 Stereo System**

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones.  
 complete with speakers **£37.75**

**Micro Cassette Recorder**  
 Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling. **£14.25**

**Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp.**  
 Runs off 8 U2 batteries. **£4.80**

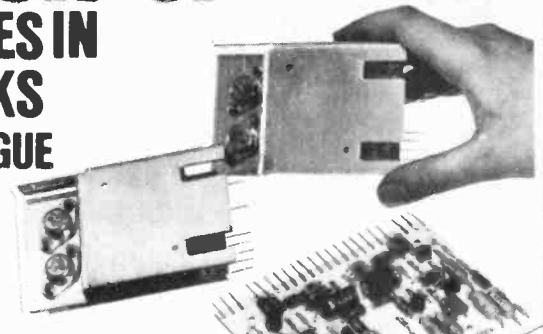
# Mullard

**AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS**  
**CURRENT CATALOGUE**

**PRICE & AT OVER 25 PER PACK**

**SEE OUR PRICES**

- 1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.  
 OUR PRICE **£5.00** p+p £1.00
- 2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.  
**illus.** OUR PRICE **£7.65** p+p £1.00



**ACCESSORIES**

Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus £1.50 p&p

**Two Way Speaker Kit**

Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. **£4.05** per stereo pair plus £1.55 p&p

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT.

**10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT**

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.  
 Size approximately 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4"  
 p&p £2.25 **£12.75**



**BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS**

- LCD Solar 5 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£7.40**
- LCD Solar Chrono 9 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£9.55**
- Chrono stop watch 9 function** with back lite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£8.95**
- Solar Alarm LCD** stainless steel case and strap. **£21.95**
- AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO** Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display. Buzzer and snooze timer. **£12.20**
- 125 Watt Power Amp Module** Mains power supply for above unit. **£14.25** £3.60
- DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit** comprising 2 8" approx. bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter/mc crossovers. **£20.45**
- VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game** with pistol mains operation. **£15.95**
- PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER** AM/FM with clock LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation. **£42.90**
- ISP Radio Cassette recorder** Mains/Battery AM/FM built in mic auto stop. **£24.50**

**50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP**

**£30.60** p&p £2.70

Size approx. 13 1/4" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2"



50 watts rms 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

**100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP**

Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/4"

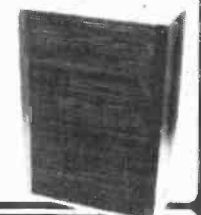
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls: master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. p&p £4.05 **£66.45**



**For personal shoppers only**

**DUO II SPEAKERS**

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx. woofer and 2 1/2" approx. tweeter. 45 to 1800 Hz. Impedance 8 ohms. Power 15 watts RMS. 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/4". Per stereo pair approx. **£16.50** £6.50 p&p



**FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY**

**STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET**

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice. Price **£10.95**

Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"



**323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2**  
**21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG**

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%**  
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 19.7.79 and subject to change without notice

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

# RAVEN ON...

**A new regular spot for David Raven of Metac Electronics. From his lofty perch above the commercial world of electronics he can see a lot happening that we can't. A monthly report from the lookout post!**

CHANGES AT SINCLAIR Radionics indicate a new direction for a company that grew famous in the dawn of consumer electronic products. Equity totalling 73% of the shares were sold to the National Enterprise Board after heavy losses were incurred during the earlier attempts to manufacture Digital Watches. The company required investment capital to help develop and manufacture the world's smallest television set and to date the NEB have invested £4.45 million. The company's operations are now divided into three groups comprising Industrial Instruments, Consumer Products and Research & Development. Each division will operate under independent management with Clive Sinclair heading the R & D section.

The NEB is apparently not planning further investment in the company and they are also trying to find a new investor to take over production of the Microvision. Calculator production is also threatened as the company takes a hard look at its full range of products.

They will, however, continue to produce the programmable calculators for at least a further 6 to 12 months.

The future for British made calculators cannot be seen as rosy in the light of the new government's attitude to the NEB and loss making companies. There is always a ray of sunshine just around the corner (so the story books tell us) and what better way to view it than through a "Flat TV screen".

At first inkling Sinclair's latest venture could be the winner after the previous modest successes achieved with calculators, watches and TV's.

Plans are afoot to manufacture a 3 inch screen model slightly smaller than a paperback book, using a new patented technology. It is claimed that the definition is better than a comparable cathode ray tube four times the size. An automated factory is to be set up employing about 150 people to manufacture this new product, code named TV2, and it is envisaged that a partner will be introduced to help finance the operation. (Sinclair has received £750,000 from the National Research and Development Corporation to carry out development work into television technology). This joint venture project provided NRDC with a share in any future profits.

## Deja Vu

Work on flat screen TV's is not however new since reports were published in 1973 by Westinghouse Research Laboratory. The original aim was to produce a screen using liquid crystal (which is not the technique used by Sinclair). Attempts were made to produce a flat screen display using FET's and neumatic crystals, a screen size of 6 inches by 6 inches, 20 lines per inch and 14000 picture elements, each driven by a cadmium Selenide FET.

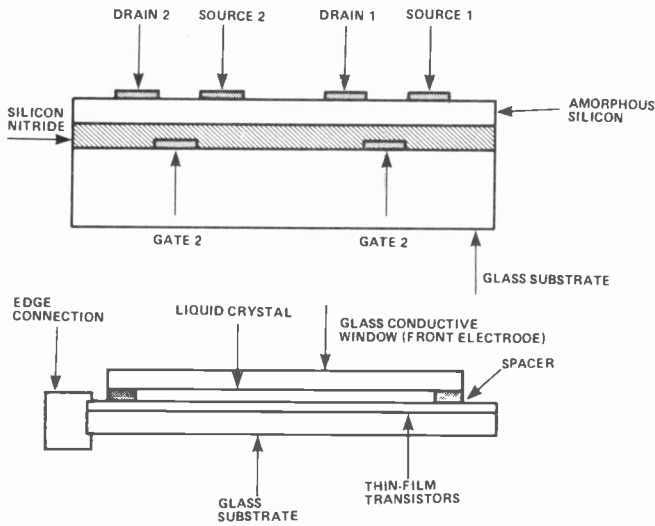
The main difficulties were, however, in controlling the two-component materials, Cadmium-Selenide used to produce the FET's. Research work at Dundee University has continued in this field headed by Professor Walter E. Spear.

Amorphous-silicon insulated-gate field effect transistors (IGFET's) are being produced at Dundee that have encouraging electrical characteristics. To drive the liquid crystal elements the amorphous silicon IGFETs require an on-to-off-current ratio of 300, and an on-resistance of less than 9 M to allow sufficient rapid charging of the elements, also an off resistance greater than 3000 M to prevent excessive charge decay between scans. When assembled, the liquid crystal would be sandwiched between a glass substrate which contains the IGFETs fabricated on the surface in a matrix pattern and a conducting glass window. In an integrated display the IGFET is connected at each junction of the X-Y matrix and stored information is discharged onto each column in turn. Meanwhile a scanner turns on all transistors in an addressed row. As a result, voltage proportional to brightness would be applied to each liquid crystal element in that row. The applied voltage rotates the plane of polarization of the element, altering the light transmitted through it. Moves to scale the process up have gone well and long term device stability may be better than the group compounds used previously. Specimens stored at room temperature for several years have shown little change and reproducibility looks good.

## Electronic Fuel Savers

With petrol shortages destined to be the order of the day it is some comfort to know that a contribution to saving fuel can be made using micro-electronics. Lucas Industries are producing a chip which will continuously check fuel consumption and vary supply according to second by second changes in speed. It is expected that microchip monitors will be standard in every car during the next decade, controlling, in particular, fuelling, ignition, combustion and analysis of exhaust fumes. Future electric cars are predicted to take on a hybrid form running on batteries for short trips and coupling on a trailer with petrol, diesel or methane gas to charge up on a long distance drive. There are no miracle batteries on the way. Problems with one recent innovation using sodium sulphur were caused by the battery heating up to 500°C and having a tendency to set fire to the car. If you reside in the country and have access to unused corn then it may be worthwhile fermenting this into alcohol which can then be used as an additive. They also say that old chicken dung can be quite good for producing methane gas.





The shape of things to come? Some day your telly screen could be made up from a relative of this device. It's an amorphous-silicon insulated-gate field effect transistor, known within the confines of Dundee University as an IGFET. Its encouraging electrical characteristics hold the promise of flat telly screens.

**SUPERBOARD II**  
AVAILABLE NOW AT **£263.35**

**ELECTRONIC MASTERMIND** NEW



~~£15.85~~  
**£12.85**  
Save **£3.00**

Play 9 Mastermind games against the computer or set your own secret code 3, 4 or 5 digits.

**Free Mini Mastermind with each order**

**CHESS CHAMPION** NEW

6-level Chess Computer  
New low price **£63.95** with mains adaptor.

**STAR CHESS TV GAME** NEW  
in colour  
A space-age chess game  
~~£69.10~~ **£63.36** with mains adaptor

**CHROMA-CHIME**  
24-tune door chimes  
Kit **£10.50**. Built **£15.30**.

**TRS80-100 Programs on Tape**  
**£49.50**  
S.a.e. with all enquiries.

All prices inclusive - P & P free Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

**N.I.C. MODELS**  
27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT  
01-889-9736

Buy it with Access



Model 146/9

**LOW COST AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS**

(Sine & Square Waves)  
10Hz-100KHz  
Very low distortion (-0015%)  
**£36 (or in kit form £31)**  
+ Tax 8%

Low cost version, A0113 (02% dist), **£27.50 (Kit £23)**. Other instruments include: Millivoltmeter, Tachometer, Noise level meter, Distortion Analyser, F.M. Sig. Gen. Crystal Frequency Standard, KEF Speaker Units. Send S.A.E. for lists. VAT extra 15%. Post/Pkg. £1.50.

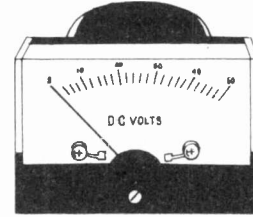
**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
325 Fore Street, Edmonton, N.9. 01-807 3719  
Closed all day Thursday

**TARGET ELECTRONICS**

FORMERLY "THE RADIO SHOP"

16 Cherry Lane  
Bristol BS1 3NG

Telephone:  
0272-421196  
Official orders welcomed Govt/Educational Depts. etc.



**ME1 - ME22**

**Dims:- 50 x 45 x 33mm. Requires 38mm dia. cut-out**

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME29	MU50	0 - 50 UA	£4.00 each + 15% P&P 25p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME30	MU100	0 - 100 UA	
ME31	MU1	0 - 1 MA	
ME32	MUVU	"VU"	

**Dims: 100x82x35mm. Require 58mm dia. cut-out**

ME18	043	0-30 UA	£6.00 each + VAT P&P 25p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME19	045	0-50 UA	
ME20	0410	0-100 UA	
ME21	0420	0-200 UA	
ME22	0450	0-500 UA	

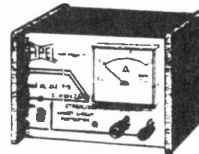
**Illuminating kit for meters ME1 - ME22 only**

ME28	1K2		70p + VAT
------	-----	--	-----------

APEL

**AL 212PS**

Stabilized I.C. Power Supply with electronic short circuit protection



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Same as Model AL 212 but with Amperometer  
Price - **£17.00**

**AL 212P**

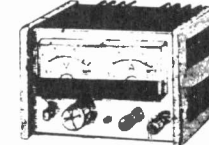
Stabilized I.C. Power Supply with electronic short circuit protection



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Input voltage - 220 V ac ± 10% 50-60 Hz.  
Output voltage range - 12.6 V dc  
Output current max - 2.5 Amp  
Load regulation - < 0.3% 0-2.2 Amp  
Ripple - < 5mV 2.2 Amp  
Dimensions - (mm)  
W140 · H90 · D140  
Weight - 1.490 Kg.  
Price - **£13.50**

**AL 315P**

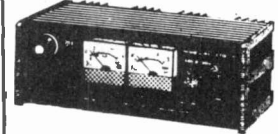
Stabilized I.C. Power Supply electronic short circuit protection



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Input voltage - 220 V ac ± 10% 50-60 Hz  
Output voltage range - 1.7 - 15 V dc  
Load regulation - < 0.2% 0-2.8 Amp  
Dimensions - (mm)  
W140 x H90 x D155-  
Ripple - 3mV 2.8 Amp  
Weight - 2.330 Kg.  
Price - **£24.00**

**AL 330P**

Stabilized I.C. Power Supply



**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Input voltage: 220 V ac ± 10% 50-60 Hz  
Output voltage range: 3.4 - 30 V dc  
Output current range max: 3 Amp  
Load regulation: < 5% 0-2.8 Amp  
Ripple: 10mV 2.8 Amp  
Dimensions: W270 x H90 x D155 (mm)  
Weight: 4.250 Kg.  
Price: **£39.00**

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

+ 15%  
P&P £1.00



NASCOM 1 DISTRIBUTOR



Large selection of aluminium boxes and Instrument Cases  
Phone in your Access or Barclaycard order. Catalogue 25p post paid

# REDUCED BOOK PRICES AT

# MICRODIGITAL

Introduction to Microcomputers. Vol. D. A. Osborne — £5.95  
 Computer lib/dream machines T. Nelson — £5.95  
 Your Home Computer J. White — £5.10  
 How you can learn to live with Computers H. Hinberg — £7.16  
 Microcomputer Primer M. Waite — £6.35  
 Microprocessors: from chips to systems R. Zaks — £7.50  
 An Introduction to Personal and Business Computing — R. Zaks — £4.95  
 The Home Computer Revolution T. H. Nelson — £2.75  
 How to buy and use minicomputers and microcomputers — W. Borden — £7.95  
 Home computers: a beginners glossary and guide — M. Miller — £4.95  
 Small Computer Systems Handbook S. Libes — £6.30  
 Getting acquainted with Microcomputer L. Frenzel — £7.95  
 Getting involved with your own computer L. Solomon and S. Veit — £4.76  
 Understanding Microcomputers and small computer systems N. Woodsworth — £7.95  
 Computer and programming guide for engineers — D. Spencer — £9.45  
 Scientific and Engineering problems problems solving with the computer Bennett — £15.96  
 Basic BASIC: an introduction to computer programming in the BASIC language — £4.80 — and  
 Advanced BASIC: applications and problems — both by J. S. Coan — £4  
 A guided tour of computer programming in BASIC — T. A. Owyer and M. S. Kautman — £4.16  
 Computer resource book — Algebra T. A. Owyer and M. Critchfield — £4.16  
 BASIC with business applications R. W. Lott — £8.40  
 BASIC and the personal computer T. A. Owyer and M. Critchfield — £10.36  
 Basic: a hands on method H. Peckham — £6.36  
 Instant Basic G. R. Brown — £7.20  
 Introduction to BASIC J. Morton — £6.50  
 BASIC — a unit for secondary schools D. Spencer — £4.45  
 Teachers manual for BASIC — £6.45  
 Accent on BASIC — £4.95  
 Beginning BASIC P. Chirlian — £7.12  
 A Quick look at BASIC — £4.45  
 Sixty challenging problems with BASIC solutions — £5.95  
 Fun with computers and BASIC D. Spencer — £5.45  
 My computer likes me... when I speak in BASIC — D. H. Ahi — £1.65  
 BASIC programming — £6.95  
 Basic with style Nagin and Ledgard — £3.60  
 Basic for home computers. A self teaching guide — B. Albrecht — £4.75  
 Basic Programming J. Kemeny — £6.10  
 The Basic Workbook K. Schoman — £3.70  
 Introduction to microprocessors L. A. Leventhal — £16.75  
 Microprocessors A. M. Veronis — £12.80  
 The Architecture of microcomputers S. E. Greenfield — £18.20  
 Microcomputers. Microprocessors. Hardware Software and Applications J. Hilburn — £16.95  
 Programming a microcomputer: 6502 C. C. Foster — £7.96  
 Microcomputer Programming: 6502 R. Zaks — £7.95  
 6502 Applications book R. Zaks — £10.25  
 6502 Hardware manual — £7.50  
 6502 Software manual — £7.50  
 The first book of KIM J. Butterfield et al. — £7.16  
 APPLE II Operators manual — £5.50

APPLE II Integer BASIC manual J. Raskin — £4  
 APPLE II APPLESDF extended BASIC manual — J. Raskin — £4  
 TIS Workbooks for the Commodore PET 2001 — TIS — £3 each  
 Volume 1 Fundamental Algorithms D. E. Knuth — £9.50  
 Volume 2 Seminumerical algorithms D. E. Knuth — £17.56  
 Volume 3 Searching and sorting D. E. Knuth — £17.56  
 Top-down structured programming techniques — C. L. McGowan and J. R. Kelly — £12.76  
 Software Tools Kernighan and Plauger — £7.20  
 Programming Proverbs H. Ledgard — £5.56  
 Software design for microprocessors J. G. Wester and W. O. Simpson — £10.36  
 A collection of programming problems and techniques — H. A. Maurer and M. R. Williams — £11.16  
 Problems for computer solution S. Rogowski — £7.96  
 The design of well-structured and correct programs — S. Alagic and M. A. Arbib — £10.24  
 Assembly level programming for small computers — W. J. Weller — £12.76  
 Microprocessor interfacing techniques R. Zaks — £7.50  
 Practical solid circuit design Olesky — £5.20  
 555 Timer applications source book — £  
 Understanding solid state electronics Texas Instruments — £2.40  
 Modern operational circuit design Smith — £18.60  
 Microprocessor systems design Klingman — £14  
 Microcomputer Design — Martin — £12  
 Designing with TTL integrated circuits Texas Instruments — £24.80  
 Fundamentals and applications of digital logic circuits — S. Libes — £6.36  
 Analysis and design of digital circuits P. Chirlian — £16.40  
 Linear IC principles, experiments, and projects — E. M. Nolt — £7.16  
 Semiconductor circuit elements T. Towers and S. Libes — £5.56  
 TTL cookbook O. Lancaster — £6.95  
 CMOS Cookbook — O. Lancaster — £7.65  
 RTL Cookbook — O. Lancaster — £4.25  
 Active Filter Cookbook O. Lancaster — £10.90  
 T.V. Typewriter Cookbook O. Lancaster — £7.25  
 Cheap Video Cookbook O. Lancaster — £4.30  
 Microcomputer problem solving using PASCAL — D. K. L. Bowles — £7.84  
 PASCAL User Manual and Report Jensen and Wirth — £5.52  
 An introduction to programming and problem solving with PASCAL Schnelder, Weingart & Perlman — £10.36  
 Programming in PASCAL P. Grogono — £7.50  
 PASCAL — An introduction to methodical programming — W. Findlay and D. A. Watt — £7.84  
 Best of BYTE Vol. 1 Helmers et al. — £8.95  
 Best of Creative Computing Vol. 1 AHL et al. — £6.95  
 Best of Creative Computing Vol. 2 AHL et al. — £6.95  
 Dr. Dobbs Journal of Computer Calisthenics and Orthodontia Vol. 1 J. C. Warren — £10  
 Scelbi-Byte Primer Helmers et al. — £9.95  
 The Best of Micro Tripp et al. — £5.50

The First West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56  
 The Second West Coast Computer Faire proceedings — J. C. Warren — £9.56  
 Program Design B. W. Liffic — £4.80  
 Simulation — B. W. Liffic — £4.80  
 BaseX — P. Warne — £6.40  
 The BYTE book of computer music C. P. Morgan — £8  
 Superwumpus — J. Emmerichs — £4.80  
 Ciarcia's Circuit Cellar S. Ciarcia — £6.40  
 Bar Code Loader K. Budnick — £1.60  
 Tiny Assembler 6800 v3.1 J. Emmerichs — £7.20  
 LINK 68: An M6800 Linking loader J. Hemenway et al. — £6.40  
 Tracer: A 6800 debuggin program J. Hemenway — £4.80  
 MONOEB: An advanced 6800 Monitor-debugger — D. Peters — £4  
 RA6800ML: An M6800 Relocatable Macro-assembler — J. Hemenway — £20  
 The 8080A Bugbook-Microcomputer Interfacing and programming P. R. Rony et al. — £7.65  
 8080 machine language programming for beginners — R. Santore — £5.10  
 Scelbi '8080' software gourmet guide and cookbook — Scelbi computer consulting — £7.80  
 A step by step introduction to 8080 microprocessor systems — O. L. Cohn and J. L. Melsa — £5.70  
 8080/8085 Software Design C. A. Titus, P. R. Rony et al. — £6.95  
 8080 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95  
 Practical microcomputer programming: The Intel 8080 — W. J. Weller et al. — £17.56  
 Scelbi's 8080 standard monitor — £9.95  
 Scelbi's 8080 standard editor — £9.95  
 Scelbi's 8080 standard assembler — £9.95  
 Scelbi computer consultants 8080 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95  
 An Editor/Assembler system for 8080/8085 based computers W. J. Weller — £11.96  
 Scelbi 8080 Galaxy game Scelbi Computer Consultants — £1.95  
 8080 Hex code card Scelbi — £1.95  
 8080 Octal code card Scelbi — £1.96  
 Z-80 Instruction Handbook Scelbi — £3.50  
 Practical microcomputer programming: the Z-80 — W. J. Weller — £20  
 Sargon Z-80 Chess Program O. and K. Spracklen — £9.50  
 The Z-80 microcomputer handbook W. Barden — £6.95  
 Z-80 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £5.95  
 Z-80 Programming manual Mostek — £4.50  
 Nascom-1 Hardware notes — £1.50  
 Nascom-1 Seminar notes — £1.50  
 Sorcerer Technical Manual — £8.95  
 Practical microcomputer programming: the M6800 — W. J. Weller et al. — £17.56  
 Scelbi 6800 Gourmet Guide Scelbi Computer Consultants — £7.80  
 Programming the 6800 microprocessor Bob Southern — £8  
 6800 Assembly language programming L. Leventhal — £7.95  
 Using the 6800 microprocessor E. Poe — £5.05  
 6800 Programming for logic design A. Osborne — £6.30  
 77-68 Design manual T. Moore — £7.50

APL — an interactive approach Gilman and Rose — £9.50  
 Structured Programming in APL Geller and Freedman — £7.96  
 APL — A short course Pakin et al. — £7.65  
 APL — The language and it's usage Polivka et al. — £15.05  
 Microprogrammed APL implementation R. Zaks — £14.75  
 Fortran fundamentals — A short course J. Steingraber — £2.95  
 FORTRAN Programming — £6.75  
 FORTRAN Workbook — £4.75  
 Instructor's manual for FORTRAN programming — £4.95  
 FORTRAN Programming — £6.95  
 A guide to SC/MP programming Drury — £14  
 A Guide to KITBUG Orury — £1  
 Artist and Computer R. Leavit — £3.96  
 Basic Computer Games D. H. Ahi — £5.50  
 Game playing with BASIC O. Spencer — £5.50  
 How to build a computer controlled robot T. Loofborrow — £6  
 Starship simulation R. Garrett — £5.10  
 Game playing with computers O. Spencer — £12  
 57 Practical programs and games in BASIC K. Tracton — £6.40  
 Chess and computers O. Levy — £7.16  
 1975 U.S. Computer Chess Championship D. Levy — £4.75  
 1976 U.S. Computer Chess Championship D. Levy — £4.75  
 Chess skill in man and machine P. Frey ed. — £11.84  
 Some common Basic programs A. Osborne — £6.30  
 Introduction to artificial intelligence Jackson — £14.80  
 How to profit from your personal computer T. G. Lewis — £6.40  
 Build your own working robot O. L. Heiserman — £4.76  
 Computer programs that work Beech et al. — £2.55  
 The mind appliance: Home computer applications — T. G. Lewis — £4.75  
 Robots on your doorstep N. Winkless and I. Browning — £5.56  
 Artificial intelligence P. H. Winston — £12  
 Computer power and human reason J. Weizenbaum — £4.76  
 The thinking computer: mind inside matter B. Raphael — £5.56  
 TTL Data book, 2nd edition — £5  
 TTL Data book supplement — £1  
 Semiconductor memory Data book — £2.40  
 Power semiconductor handbook — £6  
 Transistor and diode data book — £6.80  
 Opto electronics Data book, 5th ed. — £2.80  
 Linear Control circuits Data book — £2.40  
 Interface Data book — £2.80  
 MOS memory Data book — £2.80  
 Scientific Research-Basic library 1—Book-keeping, Games, Pictures — £17.50  
 2—Maths/Engineering, Plotting/Statistics, Basic Statements defined — £17.50  
 3—Advanced business, Billing, Inventory, Investments, Payroll — £26.95  
 4—General Purpose — £7.95  
 5—Experimenters Programs — £7.95  
 6—Mini-ledger — £32.50  
 7—Professional programs — £29.95  
 8—Homeowners programs — £7.84

Send cheque, P.O., Access/Barclaycard Number to:

**MICRODIGITAL LTD**

25 BRUNSWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L20 BJ

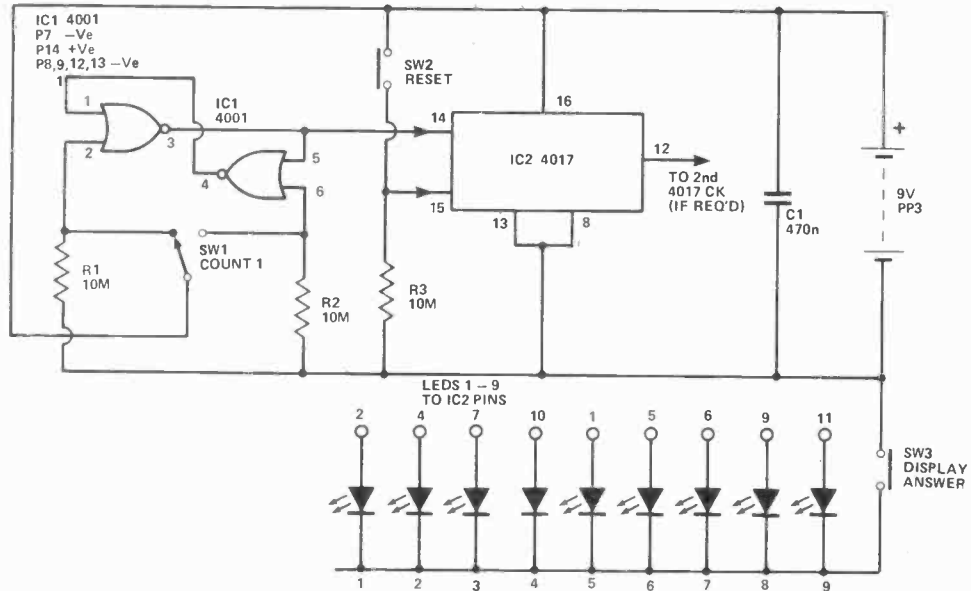
Mail Order

051-236 0707

Other Departments

051-227 2535





### Pocket Calculator

S. Lamb

The diagram shows an inexpensive pocket calculator which will count up to nine pockets which can, by adding another IC count up to 99 pockets. Although it can be extended indefinitely I feel it is ludicrous to have more than 99 pockets.

To use press SW2 to reset IC2, place unit in each pocket in turn and press SW1 (use microswitch with definite click action to avoid miscoun-

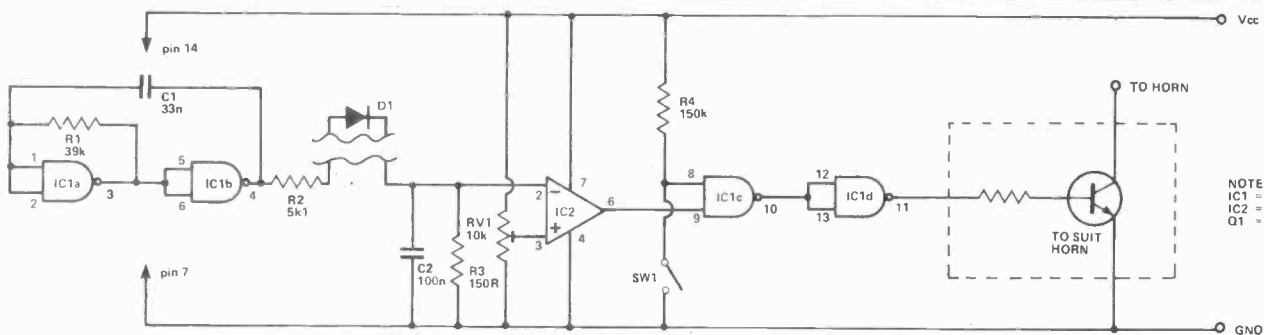
ting). Two NOR gates eliminate 'reset' position and SW3 is open-circuit that one of the LED anodes will be at about +9V and will reverse bias the other eight and may well exceed the typical maximum PIV of 3V. For extreme reliability put a silicon diode in series with each LED and a 100 k resistor in parallel with each LED (in case of leaky diodes).

If the switches are suitably recessed the answer can be retained indefinitely because of the low current requirement of CMOS and SW3 can be pressed for an instant answer.

The prototype was built in a polythene soap dish (Boots). It should be realised that if the counter is not in the

'reset' position and SW3 is open-circuit that one of the LED anodes will be at about +9V and will reverse bias the other eight and may well exceed the typical maximum PIV of 3V. For extreme reliability put a silicon diode in series with each LED and a 100 k resistor in parallel with each LED (in case of leaky diodes).

The two unused gates of IC1 could be used to flash one LED as an 'overflow' indicator if required, or to construct a second counter perhaps for coat pockets.



NOTES:  
IC1 = 4011  
IC2 = 741  
Q1 = TO SUIT

### Motorbike Protector

P. M. Jessop

Many of the accessories fitted to a motorbike can be quite valuable and easily removed by a thief. On a motorbike, a top-box may be lockable but can easily be removed complete.

This circuit will protect such

accessories. Diode D1 is mounted *inside* the box or other accessory and two leads are run to the rest of the circuit which should be mounted near to the horn. Gates IC1a and IC1b form an oscillator which charges C2 through D1 and R2. The voltage on C2 (normally nearly  $V_{cc}$ ) is fed to comparator IC2. If D1 is removed from circuit by cutting the leads, C2

discharges through R3 and the comparator is triggered. However, if an enterprising thief tries to bypass the alarm by shorting the leads, the voltage on C2 falls to about  $\frac{1}{2}V_{cc}$  and again the comparator is triggered.

SW1 which should be well concealed, disables the alarm which will otherwise sound the horn if triggered.

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

<p><b>MOTORS.</b> 1-5 to vdc Model Motors. 22p. Sub. Min. "Big Inch" Motors. 115vdc 3rpm 32p. 12vdc 5 pole model motors 37p. 8 track 12vdc motors £1.35. Cassette motors vdc ex equip. 70p. Crowned geared motor. 115vdc 4rpm £1.05. Smiths clock motor. synch. 240vac 1 rev. per hour £1.05.</p>	<p><b>SEMICONDUCTORS.</b> All int. spec. devices. 741 8 pin DR. 6 for £1.00. He 555 Timers 25p. TBA000 audio IC's 50p. 7415 7 pin hand-wired 35p. LM330 80p. ZM44 radio IC's 75p. 2N3055 transistors 30p each. TL305 Alpha numerical display £2.50. Miniature LDRS (same spec. as DPR12) 30p.</p>	<p><b>TOSHIBA LEDS.</b> 0.2" green 13p. 0.2" green with red 14p. 0.2" green flat top 14p. 0.2" Clear 17p.</p>	<p><b>MULTIMETERS</b> big price reductions on pocket size meters. Model KRT100 1,000 ohms per volt, mirror scale, range selector switch. 1,000uA AC/DC. 100Kres. 150ma DC current £4.99. Model KRT101 same spec. as the KRT100 but range selection is via front board. £4.10. CONTINUITY TESTER. Tabular unit with probe and crac. fly lead. £1.45 with bat.</p>	<p><b>TRANSFORMERS.</b> All 240vac primary (postage per transformer is shown in brackets after price). MINIATURE RANGE 6-0-6v 100ma. 9-0-9v 75ma. 12-0-12 50ma all 70p each [15p]. 12-0-12 100ma 90p [15p]. 0-6-0-6v 200ma £1.20 [25p]. 0-4-0-4v 200ma these have no fixing bracket 70p [15p]. 12v 500ma 30p [22p]. 12v2a £2.35 [45p]. 12v4a £2.85 [45p]. 15-0-15v 1A £2.25 [45p]. 30-0-30v 1a £2.85 [45p]. 20-0-20v 2A £3.85 [45p]. 0-12-15-20-24-30v 2 amp £4.75 [54p]. 20v 2.5a £2.35 [54p].</p>	<p><b>ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES.</b> 18 S.W.S. with fitted lid and screws. AB1 3inx2inx1in 52p. AB2 4x3x1.5in 62p. AB3 4x3x2in 65p. AB4 6x4x2in 74p. AB5 6x4x3in 92p. AB6 6x6x2in £1.85. AB7 6x6x3in £1.25.</p>
<p><b>BUZZERS.</b> Miniature solid state buzzers. 33 X 17 X 15mm white plastic case, output at 3 feet 70db (approx low compression only 15ma). 4 voltages available 6-9-12 or 24 vdc 80p each. LMD 12v Buzzer. Cream plastic case. 50mm diam x 30mm high. 63p. GPO open type buzzer. adjustable. works 6-12vdc 27p. 5vrm two tone. 12v G.C. Here type. 125mm diameter. omits high pitched wailing note of varying frequency. £8.50.</p>	<p><b>TOOLS. SOLDER SUCKER.</b> Plunger type. high suction. 10mm nozzle. £4.99. spare nozzles 60p each. Good quality side cutters. insulated handles 5" £1.45. Good quality snob nose pliers. insulated handles. 5" £1.45. Antax Model C15 watt soldering irons 240vac £3.95. Antax Model CX 17 watt soldering irons. 240vac £3.95. Antax X25 25 watt soldering irons 240vac £3.95. Antax ST3 stands (suits all above models) £1.55. Antax heat shields 13p each. Servisol Solder 40p each. Moon laser screwdrivers 8" long 43p. Miyama IC test clip. 16 pin £1.85.</p>	<p><b>19-PIECE PRECISION TOOL KIT.</b> In plastic hinged case. consists of 5 spanners. 4x2/6mm. 5 nut drivers 30mm. 3 small screwdrivers. 2 Phillips drivers. 1 wvl. 3 Allen Keys £3.35.</p>	<p><b>MICRO SWITCHES.</b> Standard button operated 25x25x8mm make or break new 15p each. roller operated version of the latter but ex equip. 15p. Light action micro switch. 3 amp make or break 35x20x7mm 12p each. Cherry plunger operated micro switch. 2 norm. open and 2 norm. closed. plunger 20mm long (40x30x18mm) 25p each.</p>	<p><b>TRIAC XENON PULSE TRANSFORMERS.</b> I (GPO style) 32p. 1-10pts 1 sub. min. pcb mounting 65p.</p>	<p><b>DIODES.</b> IN4001 10 for 35p. IN4004 10 for 45p. IN4007 10 for 50p. BY127 10 for 75p. IN914 (numbered) 100 for £2.50 IN4148 (numbered) 100 for £2.25. 50 volt 1 amp Bridge Rect. 10p.</p>
<p><b>SPECIAL OFFER SEMICONDUCTORS.</b> Plastic voltage regulators. 1 amp now reduced in price 7805, 7812, 7815, 7824 all at 75p each. 7905, 7912, 7915, 7924 all 99p each. 723 14-pin OIL regs 38p each.</p>	<p><b>MICROPHONES</b> ECM105. condenser. omni directional. 600 ohms. on/off switch £3.05. EM506 Condenser. cardioid. uni directional. 600ohms or 50K. heavy chromed copper case £12.95. Dynamic stick Mike. 5,000 ohms. on/off switch. fitted with standard jac £3.05. EM104 Sub. min. tin pin microphones. condenser. 1,000 ohms imp. 50-16kHz: uses dead aid battery (supplied) £5.40. STANDARD cassette mike 200 ohm taped. fitted with 2.5/3.5mm. jack. on/off switch. £1.35. DYNAMIC P.A. Microphone. suitable for mobile use. hand held with thumb switch. crystal lead. 50k imp. £3.55. CRYSTAL INSERTS. 35x10mm 40p each.</p>	<p><b>SWITCHES.</b> Sub. Min. Toggle. SPST (8x5x7mm) 52p. DPDT (8x7x7) 62p. DPDT Centre off (12x11x9mm) 77p.</p> <p><b>PUSH SWITCHES</b> 16x6mm. red top. push to make 15p each. push to break version (black top) 17p each.</p>	<p><b>ROCKER SWITCHES.</b> 2 amp SPST single hole fixing. various colours (red, black, yellow, green, white) 19p each. 250vac 6 amp wide rocker. 21x15x13mm 17p each.</p>	<p><b>PROJECT BOXES.</b> Sturdy ABS black plastic boxes with brass inserts and lid. 75x56x35mm 54p 95x7x35mm 65p 115x63x37mm 75p.</p> <p><b>VERO HAND HELD BOX</b> White ABS. 2.4"x3.7" tapered. with screws 60p each.</p> <p><b>VERO POTTING PLASTIC</b> Boxes with lid and screws 70x50x20mm. white or black. 43p each.</p>	<p><b>SPECIAL OFFER 5-piece jewellers screwdriver set.</b> with individual handles. supplied in plastic vallet only £1.05 per set.</p>
<p><b>FETS</b> Union carbide N channel similar to 2N3819 15p. 3N140 or 8FWE1 40p each. M203 dual matched pair of single gate mosfets in one case 40p. 2N5082 plastic [T092] scrs 100V 800MA 18p each. 8X504 Opto Isolators. 4 lead infra red led in photocol 25p each.</p>	<p><b>SEND G.S. ETCHING KIT SYSTEM.</b> Unique idea for etching P.C. boards; all done in a sealed bag. supplied with everything needed for etching P.C. boards. will etch approximately 1600cm of copper board. £2.10.</p>	<p><b>SLIDE SWITCHES</b> all DPDT 15x6x12mm 13p. 16x11x9mm 13p. 22x13x6mm 13p. 22x13x8 centre off 14p. Multiple slider. double action [12 tags] 29x9x11mm 25p.</p> <p>16 pin D.I.L. SWITCHES only 42p each.</p>	<p><b>RELAYS.</b> Clare Elliot sub. min. relay 10x10mm 2 pole c/o. 1.250 coil new 75p. Miniature encapsulated reed relay. 0.1 matrix mounting. single make operated on 12vdc 50p. Continental series. sealed plastic case type. 24vdc. 3 pole c/o 5 amp contacts. new 65p. 230vac Sealed Relay. 3 pole 5 amp contacts. ex. equipment. 11-pin base. 60p each. Metal Cased reed relay 50x45x17mm. has 4 heavy duty make reed inserts. operates on 12vdc 35p each.</p>	<p><b>CLIFF CLICKTEST.</b> 13 amp mains connector. Ideal for workshop, etc. provides rapid and safe mains connection. tough moulded case and lid with neon indicator and fuse. £6.15.</p>	<p><b>MORSE KEYS.</b> Beginners practice key £1.05. All-metal type. fully adjustable £2.80.</p> <p><b>MURATA TRANSDUCERS.</b> REC/SENDER. 8040L 40KHZ £3.50 pair.</p> <p><b>TELEPHONE PICK UP COIL</b> Socker type with lead and 3.5mm jack 62p.</p>
<p><b>NEW STOCK ITEM</b> - We are now stocking Expo mini hand held drills. these are a precision British made tool, ideal for P.C. board drilling, model makers etc. They operate on 12VDC. Drill only: £7.35. Drill kit. supplied in plastic hinged case, with drill and 21 accessories, drills, sanders, reamers, buffers etc. complete kit only £14.25.</p>		<p><b>RIBBON CABLE</b> 8 way single core miniature. 22p per metre.</p>	<p><b>STOP PRESS.</b> New arrival. 12 volt car stereo meters with pulley only 60p each. 8 track stereo playback heads only 85p each. Car radio boards. complete chassis with 6 transistors IF's chokes, etc. now but no info. 80p each. Car radio RF/IF and audio preamp boards. 2 transistors. 1M322 IC. trimmers. F's etc. now but no info. 60p each.</p>	<p><b>PUSH BUTTON TV TUNERS</b> (not varicap) transistorised U.F.F. now £2.25.</p>	<p><b>POWER SUPPLIES.</b> Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket. has 3-4.5-6-7.5 and 9 volts 0.2 amp at either 100 or 400ma switchable £3.45. H224R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9vdc at 400ma. has polarity reversing and on off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from no load to maximum current 55.50.</p>

Terms. Cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges etc) 30p postage please unless otherwise shown. VAT inclusive prices. S.A.E. for new illustrated lists.

**PROGRESSIVE RADIO**  
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD

# PETALECT

ELECTRONIC SERVICING LTD.

## PET 2001/8 micro-computer

£550 + V.A.T.

### WHY BUY A MICRO COMPUTER FROM US? BECAUSE:

- 1) Established Company trading since 1971.
- 2) Electronic servicing is our speciality.
- 3) We have in house programmers/systems analysts.
- 4) We have our own service engineers.
- 5) We will demonstrate the PET at your premises.
- 6) We can customise the PET to your requirements.
- 7) We can arrange finance.
- 8) We offer, after the three month warranty, an annual service contract from £69.50.
- 9) You benefit from our experience of having sold over 250 Micro Computers to industrial, educational and business, personal users.

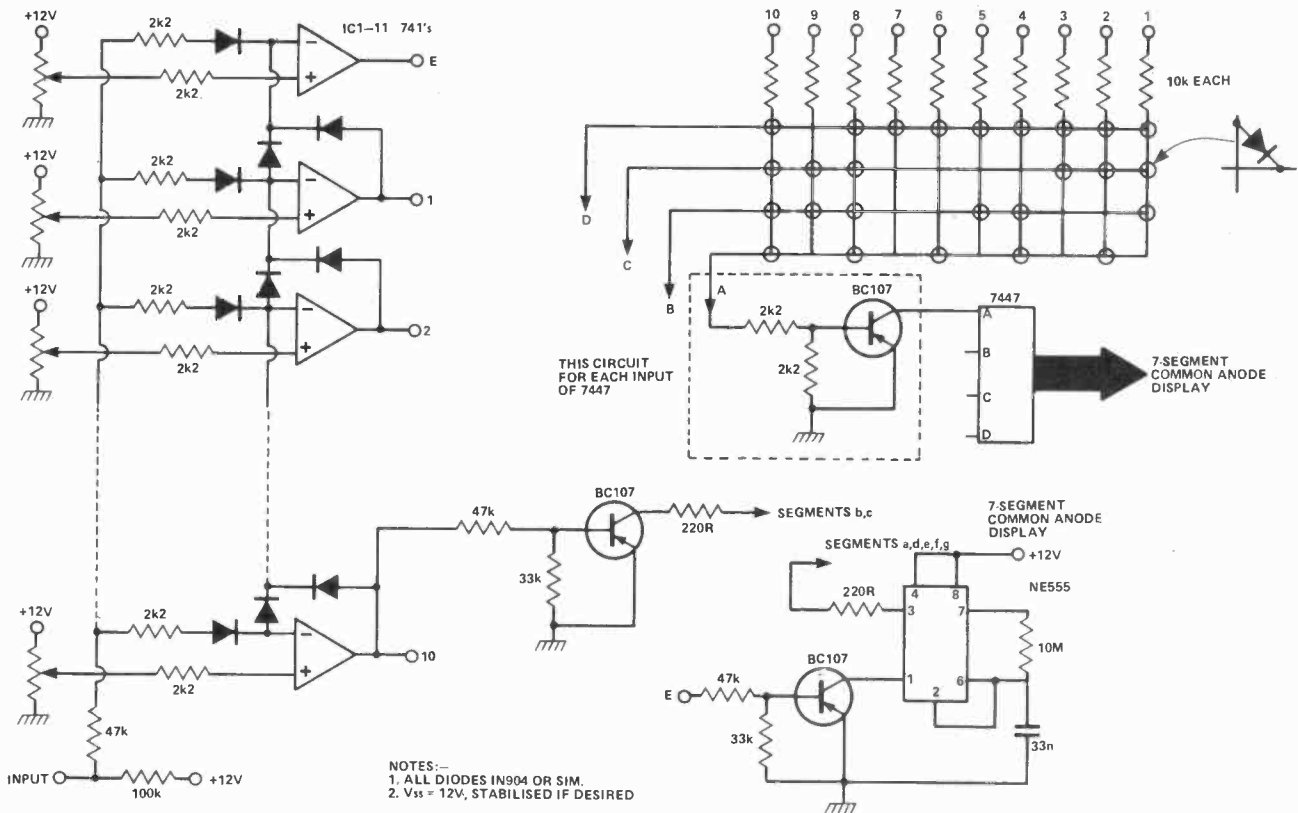
### VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AT: 34 Chertsey Road, Woking, Surrey

We supply the full range of C.B.M. PET Micro-computers. We also supply:

Dual Floppy Disks	<b>£840</b>
24K Memory Boards	<b>£320</b>
All types of Printers	from <b>£450</b>

All types of Printer Interfaces, Electronic balance Interfaces, Programs from C.B.M., Petsoft, Gemsoft. We also offer a full consultancy and programming service. We are developing a number of our own business packages for all applications. Books on Basic, Programming, Interfacing, etc. Full range of KIMs available. Tandy and ITT 2020 available. Maintenance, Hire Purchase facilities as well as ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD available.

**Factory: Telephone WOKING 69032/68497/20727. Shop: Telephone: WOKING 23637.**



### 10 Gallon Digital Fuel Gauge

B. R. H. King

This circuit is based on the design published in ETI Circuits No 2, but has been extended to ten gallons without the need for the large number of diodes which would be required if the original circuit were used. Also incorporated is a flashing E when the tank is nearly empty.

The input is the voltage across the fuel-tank 'sender' which typically rises from zero at full tank, to about 5V when empty. As the voltage falls, the higher-numbered 741 comes on, extinguishing all the lower-numbered ones via the diode network. The outputs are fed to a decimal-to-BCD encoder (two pieces of veroboard with tracks at right-angles, with diodes sandwiched between). Each of the four outputs drives a BC107 to sink the inputs of a 7447 BCD-to-7 segment converter. This system is more economical in space and components than a discrete diode, decimal, 7 segment matrix. Output ten also provides drive to segments b and c of another display to give the figure one. This display is also used to show an E

which is flashed by a 555 turned on by output from the E 741. A certain amount of trial-and-error is required to get values to suit individual cars, display types etc and the voltage divider at the input provides bias to

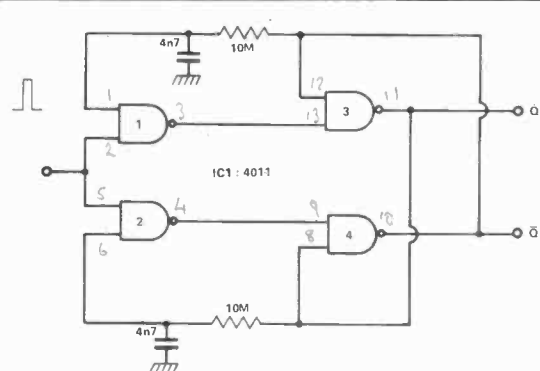
compensate for the non-zero output of the 741's in their off-state. The circuit needs to be calibrated by filling the tank gallon by gallon and adjusting the 10 k presets. The prototype works very satisfactorily.

### Retriggerable Flip-Flop

G. S. Wills

The following circuit was devised as a cheap retriggerable flip-flop using a single Quad-NAND chip (4011).

It is sometimes useful to have a single input flip-flop instead of the usual SET & RESET, this one being used on the end of an ultrasonic remote pause for a cassette recorder



and switching to its opposite state for each received pulse.

Gates 3 and 4 are wired as a standard flip-flop configuration, their inputs going to gates 1 and 2 which steer the input pulse alternately.

The only requirement to remember is that the input pulse must be shorter than the CR constant of the circuit, but this is easily arranged by including a differentiator network (at the input) with a lower time constant.

# Newtronics

Computer div' of H.L. Audio Ltd.



The Newtronics Keyboard Terminal is a low cost stand alone Video Terminal that operates quietly and maintenance free. It will allow you to display on a monitor 16 lines of 64 characters or 16 lines of 32 characters on a modified TV (RF Modulator required).

The characters can be any of the 96 ASC11 alphanumeric and any of the 32 special characters, in addition to upper-lower case capability it has scroll up features and full X-Y cursor control. All that is required from your microcomputer is 300 baud, RS232-C or 20ma loop, serial data, plus a power source of 8v DC and 6.3v AC. The steel cabinet is finished in IBM Blue-Black. And if that is not enough the price is only **£136.55** + VAT as a Kit, or **£176.00** + VAT assembled and tested. Plus £2.00 P & P.

Price does not include Video Monitor

To order phone or write to:—

**NEWTRONICS 138 KINGSLAND ROAD, LONDON E2 8BY**  
**TEL: 01 739 1582**

Access/Barclaycard accepted.

## Brmm...Splash...Zoom with ZN419CE precision servo IC



Our servo IC gives you a complete servo control system on a chip.

It's specially designed for the pulse-width position servo mechanisms you use in all types of model control.

ZN419CE gives you a low external component count and high output drive capability.

Send for the data sheet today, and a full list of stockists.

Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road,  
Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP Telephone: 061-624 0515

# FERRANTI

## Semiconductors

EL02/14/069

## Semiconductor Guides.



### TVT '77

Data and comparison table for thyristors, tetrodes, trigger diodes, triacs, unijunction transistors (JUTs) and programmable JUTs (PUTs)  
250,000 entries.  
Order No. 20.

### IC-in 1

Data and comparison table for integrated op amps and comparators. 2nd edition, DIN A6 compact format.  
288 pages, types, functions, applicational examples, 152 connection drawings, 48 case drawings.  
Order No. 11.

### TVT '78 Vol. 1: A...Z

Transistor comparison table.  
Lists more than 25,000 equivalent types for approx. 5,000 transistors.  
9th edition.  
292 pages, 11 illustrations, 137 connection drawings.  
In handy compact format  
DIN A6, wipe-clean cover.  
Order No. 30  
ISBN 3-88109-010-X

### ALSO AVAILABLE

Diode Equivalent Book **£2.30**  
Diode Data Book **£2.30**  
Digital I.C. Equivalent Book **£5.50**

### TVT '78 Vol. 2: 2N...00

Transistor comparison table.  
Lists more than 35,000 equivalent types for approx. 7,000 transistors.  
2N ...-2SA  
2SB ...-2SC  
2SD ...-2SK  
3N ...-00  
408 pages, 11 illustrations, 141 connection drawings.  
In handy compact format  
DIN A6, wipe-clean cover.  
Order No. 31  
ISBN 3-88109-011-8.

TVT78 A-Z **£4.00**  
TVT782N **£4.00**  
TVT77 **£4.00**  
LIN 1 **£3.60**  
LIN 2 **£3.80**

## what is a microprocessor?



If you are considering buying a Microcomputer, Development System, or just want to learn more about this exciting technology, then this short introduction to Microprocessors is for you. Comprising of a 72-page book keyed to over two hours of cassette tapes the many aspects of Microprocessors are explained, including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Internal structure, Operation, Programming Techniques, Devising a program, etc. Learn at your own pace with this valuable addition to your reference library.  
**£10.75.**

**Technical Book Services**  
**P.O. Box 79**  
**Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 2EG**

### 8K ON BOARD MEMORY!

5K RAM. 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

### 2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

### GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

### MEMORY MAPPED

high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

### KANSAS CITY

low error rate tape interface.

## COMPLETE KIT



Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3". Television by courtesy of Rumblelows Ltd., price £58.62

### 2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, -, \*, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range  $10^{-99}$  to  $9 \times 10^{99}$  to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

### EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

### RESIDENT BASIC

with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

### 1K MONITOR

resident in EPROM.

### SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

**ONLY  
£275.00  
+VAT**

# POWERTRAN

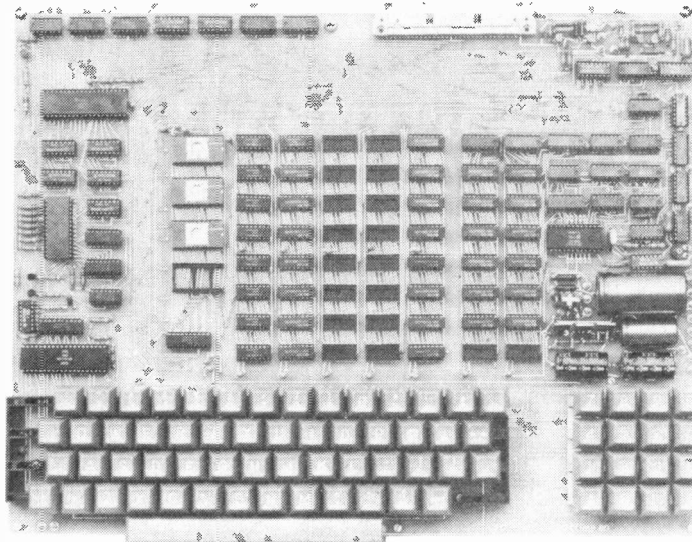
## PSI Comp 80. Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design being published in Wireless World — NOW!

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board. 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer. 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

### SYSTEM EXPANSION COMING SHORTLY!

e.g.  
8K RAM Board  
8K ROM Board  
Prom Programmer  
Printer Interface  
etc.  
etc.



Kit also available as separate packs: e.g. PCB, Keyboards, Cabinet, etc.

PCB size 16.0" x 12.5"

### Value Added Tax not included in prices

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subsequent to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

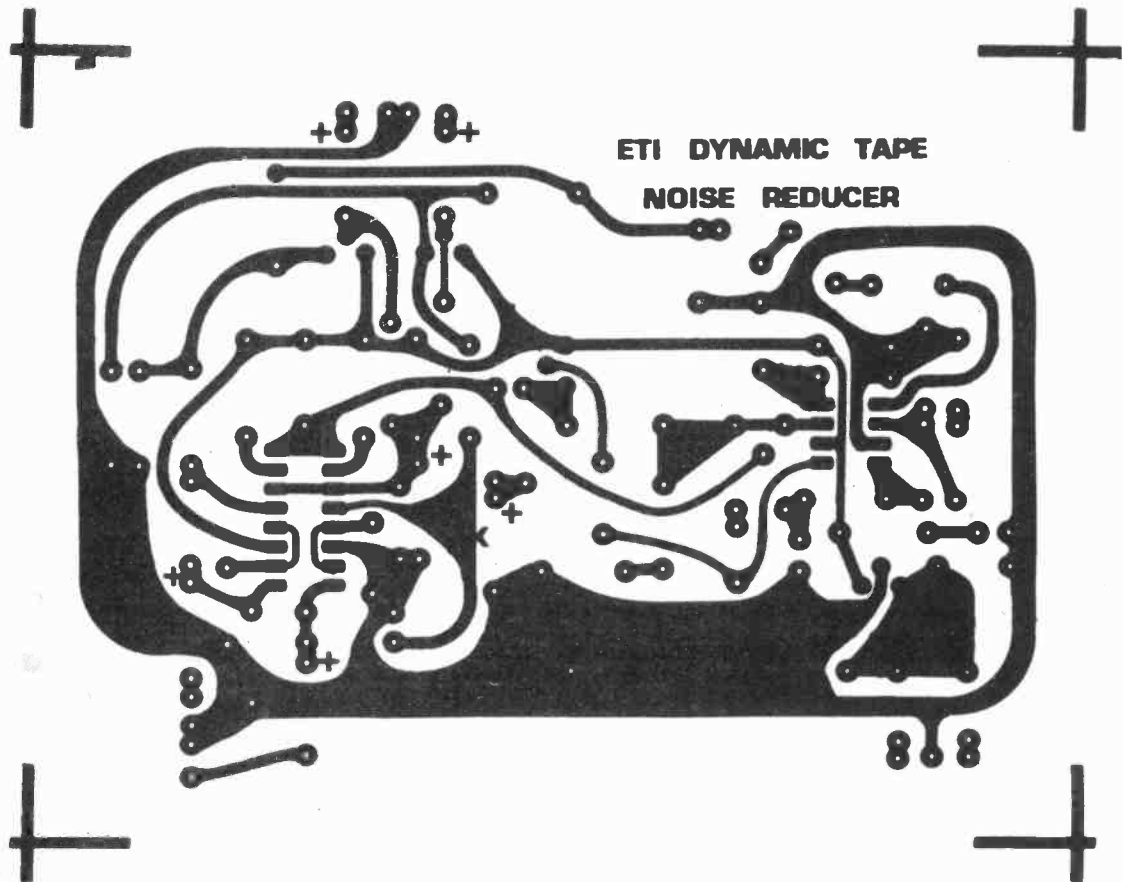
### UK Carriage FREE

# POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

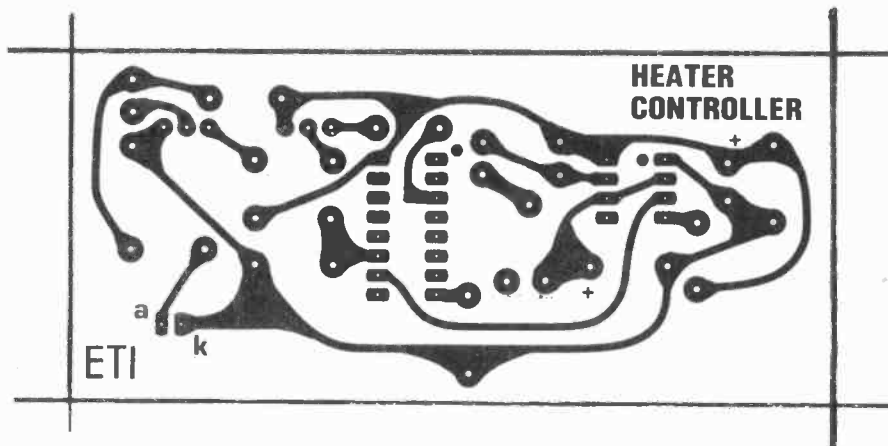
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER  
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NM (0264) 64455

# PCB FOIL PATTERNS

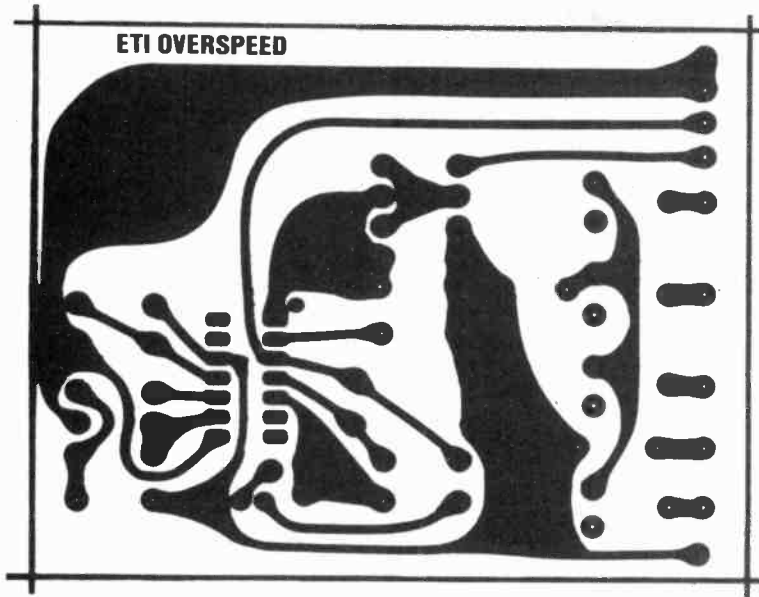


Above: dynamic noise filter foil pattern shown full size.

Below: full size foil pattern for the rear screen heater controller.

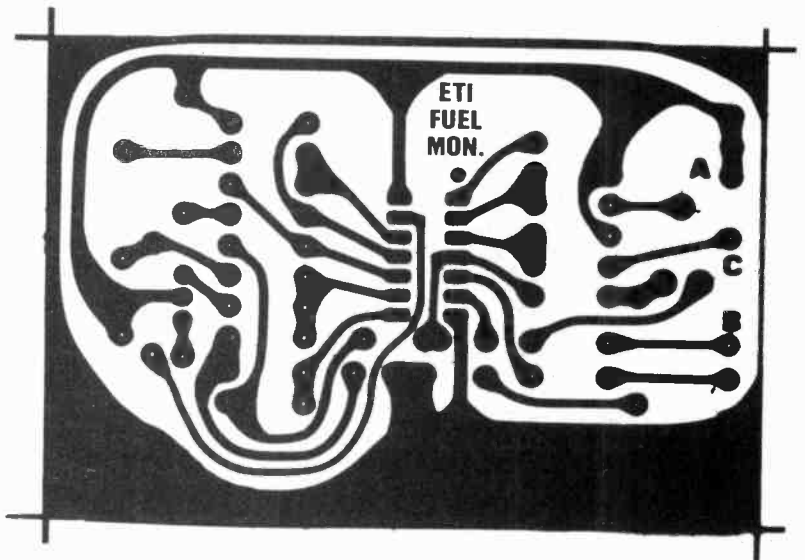




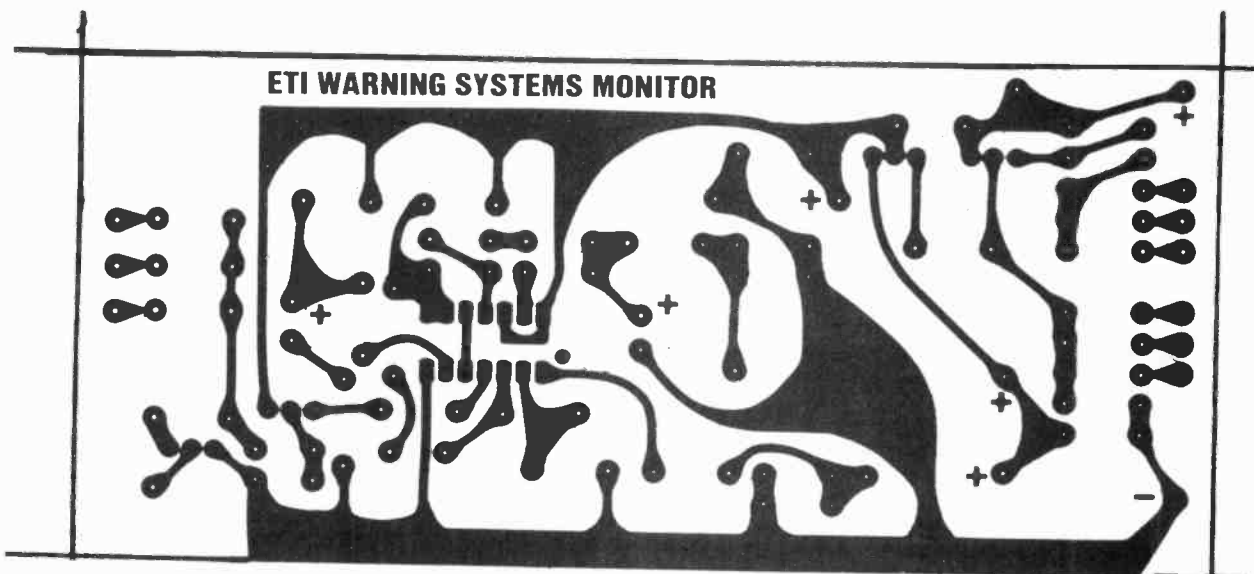


Left: full size foil side pattern for the overspeed alarm project.

Right: full size foil pattern for the fuel level monitor project



Below: full size foil pattern for the warning systems monitor project





# MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

## DIY with the PROFESSIONALS

Construct your own mixer, large or small, from our range of commercial electronic sub units. The same high quality units used to construct our own audio mixers supplied to radio stations, public buildings, government depts. etc. Now available in kit form or assembled and tested. Plus full range of panels, metal frames etc. Postal enquiries to **Dept. D.E.T.**

### PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

(A. C. Partridge Ltd)  
56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex  
Telephone (STD 03745) 3256



**COMPONENTS TEST EQUIPMENT.** CCT boards, anything electrical/electronic purchased for cash. "Q" Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd., 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley (0252) 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

**TRITON COMPUTER**, built and fully operational, 3K user RAM on board, Humbug V5.1 monitor and extended Tiny BASIC. Philips N2218 cassette recorder for program storage. Reasonable offers please. 01-674 5439 after 7 p.m.

**ASSEMBLED KEYBOARDS** to your requirements: 20 low-bounce key-switches on PCB, 5x4 format. Labelling to your specification or standard hexadecimal. Suitable for Mk. 14. £7.90. T. Davy, Electronics Today International, Box No. 101, Advertisement Dept., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

"KITSWITCH." Hex-Keyboards easily wired for any format, up to 25 low bounce keys, P.C. Board, Ribbon Cable, Connector. £10.25. Send for details. — 185 Musley Hill, Ware, Herts. Tel. Ware (0920) 61944.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors Hardware and accessories

Selected range of popular components  
Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices  
P.C. Boards to individual designs  
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the diy man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Afalc range of etch resist transfers and other drawing materials for p.c. boards

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**  
MASON'S ROAD  
STRATFORD-ON-AVON  
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

## BRITISH MOTOROLA 6800 SYSTEMS

6800S: 16K Dynamic RAM, 1K Mikbug compatible monitor, room for 8K BASIC in ROM, VDU with u/I case and graphics, CUTS and HI Speed tape interfaces, Single pcb with power supply components. Price of kit from £275 with out kdb or £299.00 with keyboard.

Mini 6800 MK2. 1K user RAM, CUTS, VDU with u/I case and graphics with QUERTY keyboard from £152.50 NCU Board. This number cruncher using the MM57109 is supplied with our own Basic style program on tape (3K bytes) that will outperform any of the 8K Basics as a programmable calculator. Suitable for any 6800 system with Mikbug. Kit price £32.00 .8K RAM (2114) and 5 or 10K PROM board. This pcb is bus compatible with the above systems and has all the buffering and decoding that you need. PCB only, £13.00

MICROCASE. A big beautiful grey ABS Moulding with heavy aluminium chassis big enough to house a big system. £29.00.

ALL PRICES WITHOUT VAT AND POST. PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR LEAFLETS.

**HEWART MICROELECTRICS**  
95 Blakelow Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

**PRECISION SHEET METAL** work chassis, panels, etc. Steel, stainless or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. E.E.S. Limited, Clifford Road, off Monks Road, Exeter 36489. Telex: 42401.

**KEYBOARD**, 48-note F-E, unused, £18. Case for 3600 synth or similar project £10. C. Ewing, 55 Pearl Lane, Vicars Cross, Chester, 0244 41707.

**A SUPERB QUALITY STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER OFFER!** Protected output of 60w (RMS-8Ω) Stereo via din socks. Case inc., controls vol., select etc., Power Smoothing, 12/35v wkg. 0.03% Thd, 22 trans., 1 amp drivers — 90.w plastic outputs. Tested — Boxed — data £10.50. Queries s.a.e. please. Klifco Electronics, 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, W. Yorks LS29 9EA.

**TRANSCENDENT 2000** built and functional but needs setting up, £200 o.n.o.; 3600 front panel £8; also some pcbs and components. WALSALL 403353 after 6 p.m.



C  
C  
T  
V  
  
C  
A  
M  
E  
R  
A

£114.99 + P/P £3.45  
Optional extra manual  
£6. Total £124.44

**BEST OFFER EVER**  
Camera Kit, Lens,  
Vidicon & Modulator

**CROFTON**

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

## INTENSIVE WEEKEND COURSES IN

# BASIC

including hands-on mini computer operation.

This short intensive course is intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming in BASIC high level language. The course is fully residential from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon. Option of non-residential weekend, weekday evening and weekday courses available if required.

For further details of dates available, fees, etc.:

Phone (0401) 43139, or write to:  
**CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES**  
Cleveland House, ROUTH  
Beverly, North Humberside

**CIRCUIT DESIGN**, Prototype construction, Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

**DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE.** Prototype audio, digital, RF circuitry or equipment. For professional or amateur applications. Let us translate your ideas into hardware (or software). Contact: Westbury Technical Services, 121 Barton Street, Gloucester. Telephone 0452 76361.

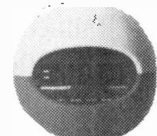
## LAMP STRINGS FOR DISCOS, DECORATIVE LIGHTING, WINDOW DISPLAYS, ETC.

Kit. LS1. Full kit of all electrical items with full instructions. Kit contains: 200 lamps (50 each red, green, blue and yellow). 200 pre-cut and stripped wires, 40 sleeves. Only £10.00. CWO (VAT and P.&P. included) — J.H. Associates Ltd. (HC1), 52 Silver Street, Stansted, Essex.

## BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



(1)



(2)

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

- (1) With alarm repeat — S.R.S.P. of £17.00 offered at £3.95 inc. VAT
- (2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. £31.00—offered at £7.95 inc. V.A.T.
- (3) With integral luxury light and repeat alarm also as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. of £32.00—offered at £7.45 inc. V.A.T.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

Discounts available on large bulk purchases  
**PRESCOTT CLOCK AND WATCH COMPANY LIMITED**  
Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER

## THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINI-ADS: 31/4" x 21/8", 1-3 £38, 4-11 £36, 12 or more £34 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY: 19p per word. Minimum 25 words. Boxed classifieds are £6.33 per col. centimetre. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address.

Enquiries to: Advertising Department, 01-437 1002/5, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

**INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTING.** 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2.30 + 45p postage.  
**EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
 59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU

### COLOUR MODULATOR

**Kit £9.95** FOR ALL TV GRAPHICS!  
 Red, Green, Blue inputs (can be mixed).  
 Coming soon: Nascom Colour Kit.  
 £39.95 inc. Graphics Software.  
**WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS**  
 Dover House, Billericay Road, Harrogate, Brentwood, Essex.  
 M13 3SD Tel: (0277) 810244  
 Barclaycard/Access welcome

## FOR NASCOM 1 IN SCOTLAND SEE STRATHAND

In stock now:  
**Nascom 1**

**Buffer Boards**  
**8, 16, 32K Ram Boards**  
**Super Tiny Basic**  
**Zeap on tape**

**8K Basic on Tape**

High speed cassette interface professional T.V. Monitor in kit form and other products arriving daily.

Please note it is not our policy to advertise Nascom products which are not currently available.

### STRATHAND

44 St. Andrew's Sq.  
 Glasgow G1 5PL  
 041-552 6731 or 2

Access and Barclaycard sales welcome  
 Callers welcome 9-5 Monday to Friday

## SITUATIONS VACANT

# ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS & TRAINEES

**WOULD YOU LIKE TO SPECIALISE IN SOUND WITH THE BBC TV'S FILM DEPARTMENT? THERE ARE VACANCIES IN WEST LONDON.**

**ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS** work initially in sound transfer and dubbing areas operating sound recording and reproduction equipment for a wide range of programmes. There are prospects of progressing to mobile Film Recording work in due course. If you have professional experience in this field, the starting salary would be £4185 p.a. perhaps higher if exceptionally qualified, rising to £5605 p.a. An additional allowance is paid for shift work (not nights). Normal hearing is essential.

**EXCELLENT TRAINING** is given if you have ambitions to do this type of work but lack experience. You will need 'O' level standard of education or equivalent, preferably including Physics and/or Maths and a basic knowledge of electronics. You should be able to demonstrate a practical interest in sound and recording. Trainees will start at a salary of £3800 p.a. early in 1980 and should qualify for promotion to Assistant Film Recordists about a year later. Conditions of Service are good. Telephone or write immediately for an application form and further particulars, enclosing addressed envelope and quoting reference 2383/ET, to **Appointments Department, BBC, London W1A 1AA.** Telephone 01-580 4468. Ext. 4619.

# BBC tv

**TRITON FOR SALE.** Ready-built and running. 4K Ram £250 o.n.o. (Save over £100 on kit price alone.) Must sell — Tel. Bristol (0272) 693871, ext. 737. Office hours. Ask for Mark Davies.

### ELECTRONIC SERVICING.

Manufacturers/Distributors, we have facilities for field or bench service of a wide range of electronic equipment. If you require a service agent in the South West contact: Westbury Technical Services, 121 Barton Street, Gloucester. Telephone: 0452 76361.

**DIGITAL WATCH BATTERIES.** Any make of size. Please quote type 60p + 10p P.&P. 2 for £1.20, 4 for £2.40, 6 for £3.40. Discount for large quantity. — F. S. Butler, 511 Fulbridge Road, Peterborough PE4 6SB.

**ETI PCB's** Buy it with Access

Available for all ETI projects from day one of ETI, phone your order

**SPECIAL OFFER**—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4 3/4" x 6 1/2", 99p all up

**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

ETI 881R

**VMOS POWERFETS**  
(with free data and ideas sheet)  
VN67AF (60v, 2A, 15W, TO202) ..... 85p  
VN 10KM (60v, 1/2A, 1W, TO92+ tab) ..... 60p  
(plus 10p for 20% lower Ronmax. selection)  
96 page VMOS Design Catalogue ..... 45p

**BIFET OPAMPS**  
TL081CP (TL07/B series 13v/μS) ..... 29p  
TL074CN (Lo noise/distortion) ..... 120p  
LF13741N (J FET 741) ..... 27p

**BIMOS OPAMPS**  
CA3140E (MOS-TTL interface etc.) ..... 38p

**QUAD NORTONS**  
LM3900N (cheap opamp substitute) ..... 43p  
MC3401P (cheaper ditto!) ..... 35p

**OTHERS**  
709C (TO5, 12v/μS decompensated) ..... 15p  
741C (famous!) ..... 18p  
30B (I<sub>g</sub>max 7nA, I<sub>supply</sub> 0.35mA) ..... 25p  
LM78L05ACZ (5% accuracy, TO92) ..... 29p

**FAST LOC MOS**  
4001B (t<sub>p</sub> 25nS) ..... 14p  
4007UB (t<sub>p</sub> 20nS) ..... 14p  
4011B (t<sub>p</sub> 25nS) ..... 14p  
4013N (f<sub>top</sub> 25MHz) ..... 28p  
4016B (BV<sub>o</sub> 90MHz) ..... 33p  
4017B (f<sub>top</sub> 16MHz) ..... 55p  
4020B (f<sub>top</sub> 25MHz) ..... 70p  
4069UB (t<sub>p</sub> 20nS) ..... 14p

(all figures typical with 10-volt supply)  
All offers subject to availability.  
P&P 20p. Mail Order only

**J. W. RIMMER**  
367 GREEN LANES,  
LONDON N4 1DY

**Electronic kits for the thrifty**  
Build 50 Interesting Projects on a P.C. Chassis with surplus components from your "Spares-Box."

**EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT**  
Contents: 4 small boards to suit the enclosed designs. Etching Powder, Resist Paint, Solvent, Degreaser and Etching Instructions; also 50 Circuit Diagrams, Chassis Plans & Layouts for simple Radio Receivers, Transmitters, Intercoms, Amplifiers, Instruments, Gadgets, etc. you can build at negligible cost with "Surplus" or reclaimed parts and transistors you already have. Price: £1.70. Postage & Packing 30p.

**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT**  
A kit of basic parts to build a simple, I.R.-sensitive Photoelectric Switch. Contents: Phototransistor, Transistors, Diode, Resistors, Connector, Relay Chassis Board, Case, Screws and full instructions  
Price: £4.50. Postage & Packing 50p.

**OPTICAL KIT**  
A kit of parts to build an I.R. folded-beam Projector and Receiver to suit the above kit. Contents: 2 Lenses, 2 Mirrors, 2 45-deg. blocks, Infra-Red Filter, Lampholder, Building Plans. Price: £3.70. Postage & Packing 30p. Both kits together make an Invisible-Beam Alarm.

**EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONICS**  
335 Battersea Park Road  
London SW11 4SL  
Send SAE for full details of kits and circuits

**VIDEO MUSIC**



VideoGraph II links to the aerial socket of your tv and provides a full colour GIANT oscilloscope display. A must for hi-fi, home entertainment, discos, organs etc.  
New — signal invert control, integral square wave generator Plus — full details for testing your audio system for transient distortion, crosstalk etc.  
Complete £19.95 Luxury cabinet and Kit only £9.95

READY BUILT UNIT £39.95 + £1.00 P&P

**WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd**  
Dower House, Billerica Road  
Herongate, Brentwood  
Essex CM13 3SD  
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

**SECURITY PRODUCTS**

Designed for the Do-It-Yourself market. Easily installed. Full instructions supplied. As supplied to the trade.

Magnet and Reed Switch ..... Flush 85p  
Surface 85p  
Pressure Mats ..... Large £2.10  
Stair £1.35

6" Heavy Duty Bells ..... £10.50  
Sirens 12v 84dB @ 10' ..... £7.05  
Bell Covers ..... £8.05  
Window Foil Self-Adhesive ..... £3.20  
Foil Blocks ..... 20p  
Door Loops, complete ..... £1.10  
Key Switches, top grade ..... £4.00  
Control Panels from ..... £29.50

Radar, Infra-Red, and many other items available. Price list supplied free

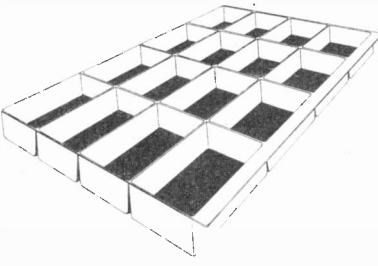
Please note that our prices now **INCLUDE VAT** at 12½% + P&P

**SECURITY CATALOGUE**  
Giving details of current professional alarm techniques — £1 (refundable on orders over £10)

Access and Barclaycard Sales welcome  
We also sell Nascom 1

**STRATHAND SECURITY**  
44 St. Andrew's Sq., Glasgow G1 5PL  
041-552 6731 or 2

**ORGANISE YOUR COMPONENTS!**



**COMTRAYS**

Store resistors, capacitors, IC's, screws, etc. Ideal for organising your project components — saves all that searching around while constructing. Plastic trays with 16 compartments, each compartment 3¼ x 2¼ x 1½ins. deep.

£1.90 each, including p.p. and VAT  
Four for £6.95 (64 compartments)  
Eight for £12.60 (128 compartments)

Cheque or P.O. to:  
**HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD.**  
150 WESTON ROAD  
ASTON CLINTON  
AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 5EP  
Tel. Aylesbury 630364

**Road Runner**

**ROADRUNNER WIRE THREADING SYSTEM**

Introkit £9.88, Wiring Pencil with full Bobbin £2.44, Distribution Strips glue fix 20/pkt. 6" long £2.80 pkt., press fix 20/pkt. 2" long fit Vero/RS Bds. £2.92 pkt., Bobbins of "Q.S.E." wire 4 of 1 col./pkt. green, blue, copper, pink £2.12 pkt.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** Oryx 50 temp. cont. iron & stand £12.50 (rec. price £13.25), Microshear Cutters £3.15 pair, Conductive Paint £2.35, DIL Breadboards + & Gnd. Bus, 20 Ic Posns, Decouplers, C-Fingers £1.50 ea.

Prices include P&P. Please add 8% VAT.

**T. J. Brine Associates**  
Blackdown Rural Inds.  
Haste Hill  
Haslemere, Surrey

# ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES	26	FERRANTI ELECTRONICS	98	NICHOLLS	84
ALTEK	81	FORGESTONE COL. DEV. LTD	31	NIC MODELS	93
AMBIT INTERNATIONAL	61	GMT ELECTRONICS	4 & 5	PETALECT	96
ARAK	14	GP INDUSTRIAL	14	POWELL	88
AUDIO ELECTRONICS	40	GREENBANK	39	POWERTRAN COMPUTERS	99
BAYDIS	47	HAL COMPUTERS	77	POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS	2 & 9
BI-PAK	15	ILP	56	PROGRESSIVE RADIO	96
BK ELECTRONICS	86	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	82	ROGER SQUIRES	42
B.N.R.S.	88	KODE SERVICES	72	R.T.V.C.	91
S+ R BREWSTER	72	KRAMER	42, 84 & 88	STEVENSONS	83
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING	52	LB ELECTRONICS	39	SWANLEY	20
CHILTMHEAD	42	L+B ELECTRONICS	40	TANDY	32
CHROMASONICS	40	LOTUS SOUND	34	TARGET ELECTRONICS	93
CLEF PRODUCTS	31	MACLIN ZAND	13	TECH BOOK SERVICE	98
CODESPEED	26	MAPLIN	108	TECHNOMATIC	102
COMP, COMP, COMP	106 & 107	MARSHALLS	27	TELERADIO	93
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK	20	METAC	78	TEMPUS	84
CROFTON	77	MICRODIGITAL	94	TK ELECTRONICS	86
C.S.C.	55	MINIKITS	11	TRANSAM	22
DELTA TECH AND CO.	47	MONOLITH	25	VERO	26
E.D.A.	77	MOUNTAINDENE	11	VIDEOTIME	14
ELECTRONIC BROKERS	7	NEWTRONICS	72 & 98	WATFORD	6 & 7
ELECTROVALUE	20			WILMSLOW	47

# INTERESTED IN HOME COMPUTING?

EX STOCK

**FREE B BUG**  
valued at £23.00  
plus 10 x C12 cassettes  
valued at £4.00  
plus Standard Modulator  
valued at £2.25  
**WITH EVERY NASCOM**

Start now and don't get left behind **THE NASCOM 1**  
is here Ex-stock with full technical services

Plus the opportunity to join the fastest moving club of personal computer users enabling you to get the most out of your computer. You can OBTAIN and EXCHANGE programs and other software — many now available.

The Powerful Z80  
Microprocessor  
Professional Keyboard  
1 Kbyte Monitor in EPROM  
2 Kbyte RAM (expandable)  
Audio Cassette interface  
Plugs into your domestic TV  
Easy construction from  
straightforward instructions  
— no drilling or special tools  
— Just neat soldering  
required.



SAVE  
£60

Only ~~£197.50~~ + 8% VAT (includes p & p + insurance)

Manuals separately 2.95  
Z80 programming Manual 6.90  
Z80 Technical Manual 2.95  
PIO Technical Manual 2.95

**NEW LOW PRICE**  
£165

(All prices add 8% VAT)

Power supply suitable for  
NASCOM 19.90

**NASCOM AD ONS** — Nascom improved monitor B Bug (2K)  
featuring — \*Four times tape speed \*Direct text entry without  
ASCII \*Extended keyboard facility \*Additional useful  
subroutines **£23.00**

Nascom Vero Case  
**£22.50**

Nascom Music Box Kit **£9.90**

*(write your own tunes and play  
them on your Nascom.*

Nascom Joy Stick Kit  
**£14.90**

*Complete with full documentation.*

**GRAPHICS ADD ON BOARD £9.90**

Complete kit to upgrade your NASCOM for graphics capability  
includes full documentation and demonstration program.

**NEW! AT LAST 8K BASIC** **£160**  
**FOR NASCOM 1** Complete on **EX STOCK**  
S100 Board + VAT

## THE EXIDY SORCERER.

### SORCERER COMPUTER SYSTEM

The Sorcerer Computer is a completely assembled and tested computer system. Standard configuration includes 63-key typewriter-style keyboard and 16-key numeric pad, Z80 processor, dual cassette I/O with remote computer control at 300 and 1200 baud data rates, RS232 serial I/O for communications, parallel port for direct Centronics printer attachment, 4K ROM operating system, 8K ROM Microsoft BASIC in Rom Pac™ cartridge, composite video of 64 char/line 30 line/ screen, 128 upper/lower case ASCII set and 128 user-defined graphic symbols, operation manual, BASIC programming manual and cassette/video cables, connection for S-100 bus expansion.



CPM NOW

SAVE  
£100

#### LOOK!

\*32K RAM on board  
\*RS232 interface \*8K BASIC ROM  
\*CUTS interface \*4K MONITOR  
\*KANSAS CITY interface \*S100 BUS  
\*User defined graphic symbols \*Z80 cpu

EX STOCK

16K ~~£200~~ **£725** \* 32K ~~£250~~ **£790** \* Credit facilities available. + VAT

## MODULATORS UHF Channel 36

Standard 6 meg band width **£2.25**  
High Quality 8 meg band width **£4.90** EX STOCK

**VAT AT COMP STILL 8%—WE  
PAY THE EXTRA. PLEASE QUOTE  
"ETI 200" ON ALL ORDERS**

## PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree

RRP £550

The No. 1 Personal Computer  
in the U.K. Affordable **£499** <sup>8K</sup> **SAVE**  
+ VAT **£50**

for the first time user and  
the professional check out  
the PET, the world's most  
popular personal computer.



EX STOCK

Also 16K big professional keyboard **£590** + VAT



**NEW! THE  
ITT APPLE  
(2020)**

**£827**  
+ VAT

EX-STOCK  
**4K**

16K  
**£49**  
+ VAT

**LOW PRICE  
MEMORY UPGRADE  
PURCHASED AT TIME OF  
ORDER**

\* Full colour · UHF output  
\* Audio cassette tape interface · Up to 48K RAM on board · BASIC in  
ROM (graphics commands include COLOUR = VLIN, HLIN, PLOT and SCRIN)  
\* Built in Loudspeaker \* Buckets of software already available \* disk system  
(110 K byte per drive — includes controller) only **£425** + VAT

EX-STOCK

## THE TRS-80 (SPECIAL SCOOP) Low Priced, Ready to Go!



Use your own cassette

### Level-II with 4K RAM

Improved graphics, print  
formatting, and a faster cassette  
transfer rate are features of  
Level-II BASIC.

**£350** + VAT

PLUGS INTO  
YOUR OWN TV

### Level-II with 16K RAM

A combination of 16K RAM and  
the powerful Level-II BASIC  
produces a system capable of  
handling most demands.

**£399** + VAT

**KEY BOARD ONLY**

**COMPLETE WITH  
UHF MODULATOR**

**UK POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED**

All prices include VAT except where shown. Orders over £5 post and  
packing free otherwise add 20p. Please make cheques and postal orders  
payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD or ACCESS nu

OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday  
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED



# COMPUKIT UK101

## LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

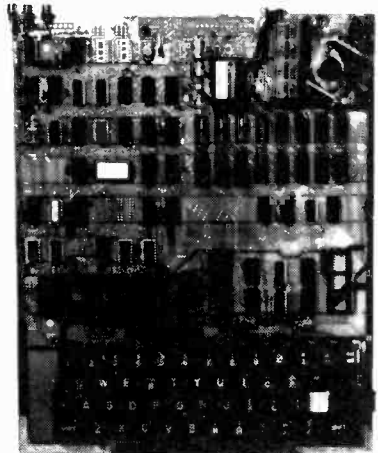


The CompuKit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- \* Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor
- \* 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (USA products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- \* 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
- \* Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen
- \* 8K full Microsoft Basic in ROM compatible with PET APPLE SORCERER hence taking the headache out of programming by using simple English

statements. Much faster than currently available personal computers.

- \* Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software
- \* Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your TV Channel 36 UHF
- \* Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board
- \* Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder
- \* 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra
- \* 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller (Ohio Scientific compatible)
- \* 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor or board
- \* High quality thru plated PCB with all IC's mounted on sockets



**FULL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS IN P.E. AUG 1979 EDITION**

**Delivery date June 1979 at the 1979 MicroComputer Show. Customer orders in strict rotation only.**

**SEND ONLY £10.00 DEPOSIT TO RESERVE ONE**

A tape of 10 programs on cassette — educational games, etc. will be supplied free of charge with each kit.

**NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.**

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr. T. Berk, BSc PhD

**Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.**

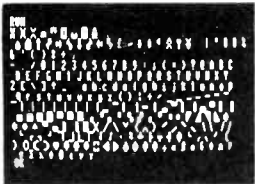
**ONLY £219 + VAT** including RF Modulator & Power supply. **Absolutely no extras.**

**COMMANDS**  
 CONT LIST NEW NULL RUN  
 STATEMENTS CLEAR DATA DEF DIM END FOR GOTO GOSUB IF GOTO IF THEN INPUT LET NEXT ON GOTO ON GOSUB POKE PRINT READ REM RESTORE RETURN STOP

**EXPRESSIONS**  
 OPERATORS + \* ↑ NOT AND OR >> << >=< RANGE 10<sup>32</sup> to 10 + 32

**VARIABLES**  
 A B C Z and two letter variables  
 The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$ e.g. A\$

FUNCTIONS	ATN(X)	COS(X)	EXP(X)	FRE(X)	INT(X)
ABS(X)	PEEK(I)	POS(I)	RND(X)	SGN(X)	SIN(X)
LOG(X)	SQR(X)	TAB(I)	TAN(X)	USR(I)	
SPC(I)					
STRING FUNCTIONS					
ASC(X\$)	CHR\$(I)	FRE(X\$)	LEFT\$(X\$, I)	LEN(X\$)	MID\$(X\$, I, J)
RIGHT\$(X\$, I)		STR\$(X)		VAL(X\$)	



The CompuKit UK101 Character Set

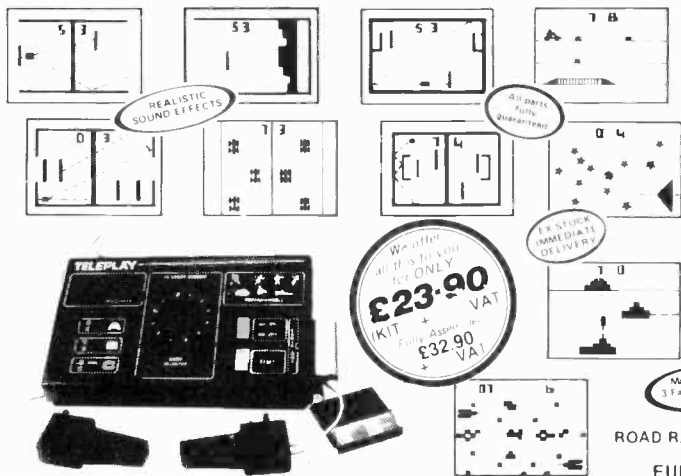
**SPECIAL CHARACTERS**  
 Erases line being typed then provides carriage return line feed  
 Erases last character typed  
 CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line  
 Separates statements on a line  
 CONTROL/C Execution of printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line  
 BREAK IN LINE XXXX is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed  
 CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed or an error occurs  
 Equivalent to PRINT

# The *teleplay* Colour Programagame

ENGLAND'S MOST POPULAR TV GAME KIT

## now back in stock at reduced prices

AS REVIEWED IN HOBBY ELECTRONICS



### TELEPLAY

have produced a new product of easy to assemble cartridge games for you and all your family that will not go out of date. Just ADD each new cartridge, as it becomes available, and your colour video centre will be up to date the Teleplay way. You will save pounds in the long run. Works OK on Black and White TV.

The Teleplay Kit consists of a Professional Finished Inject Mounted Box — Joystick Hand Controls — one cartridge which consists of 10 games — Football, Tennis, Solo Squash (1 & 2 players), Shoot 'e.c. Mains Adaptor. All holes are pre-drilled — No Special equipment required. You'll be surprised how easy it is to assemble this professional kit! Instruction Manual supplied separately at 0.45p. TELEPLAY GIVES YOU TWICE THE FUN BUILDING AND PLAYING THE MOST PROFESSIONAL TV GAME KIT EVER OFFERED.

Electrical knowledge is not a necessity to assemble this project — just simple soldering.

Every 3 months a NEW game will become available to you and those already under production include Submarines, Space War, Wipe Out and many more. The price of these will vary from £12 to £19 depending upon the complexity of the game. All Cartridges fully assembled.

STUNT CYCLE 4 games — Cartridges and Hand Controls — **£12.90**

WIPE OUT — 6 games — **£11.90**

TANK BATTLE — Cartridge and Hand Controls — **£18.90**

ROAD RACE — 2 games — Cartridge — Controls already with basic kit — **£10.90**

EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF TV GAME COMPONENTS.

COMP IS AN APPOINTED DEALER FOR COMMODORE, EXIDY, APPLE, NASCOM, OHIO, GI, ATARI, TELEPLAY & ITHACA.

**COMP** COMPUTER COMPONENTS

14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE TELEX: 298755

OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT 1 WALLCOT BUILDINGS, LONDON ROAD, BATH, AVON.

(PART OF THE COMPSHOP LTD GROUP)

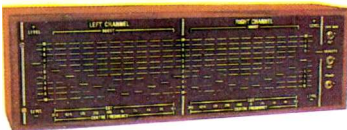
# MAPLIN



A 63-key ASCII keyboard with 625-line TV interface, 4-page memory and microprocessor interface. Details in our catalogue.



Our catalogue even includes some popular car accessories at marvellous prices.



A 10-channel stereo graphic equaliser with a quality specification at an unbeatable price when you build it yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

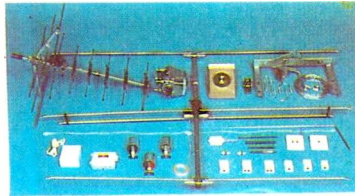


These are just some of the metal cases we stock. There are dozens of plastic ones to choose from as well. See pages 52 to 57 of our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages, some in full colour, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations, and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly, new letter contains your interest price per article - just at the late time, from Maplin.



Mobile amateur radio, TV and FM aerials plus lots of accessories are described in our catalogue.



A digitally controlled stereo synthesiser the 5600S with more facilities than almost anything up to £3,000. Build it yourself for less than £700. Full specification in our catalogue.



A superb range of microphones and accessories at really low prices. Take a look in our catalogue - send the coupon now!



An attractive mains alarm clock with radio switching function and battery back up! Complete kit with case only £15.92 (incl. VAT & p & p) MA1023 module only £8.42 (incl. VAT).

# MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p & p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons.

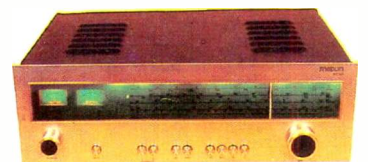
I enclose £1.07. ET1979

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

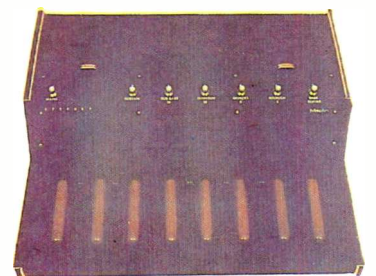
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



A superb technical bookshop in your home! All you need is our catalogue. Post the coupon now!



A hi-fi stereo tuner with medium and long wave, FM stereo and UHF TV sound! Full construction details in our catalogue.



Add-on bass pedal unit for organs. Has excellent bass guitar stop for guitarists accompaniment. Specification in our catalogue.

All mail to:-  
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.  
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
 (Closed on Monday).  
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.